DECEMBER

House & Garden

60 Cents

How to
make your home
radiant for Christmas
with
H & G's
fantasies in foil
twinkling lights
thumbproof gift wrappings

Decorating news:
changeable rooms

"One of the most useful gifts I've ever delivered!"

Mother tapes an album of imperishable family sounds . . . baby's first precious words, her piano struggles, happy voices at parties . . . all the sounds of memorable occasions that grow more priceless with passing years. Wollensak makes it so easy to record or play back. Just press a button!

Father takes it to meetings for a permanent record of every spoken word. He rehearses his speeches, records his reports, uses it in innumerable time and money saving ways. Possible, because Wollensak is so light and compact—yet its 10-watt power is enough to drive auditorium speakers!

The family (and guests) "attend" concert home, so excitingly alive is the sound of st music on tape! Especially with Wollens "Balanced-Tone" feature that amazingly enri bass and treble for greater depth and realism. It's THE gift to give today for years of pleasure ahead. Hear it now at your Wollensak dealer.

WOLLENSAK

HI-FIDELITY **TAPE RECORDERS**

MODEL T-1515-4 STEREO—Plays 2 or 4 track stereo tape with second ch directly through hi-fi or TV for magnificent 3rd dimensional sound. Re monaurally up to 3 hours. T-1500 MONAURAL MODEL. Moderately p

MODEL T-1616 STEREO ELECTRONIC CONTROL—2-4 tracks. Plays co ously or repeats any portion; turns off. Instant rewind-replay. T MONAURAL MODEL. Moderately priced. Wollensak Optical Co., Chic

...choose your Heirloom pattern now!

Think of it! This may be the Christmas when you'll hold your *own* Heirloom* Sterling in your hands! Maybe you've already chosen your pattern. If not, study the five patterns shown. Look how graceful they are—their modern simplicity touched by lovely detail! Whichever Heirloom pattern you choose, it will stay fresh and beautiful for a lifetime—for sterling actually grows *more* beautiful the more you use it. Let this be your Heirloom Sterling Christmas! 4-piece place setting $26.50. Federal tax included. Ask your favorite sterling dealer to tell you *how you can save on complete services* for 4, 8 or 12.

HEIRLOOM STERLING

Crafted by ONEIDA SILVERSMITHS, makers of COMMUNITY* SILVERPLATE • 1881 ROGERS* SILVERPLATE • TUDOR* PLATE ONEIDA COMMUNITY • COMMUNITY* STAINLESS • ONEIDACRAFT* STAINLESS • ONEIDA* DINNERWARE

*TRADEMARKS. © 1960, ONEIDA LTD., ONEIDA, N.Y.

House & Garden

DECEMBER 1960

On the cover:

Glowing contemporary background for an old Christmas tradition: a conical-shaped fireplace brightly painted in H&G's Tangerine to match the walls behind it. Awaiting the guests: a brass kettle of mulled wine to be heated with a red-hot poker snatched from the hearth and plunged into each brimming mug. A curtain of dancing foil ornaments suspended from ceiling by red threads catches the warm glow of firelight and walls. Designed for H&G by George Holt, these gay, prismatic decorations can create exciting effects throughout your house, flooding your rooms with Christmas lustre. On page 100, you will find a host of bright suggestions to inspire you. For shopping information, please turn to page 162.

GRIGSBY

Christmas
13 Gifts to see and hear
18 Bring a bottle of holiday cheer
92 Make Christmas an outdoor festival of light
105 Glistening gift wraps that are fun and easy to make
127 How to build a tree-trim collection

Decorating
100 Fantasies in foil to spangle your house inside and out
116 Changeable rooms
131 Music to please your eye as well as your ear

Building
8 Homebuilder's scrapbook
107 A house that abounds with lively children
114 The value of having the right door

Gardening
122 Begonias: new forms, new colors, new ways to use them *by Bernice Brilmayer*
166 Gardener's month
173 Notes for December gardeners

Entertainment
136 Corkscrew: Rum, an all-seasons American favorite
137 Ham Cook Book *by James A. Beard*

Kitchens
134 Lobsters for Christmas
150 H&G's party pantry
152 Rotisseries to enhance flavor and save time

Features
16 Connoisseur's corner: Music boxes
22 Antiques Q & A *by Thomas H. Ormsbee*
26 H&G's Newsletter
91 How to improve on an old-fashioned Christmas
98 "We tried to skip Christmas" *by Hal Borland*

Travel
86 Travelog
87 Going places, finding things in Puerto Rico *by Helen V. Tooker*

Reader's Service
28 Shopping Around with Ann McLaughlin
145 H&G's Gourmet's guide
162 Shopping information
173 Your advertising index

VOL. 118 NO. 6

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Send all remittances, correspondence about subscriptions or undelivered copies and changes of address to: HOUSE & GARDEN, SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT, BOULDER, COLORADO. If you plan to move soon, please notify us six weeks in advance. Subscription lists are addressed in advance and extra postage is charged for forwarding. Give old address as well as new, clipping name and address from last copy received, if possible. POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO.

HOUSE & GARDEN
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
ARNOLD C. SHOOP, Publisher

HARRIET BURKET
Editor-in-chief
ALEXANDER LIBERMAN
Art Director
MARY ROCHE
Managing Editor

Assistant Managing Editor
ROSALIE SMITH
Executive Assistant to the Editor
ANNETT FRANCIS
Art
WOLFGANG FYLER, Editor
JOHN KLIMO
Architecture
WILL MEHLHORN, Editor
Building
SPALDING WAGGENER, Editor
Building Consultant
LEONARD G. HAEGER
Decorating
ARTHUR LEAMAN, Editor
MARILYN SCHAFER
JANE THOMSON
MARGARET WILLAUMEZ
Entertaining
DENISE OTIS, Editor
ANNE STAGG
Gardening
RALPH BAILEY, Editor
Homefurnishings
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON, Editor
Household Equipment
MARGARET WHITE, Editor
Kitchen Planning and Color
ELIZABETH BURRIS-MEYER, Consultant
Food and Beverages: Consultants
JAMES A. BEARD
JOSÉ WILSON, Cook Books
Senior Editor
HARRY MARTIN
Associate Editor, Los Angeles
MARIE-LOUISE ESCHER
Contributing Editors
JOAN GARDNER
VIRGINIA HAMILL
ELLEN SHERIDAN
DOROTHEA WALKER
Editorial Assistants
RUTH CRANSTON
LEE DAVIS
Production
JEROME DENNER, Manager
DOROTHY C. KELLY
JEANNE WHITBECK
Merchandising
MARY C. BURKE, Editor
ANNE COMERFORD
AUDREY NICHOLS
CAROLINE RUTHERFORD
Shopping Around
ANN McLAUGHLIN, Editor

Executive Editor
WILLIAM HOUSEMAN

Promotion Director
BURT ZELNER
Advertising Director
JOHN A. CAMPH
Advertising Manager
ROGER R. VALKENBURGH
Eastern Advertising Manager
EUGENE A. BAY
NEW ENGLAND OFFICE
Statler Building, Boston 16, Mass.
CHICAGO OFFICE
65 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.
Manager: J. P. Embich
CLEVELAND OFFICE
Bulkley Building, Cleveland 15, Ohio
Manager: R. J. Biesmeyer
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE
3921 Wilshire Boulevard,
Los Angeles 5, Calif.
Manager: John C. Dewar
FLORIDA REPRESENTATIVE
The Dawson Company
Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Miami
BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN
Vogue House, Hanover Square, London, W.1
Editor: Robert Harling
Chairman: H. W. Yoxall
Managing Director: Reginald A. F. Williams
FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin)
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
Editor: Thomas Kernan
General Manager: Henry Bertrand

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
Editorial and Advertising Offices:
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
I. S. V.-Patcévitch, President
Benjamin Bogin, Vice President
Perry L. Ruston, Vice President
Wells Drorbaugh, Vice President
Alfred W. Cook, Treasurer
Mary E. Campbell, Secretary
Harold G. Meyer, Business Manager
Frank F. Soule, General Sales Counsel

COPYRIGHT © 1960 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
TITLE HOUSE & GARDEN REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR, GLAMOUR INCORPORATING CHARM, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK, THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE, BRITISH VOGUE, BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN, FRENCH VOGUE, FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN "MAISON & JARDIN") EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. SECOND CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3RD, 1879. SUBSCRIPTIONS $5.00 A YEAR, $7.50 FOR TWO YEARS, $10.00 FOR THREE YEARS SEPARATE ITEMS OUTSIDE U.S.A. PLUS POSTAGE. SINGLE COPIES $1.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES $1.25. SIX WEEKS' NOTICE IS REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING CHANGE, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOULDER, COLORADO, AND GIVE THE NEW ADDRESS AND OLD ADDRESS AS LISTED ON WRAPPER OF LAST COPY RECEIVED.

Your home welcomes its beauty – and you'll welcome its glorious sound reproduction

The magic of Zenith Extended Stereo – the elegance of Zenith handcrafted cabinetry

The Zenith La Scala is exemplary of the exquisite cabinetry Zenith creates to match the finest furniture you own. You'll find every distinguished style represented in Zenith's famous Decorator Group: Modern, Scandinavian or Danish Modern, Contemporary, Far East, Early American, French and Italian Provincial. You'll love the vibrant new sound of Zenith High Fidelity Stereo—*Extended Reverberation.* Creates a *new* realism for *all* your records! Not only stereo—but all monaural LP's and old 78's come alive again! Even the La Scala's FM/AM radio takes on a dramatic new sound dimension! Pictured above, the Zenith La Scala—Model SFF 2575 with FM/AM radio. Elegant Italian Provincial styling in genuine walnut veneers and solids, Tuscany color finish, $750.00*. Zenith quality high fidelity stereo starts as low as $179.95*.

ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION, CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS. IN CANADA: ZENITH RADIO CORPORATION OF CANADA, LTD., TORONTO, ONT. The Royalty of television, stereophonic high fidelity instruments, phonographs, radios and hearing aids. 42 years of leadership in radionics exclusively.

**Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Slightly higher in the Southwest and West Coast. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.*

ZENITH® *The quality goes in before the name goes on*

Have a very merry Cory Christmas

Your good taste and thoughtfulness are recalled daily... day after day after day after day after day after day.

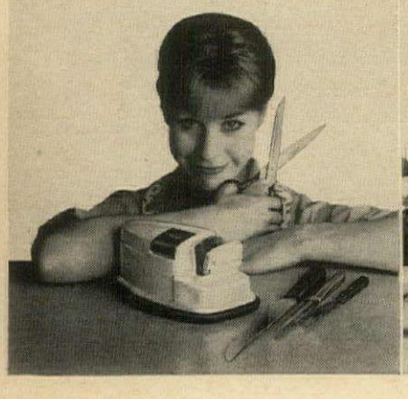
PRECIOUS GIFT FOR PRECIOUS PEOPLE
Cory's fabulous Crown Jewel Automatic Percolator perks 4 to 9 cups of superb coffee and keeps it hot. A regal tribute for the favorite hostess on your list. Fastidiously designed in stainless steel with elegant 24K gold plated base. **50.00** . . and worth every penny.

for better living. . . for better giving

CORY®

CORY CORPORATION 3200 W. Peterson, Chicago 45, Ill.
CORY CORP. (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

SHARP GIFT FROM A SHARP GAL. New Cory Knife and Scissors Sharpener works swiftly and safely, sharpens knives, shears and shish kabob spears. Can't harm precious edges because it stops automatically when you press too hard. **16.95**



WHEN CAROLERS CALL . . . welcome them all with fresh coffee perked in the big, big Cory Buffet Queen. Automatically perks from 10 to 40 cups, the only big capacity perc with Flavor Selector and Ready Light. In sparkling chrome and black. **39.95**

SHE CAN LIFT HER LITTLE FINGER and open cans swiftly, safely, automatically. Locks can in place, opens it... magnet holds lid. New Cory Compact Electric Can Opener stands on table or mounts on wall. **24.95**

JUBILEE ALL YEAR LONG . . . gift them lavishly with a Cory Jubilee Electric "Perc." Perks 4 to 18 cups of coffee . . . keeps it hot all automatically. Chrome decanter crowned by gold-tone collar with taste-free pouring lip. Has Flavor-Selector and Ready-Light. **35.00**

DACRON® turns lace into a proud inheritance

polyester fiber

Don't fret if a careless guest spills the Hollandaise sauce. This lace cloth, a blend of 65% "Dacron"* polyester fiber and 35% cotton, only appears to be delicate. "Dacron" makes it strong, makes it easy to launder, makes ironing optional. This is the lace that family heirlooms are made of. Start enjoying yours now.

*"Dacron" is Du Pont's registered trademark for its polyester fiber. Du Pont makes the fiber, not the fabric or tablecloth shown.

The tablecloth shown (72" x 90"), available in white and natural, priced at $16.99; also in other popular tablecloth sizes. Available in the linen departments of these and many other fine stores: Rich's, Inc., Atlanta; Pizitz, Birmingham and Bessemer; Jordan Marsh Co., Boston; The Halle Bros. Co., Cleveland; A. Harris & Company, Dallas; May–D & F, Denver and branches; The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit; Bullock's Downtown, Los Angeles; Burdine's, Miami; Dayton's, Minneapolis; Strawbridge & Clothier, Philadelphia; Miller & Rhoads, Richmond; Meier & Frank, Portland and Salem; McCurdy's, Rochester; The Emporium, San Francisco; Famous-Barr, St. Louis; The Bon Marche, Seattle-Northgate; Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.

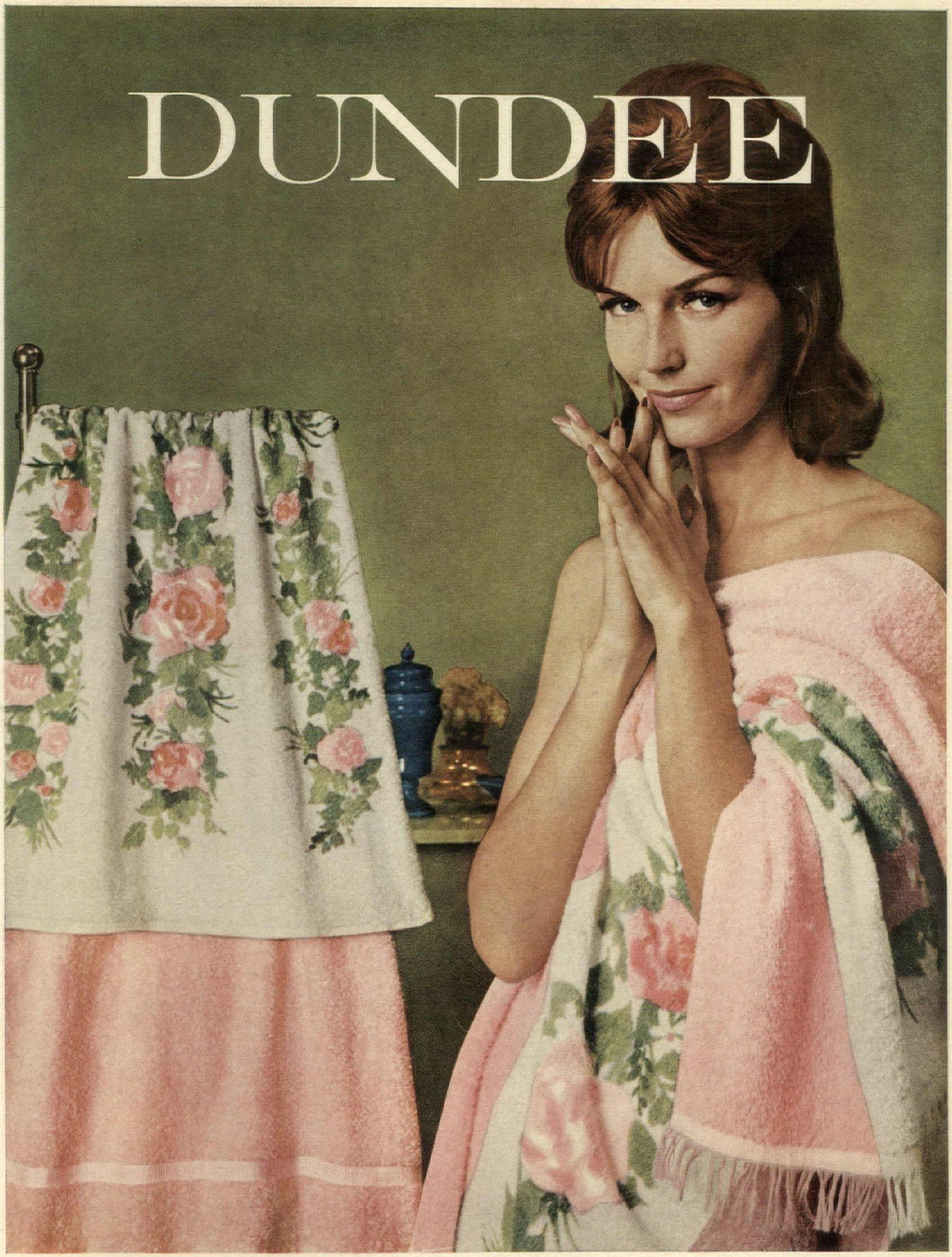
DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

GORHAM

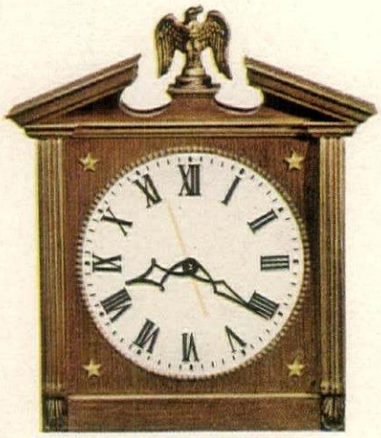
*INDIVIDUAL SERVING PIECES FROM $5.00. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRICES INCLUDE FEDERAL TAX.



EVERYBODY LOVES ROSES...ESPECIALLY IN COLOR-COORDINATED DUNDEE FLOWER-MATES!

THERE'S ENCHANTMENT IN THESE GLAMOROUS GARLANDS—A MISTY FRESHNESS TO SET YOUR BATH AGLOW WITH BEAUTY. AND LOOK! FLOWER-MATES IN PINK, YELLOW OR AQUA, AND THE SOLID COLOR TOWELS IN HARMONIZING SHADES, COST NO MORE THAN HUM-DRUM EVERYDAY TOWELS. THE EXTRA-BIG BATH SIZE IS A MERE 1.98. DUNDEE MILLS, INC., GRIFFIN, GA.

from GENERAL ELECTRIC.



Early American Masterpiece. Wall magic on a big scale. Uses battery, goes anywhere. Cord-type too. Freedom clock.

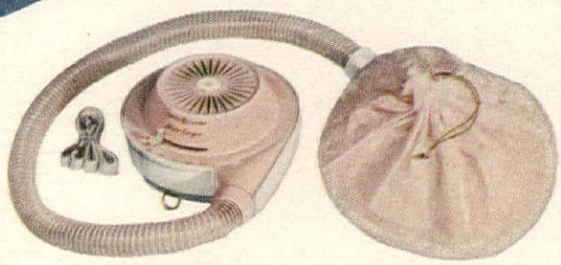
(NIGHT VIEW)

Lighted Dial Travel Alarm. Styled like pocket radio. Lights up at night for easy reading. Cord compartment. Trip-Mate.

(NIGHT VIEW)

Miniature Lighted Dial Alarm. Small, graceful. Lights up at night, can be read near or far. Pink, beige. Vign-ette.

Automatic Blanket. Keeps you warm all over at any room temperature. Light, soft Rayon-Cotton fabric. Washable. Smart colors.



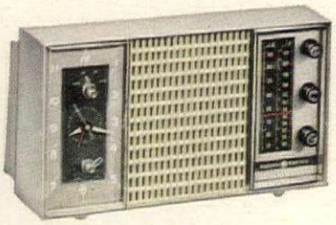
Home Hair Dryer. With reach-in bonnet. Hear, walk, talk as hair dries. Portable dryer attaches to shoulder or waist strap.

General Electric Company
Housewares and Commercial Equipment Division,
Radio Receiver Department, Bridgeport, Conn.

..NEW-FASHIONED GIFTS WITH OLD-FASHIONED SENTIMENT

A General Electric gift lightens every day in many ways. It wakes you to music, perks your coffee to order, takes the care out of floor care, does all your roasting and broiling, shows the time of night from afar, keeps you warm while you sleep.

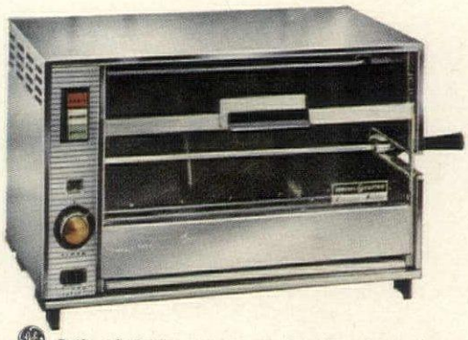
New Miniature Transistor Radio. With earphone, carrying case, battery in handsome jewelry box.



New FM-AM Clock-Radio. Twice the power to pull in distant stations. AFC prevents drift. Superb Musaphonic® tone.

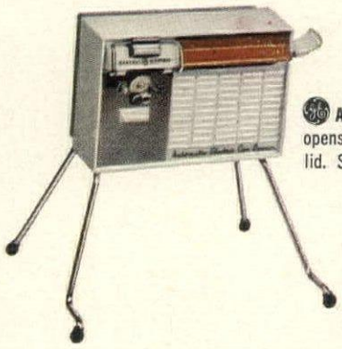
Floor Polisher. Does all floors. Scrubs, waxes, polishes. Even cleans rugs. Includes all attachments. Splash guard.

Cord Reel Cleaner. Touch of toe reels up cord. "Piggy-back" attachment caddy. Double-Action rug and floor tool.



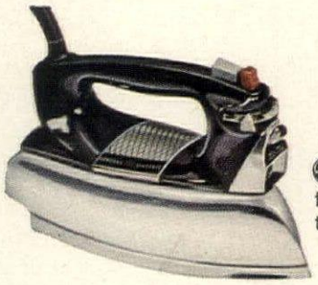
Rotisserie Broiler. New "open-air" broiling design for best-ever steaks and chops. 3-hour timer. Push-button controls.

Deluxe Coffee Maker. Perks 2 to 9 cups and keeps them hot, automatically! Reheats without reperking. Stainless steel.



Automatic Can Opener. At a touch, opens cans cleanly. Removes or hinges lid. Safety lock. Optional wall mounting.

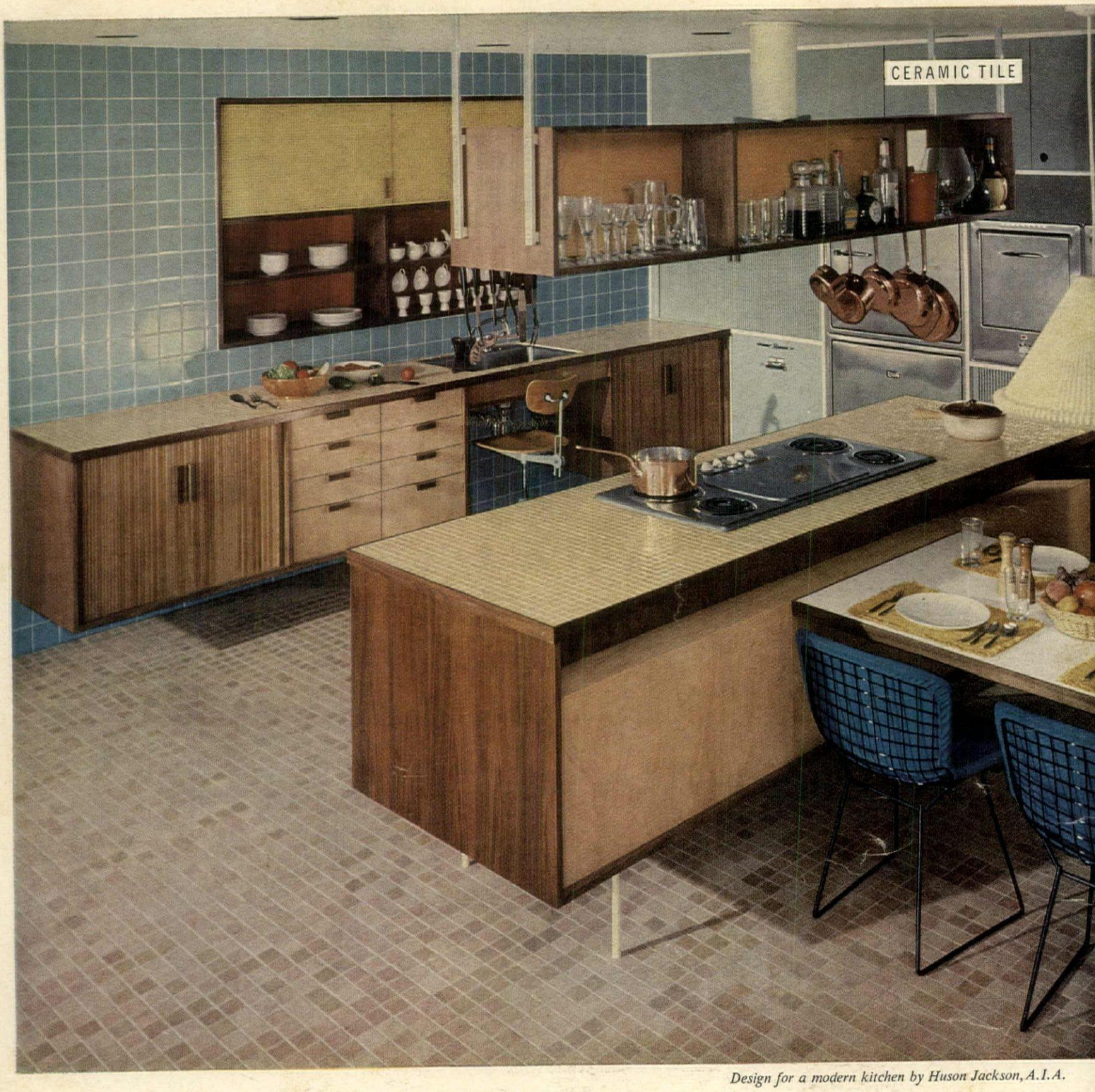
Toast-R-Oven®. Toasts all favorites —bread above, muffins, rolls, sandwiches below. Browns to order. Oven also warms.



Spray, Steam and Dry Iron. Irons all fabrics safely, even wash 'n' wear. Low-temperature steam. Sprinkles. Dry irons.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC



Design for a modern kitchen by Huson Jackson, A.I.A.

"CERAMIC TILE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE... EASY TO WORK WITH...RELAXING TO LIVE WITH..."

Huson Jackson

To help create a warm, functional kitchen, Architect Huson Jackson used ceramic tile . . . and captured this rare combination for work-free convenience and relaxed living.

The semi-separation of the breakfast area—to the right of the ceramic tiled cooking island—affords a pleasant place for eating and relaxation. In the kitchen section an aqua tone ceramic tile wall from floor to ceiling keynotes an easily cleaned, colorful work center. The tiled counter tops and drainboards guarantee lifelong service and economy. Why? Ceramic tile won't burn, scratch or stain!

Of course, the floor is ceramic tile, too. No waxing here! Still another work-saving, wife-saving feature of tile. But why not see your local tile contractor soon—he'll tell you about new, lower-cost ceramic tile applications for *your* home.

THE MODERN STYLE IS .

CERAMIC TILE

Get ideas for new construction, remodeling, and exterior tile installations from a folder on the Huson Jackson kitchen, plus colorful brochure, "Ideas Unlimited —Volume 2." Both for 25¢. Write Dept. HG-12, nearest Tile Council of America office listed below.

PARTICIPATING COMPANIES

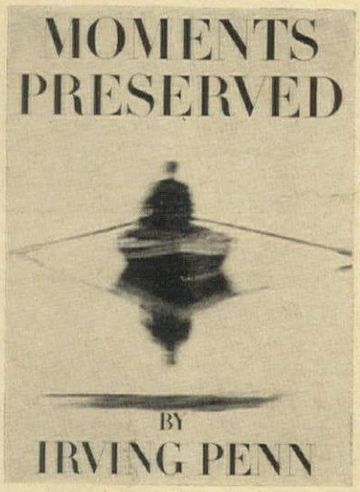
American Encaustic Tiling Co., Inc.
Atlantic Tile Mfg. Co.
Atlantec Ceramics, Inc.
Cambridge Tile Mfg. Co.
Carlyle Tile Co.
Continental Ceramics Corporation
General Tile Co.
Gladding, McBean & Co.
Good Ceramic Corporation
Jackson Tile Mfg. Co.
Jordan Tile Mfg. Co.
Lone Star Ceramics Co.
Monarch Tile Mfg. Inc.
Mosaic Tile Co.
Murray Tile Co., Inc.
National Tile & Mfg. Co.
Ocean Tile Co.
Oxford Tile Company
Pacific Tile and Porcelain Co.
Pomona Tile Mfg. Co.
Redondo Tile Company
Ridgeway Tile Co.
Robertson Mfg. Co.
Ryalon Corp.
Ryalon Southern Corp.
Summitville Tiles, Inc.
Texceramics, Inc.
Trenczel Tile Co.
Winburn Tile Mfg. Co.

TILE COUNCIL OF AMERICA, INC.
50 Second Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.;
Room 933, 727 West Seventh St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.;
Room 207, 5738 North Central Expressway, Dallas, Texas

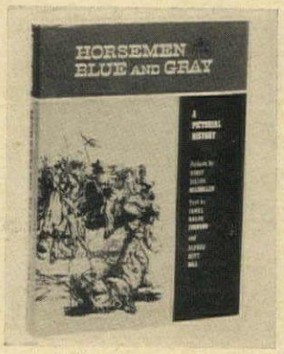
CERAMIC tile

GIFTS TO SEE AND HEAR

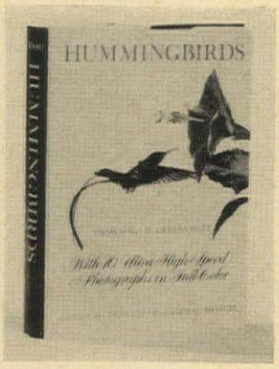
With pictures, words and music, you can put reflections of our life and times in Christmas wrappings



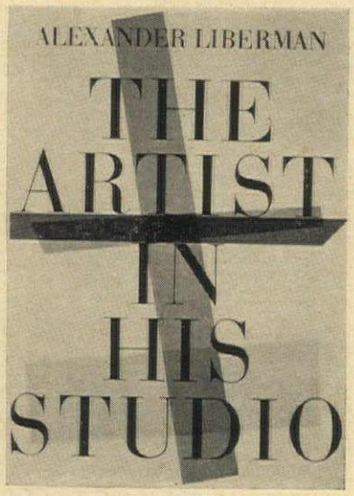
A great photographer's view of the people, places, events of his day. Irving Penn's people are all kinds and everywhere. His day (so far it has spanned a generation) is basically timeless. His perceptiveness is warm and sure. His superlative technique is slashing, precise, subtle. *Moments Preserved*. Simon & Schuster, $17.50.



War on horseback came to its classic conclusion with the close of the Civil War. Here is the grim, moving picture story, with helpful maps, of fighting viewed from the saddle. *Horsemen Blue and Gray*, Oxford, $10.

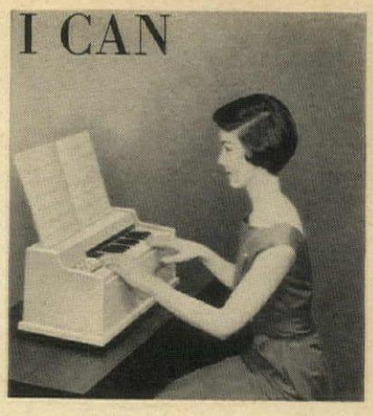


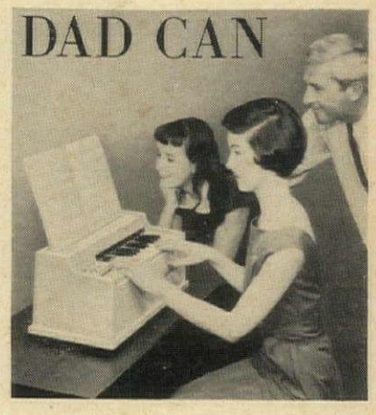
Flight log, with ultra-high-speed photographs in full color, of one of the most beautiful and elusive of species by scientist-industrialist Crawford H. Greenewalt. This book is a labor of love and informed dedication. *Hummingbirds*, American Museum of Natural History and Doubleday, $19.50.



Artist's pilgrimage to thirty-nine painters and sculptors of the past half-century is what Alexander Liberman, Condé Nast Art Director, records in one of the year's handsomest books. The text, mixing expert interpretation and skillful reporting, is matched by superb photographs. Here, as never before, you become aware of the true artist's profound involvement in his world and his work. *The Artist in His Studio*. Viking. $17.50.

Continued on next page





YOU CAN PLAY THE MAGNUS ELECTRIC CHORD ORGAN IN JUST 60 SECONDS

It's true! Everyone can play a Magnus Organ in one minute—just by reading numbers. It's so easy, you need no lessons or practice. You'll play full, rich music . . . both the melody and chords of all your favorite songs, including jazz, opera, hymns, classics and pop tunes. Here's the quickest way for everyone to enjoy the satisfaction, fun, and relaxation of playing real music, instantly. Magnus Electric Chord Organs make the perfect gift, priced for every budget, from $49.95 (the Jewel illustrated above) to $299.95, and styled for every taste. Ask for a free demonstration at your favorite music, appliance, furniture or department store.

Write for free literature
MAGNUS ORGAN CORP., Dept. HG-12
100 Naylon Ave. • Livingston, New Jersey

World's largest manufacturer of quality electric chord organs

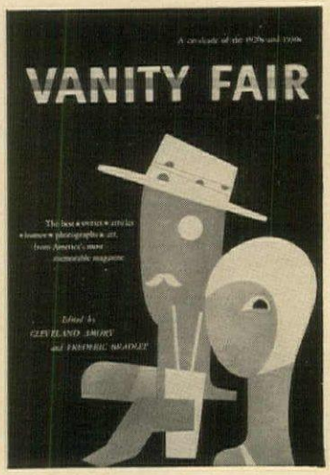
AFTER DINNER . . .
CHARM YOUR GUESTS WITH
VERRY CHEERING
CHERRY HEERING

DENMARK'S LIQUEUR DELIGHT SINCE 1818

FREE DANISH RECIPE BOOKLET, BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED
Write Dept. HG-2, Schenley Import Co., 350 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

GIFTS TO SEE AND HEAR

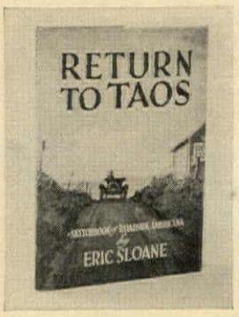
continued from preceding page

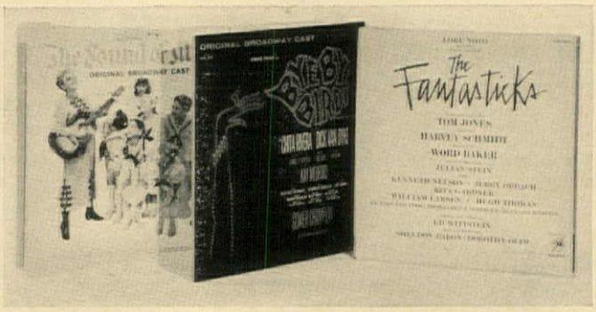


Anthology of an era, its art, its people, its politics, its theatre, its literature, its sports, its humor, its nonsense culled from *Vanity Fair*, that meteoric magazine of the twenties and thirties. Recording of history has seldom been like this—which must be counted as history's loss. Edited by Cleveland Amory and Frederic Bradlee. Viking, $10.

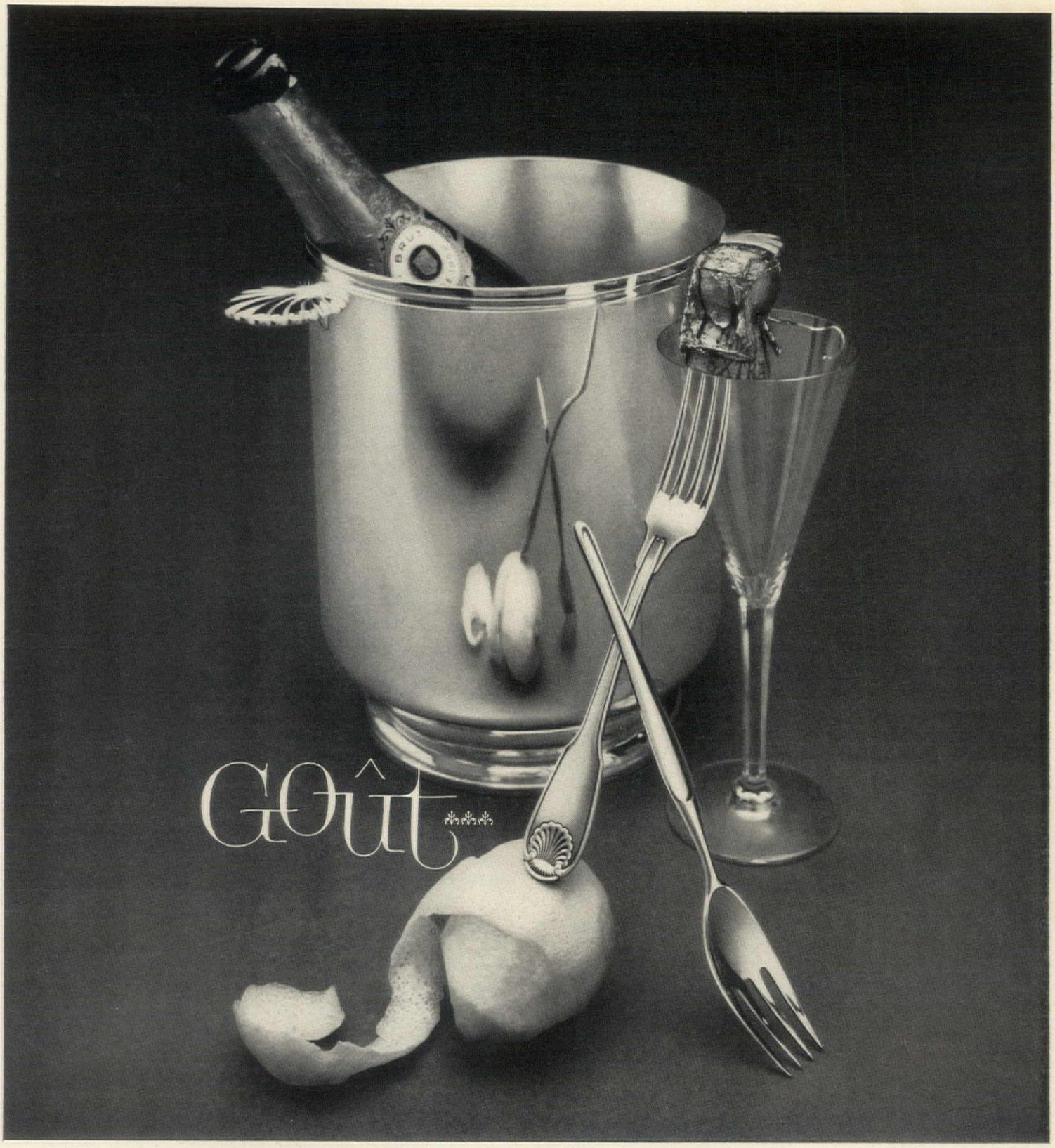
The sound of great music is captured in a trio of new classical albums. Bruno Walter conducts *The Orchestral Music of Brahms* for Columbia: monaural M4L252, $19.98; stereo M4S615, $23.98. Leinsdorf records Puccini's *Turandot* for RCA Victor: LM-6149, $9.98; LSC-6149, $11.98. Serafin brings *La Traviata* via Capitol: GDR-7221, $14.98; S6DR-7221, $17.98.

Meandering American miscellany is correct label for this charming bed-book. Don't let the title fool you. Whatever his reason for his literary journey, Eric Sloane's excuse, expressed in words and drawings, is love for the traditions, artifacts and random lore of America's past. *Return to Taos,* Wilfred Funk, $6.50.





Broadway enters the living room with original-cast recordings of musical hits. *The Sound of Music,* monaural KOL-5450, $5.98; stereo KOS-2020, $6.98. *Bye Bye Birdie,* KOL-5510 and KOS-2025, same prices; both Columbia. *The Fantasticks,* an original musical written for off-Broadway production, MGM recording: monaural 3872, $4.98; stereo S-3872, $5.98.



the French word for taste

And taste is simply this . . . the unerring enhancement of living with a priceless sense of discrimination. The superb Christofle wares you see here are such an enhancement. They come from France, where the pleasures of the table are an art. But Christofle belongs to the world. Since 1839, it has graced the palaces of kings. Now, since kings have grown uncommon, it graces also those uncommon homes where every diner is a king. For Christofle *is* uncommon . . . distinctively handsome tableware of heirloom character and each piece carries a lifetime guarantee. Grand cuisine which *demands* memorable table appointments demands Christofle. Write us for a complete catalogue, if you will.

Christofle flatware and holloware in gilded, sterling and sterling-plated patterns may be inspected at the following fine stores:

NEW YORK: Christofle Sterling (Ritz Carlton House), Black, Starr & Gorham, The Iron Gate Company. WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.: Norman of London. ALLENTOWN, PA.: Hess's. BATON ROUGE, LA.: Rider's. BOSTON, MASS.: Shreve, Crump & Low. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.: The Silver Cellar. DETROIT, MICH.: The J. L. Hudson Company. EVANSTON, ILL.: Bramson. HOPKINSVILLE, KY.: Gordon Cayce. LAFAYETTE, LA.: Rider's. LAKE CHARLES, LA.: Rider's. LONG BEACH, CALIF.: Victor's. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.: Plaisir de France. MIAMI BEACH, FLA.: Contempora.

Christofle

OFFICIAL TABLE SERVICE TO THE COURTS OF KINGS

Christofle Silver, Inc. 55 E. 57th, New York

MILWAUKEE, WIS.: Thiet Jewelry. MOBILE, ALA.: Julius Goldstein & Sons. NEW ORLEANS, LA.: Hemenway. OAK PARK, ILL.: Bramson. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.: Hightower Associates. PENSACOLA, FLA.: Albert Klein. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: J. E. Caldwell. PROVIDENCE, R. I.: Tilden-Thurber. SALINA, KAN.: Phil Rose & Son. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.: Gump's. SEATTLE, WASH.: Friedlander & Sons. ST. LOUIS, MO.: Famous Barr. VERO BEACH, FLA.: The Golden Eagle. WASHINGTON, D. C.: Alexander's Inc. IN CANADA, MONTREAL: Gabriel Lucas Ltd. TORONTO: Your Gift Service.

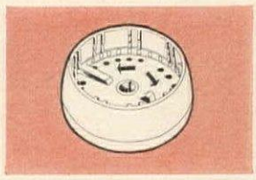
She'll want to thank you

An everlasting gift!

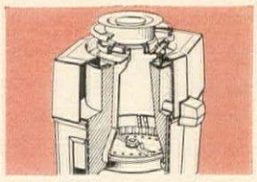
New In-Sink-Erator *Saturn* Garbage Disposer

The *one* gift that *quietly* ends garbage "trudgery" — frees the little woman from disagreeable trips to the garbage can. In-Sink-Erator *Saturn* flushes waste food down the drain . . . quickly, quietly.

She'll thank you every time she uses it. The whole family will thank you, too . . . because Mother will have more time to spend with the children. Her kitchen will be free of unpleasant odors . . . from germ-attracting containers. Truly, there is no finer gift for healthier, happier living!



Patented! In-Sink-Erator's exclusive automatic reversing action prevents jams, doubles shredder life.



New! Exclusive polystyrene inner-liner hushes sounds — it achieves a wonderful new level of quietness.

Write TODAY for free literature!

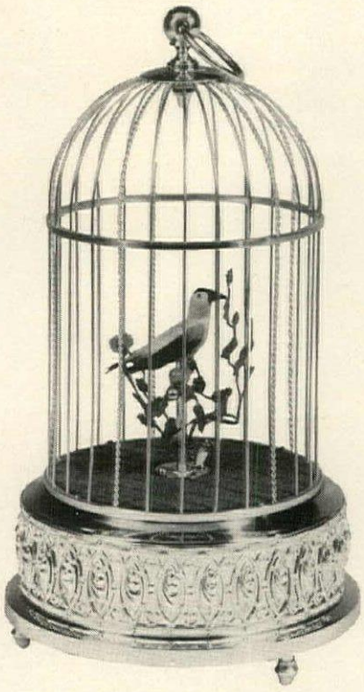
In•Sink•Erator® ISE

the originator and perfecter of Garbage Disposers • In-Sink-Erator Manufacturing Co., Racine, Wis

Connoisseur's corner

MUSIC BOXES

These tinkling fantasies—antique and modern, elegant and whimsical—make delightful gifts



A fine feathered bird, perched amid branches, sings sweetly in a brass cage, opening its beak, moving its tail as it trills. Cage is 11″ by 6″. $75. F.A.O. Schwarz.

An old disc box from Germany has a romantic drawing on inside of lid. Disc plays "Silent Night"; other discs are also available. 10½″ by 11½″ by 7″ high. $75. From Rita Ford.

A trio of butterflies flutters over red roses while music plays in this imaginative whimsey from Japan. Yellow tin flowerpot is 4½″ across. Over-all height, 11½″. $7.50. From Sponholz.

Colorful hurdy-gurdy for a child's room is a reproduction of an antique. Painted mustard yellow with designs in red and green, it plays ten tunes. Hand wound, 24″ high, 20″ wide. $135. Rita Ford.

Antique Swiss box with bells that ring as ten tunes play. Bell hammers tipped with birds and flowers can be switched on or off. Inlaid case is 25½″ by 12″ by 10½″ high. $295. Rita Ford.

MCKEVITT

Birthday doll revolves while music box plays "Happy Birthday." Doll wears a blue and white dress and bright red shoes. 6¾″ overall. $13.50. Gina and Selma, Inc.

Musical jewel box from Italy has an ivory finish, is trimmed with brass, lined in red velvet. Comes with a lock and two keys. 7½″ by 4½″ by 3½″ high. $25. Sponholz.

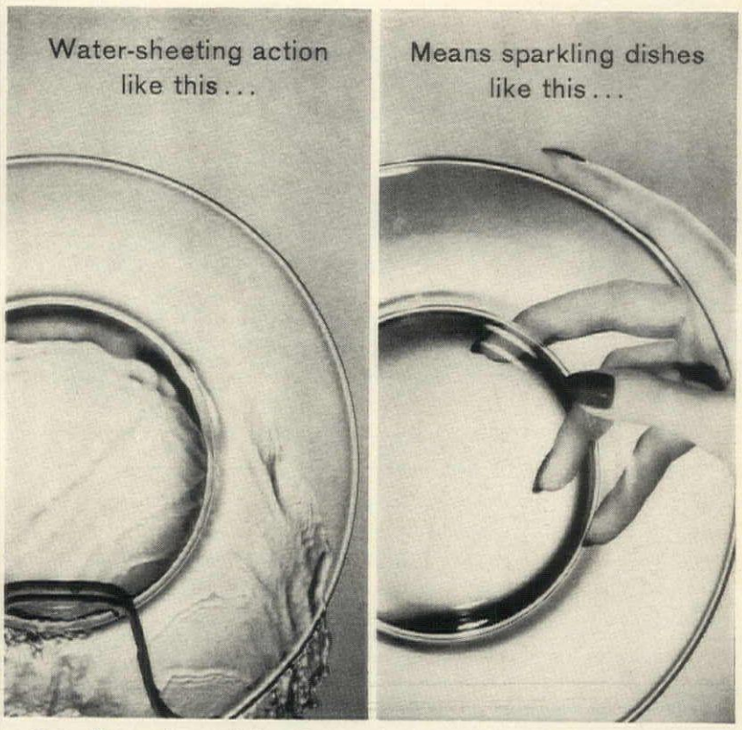
Hansel and Gretel figures decorate a Steinbach music box. Figures were carved in Germany, but workings are Swiss. 5″ high, 6″ diam. $12.75. F.A.O. Schwarz.

Miniature music box is only 4″ high, including the tiny angel singing to the baby in the carriage. Plays Brahms' "Lullaby" as you wind. From West Germany. $7. Lillian McCoy Gifts.

For store addresses, see page 162

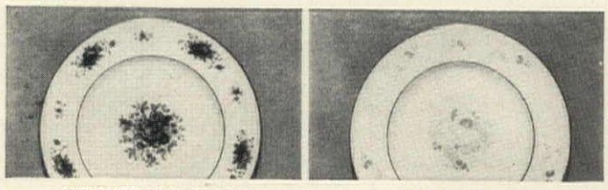
DISHWASHER NEWS FROM PROCTER & GAMBLE

Look! Cascade's dramatic water-sheeting action ends spots, streaks and film!



Only Cascade contains Chlorosheen to change water drops into clear-rinsing "sheets" that stop spotting as no other leading detergent can! You'll see a sparkling clean difference when you put Cascade in your machine. These dramatic photos show why. Notice how the water on the plate *at left* is rinsing off in clear "sheets" to slide away food particles and grease. No water drops left behind to dry into messy spots and film! Cascade's exclusive Chlorosheen is the secret. Cascade with Chlorosheen in your dishwasher will mean visibly cleaner dishes and silverware, visibly brighter glassware. For best results, always get Cascade.

Cascade is safer for fine china patterns, too!



WASHED 1000 TIMES IN CASCADE — **WASHED 1000 TIMES IN ANOTHER DETERGENT**

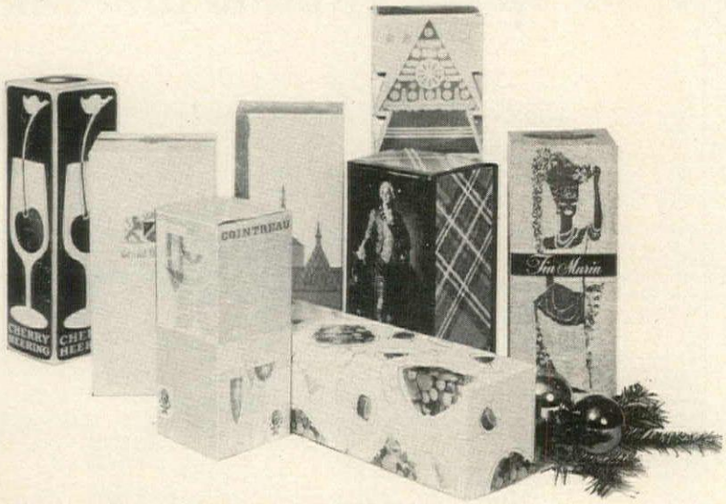
Here's a dramatic example of how Cascade protects finest china patterns as no other leading detergent can. Everyone knows even finest china patterns can fade with time and use as shown by plate *at right* washed with another dishwasher detergent the equivalent of every day for 3 years! But see *at left* Cascade preserves the clear-cut beauty of this pattern. No wonder Cascade is the only leading detergent recommended for safety by the American Fine China Guild.

CASCADE IS ENDORSED BY EVERY LEADING DISHWASHER MANUFACTURER

BRING A BOTTLE OF HOLIDAY CHEER

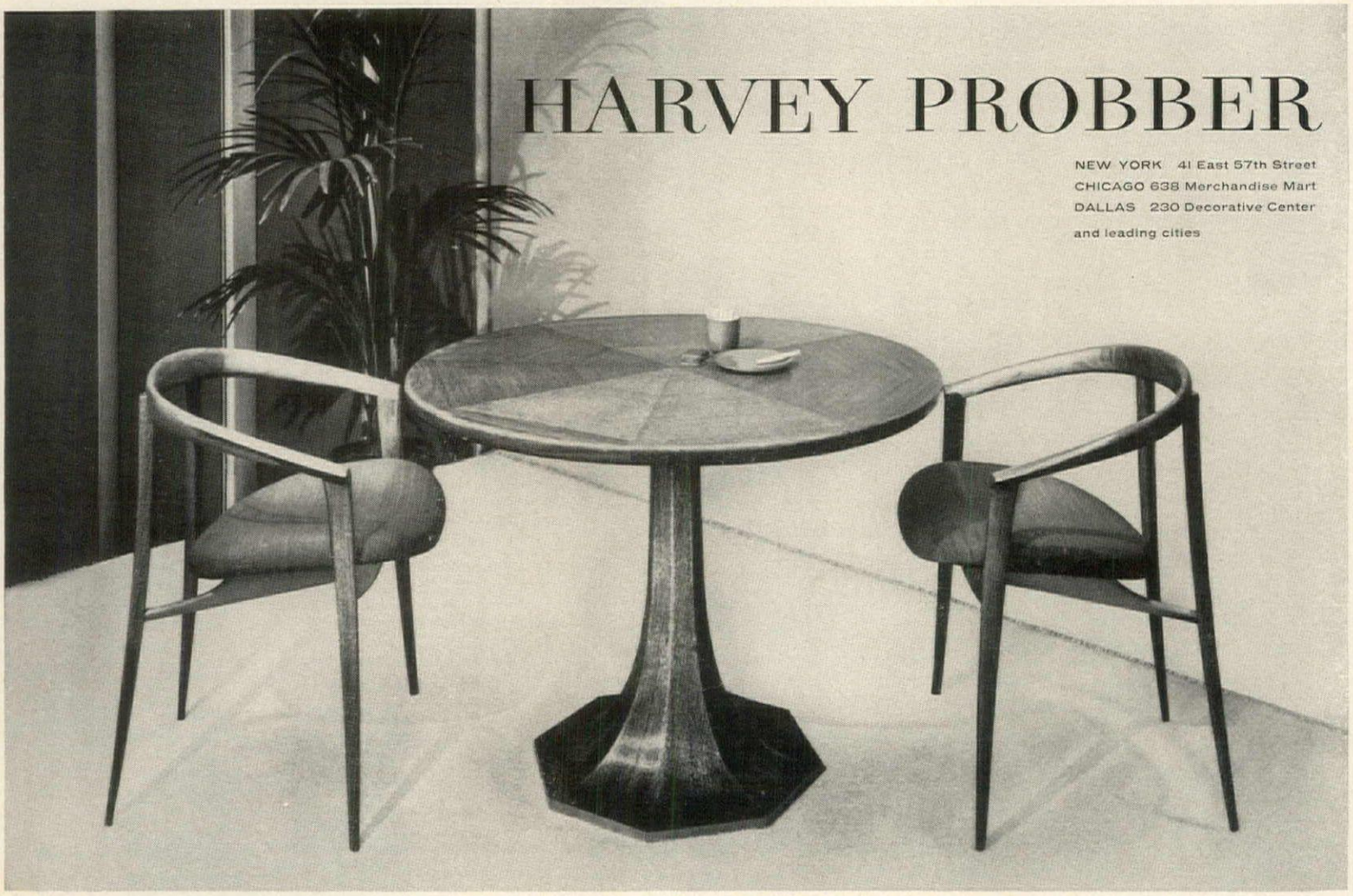
As an offering for your host, or as a last-minute gift for almost anyone on your list, wines and spirits are always in order.

And, in this year's lavish wraps, they are ready for immediate giving.

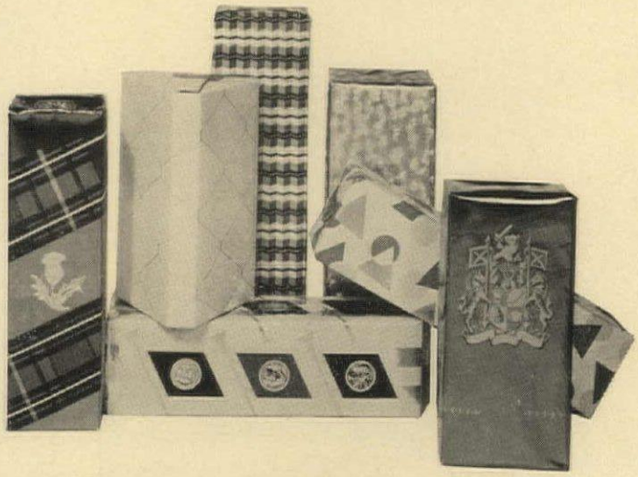


A BOTTLE OF LIQUEUR, to serve after dinner or to use in preparing gourmet desserts, will delight the adventurous hostess. Some of the great liqueurs in Christmas dress, *left to right:* Cherry Heering, Grand Marnier, Cointreau, Benedictine (in box with spire design), Creme de Menthe (in Hiram Walker's Christmas tree box), Drambuie, DuBouchett Fruit Cordial (with the fruit-filled snifters) and Tia Maria.

A GIFT OF CHAMPAGNE is a party in itself. You can choose from a variety of sizes or buy the smaller ones in multiple in packs—a festive offering for the young marrieds on your Christmas list. From left: a magnum of Great Western, Moët in a gay gift box, two bottles of Veuve Clicquot-Ponsardin in a carrying case; a pack of six splits of Lanson; Christian Brothers trio of splits in a transparent box.



The Harvey Probber Design Book • One Dollar • Dept. HG-12 Harvey Probber Inc., Fall River, Mass.

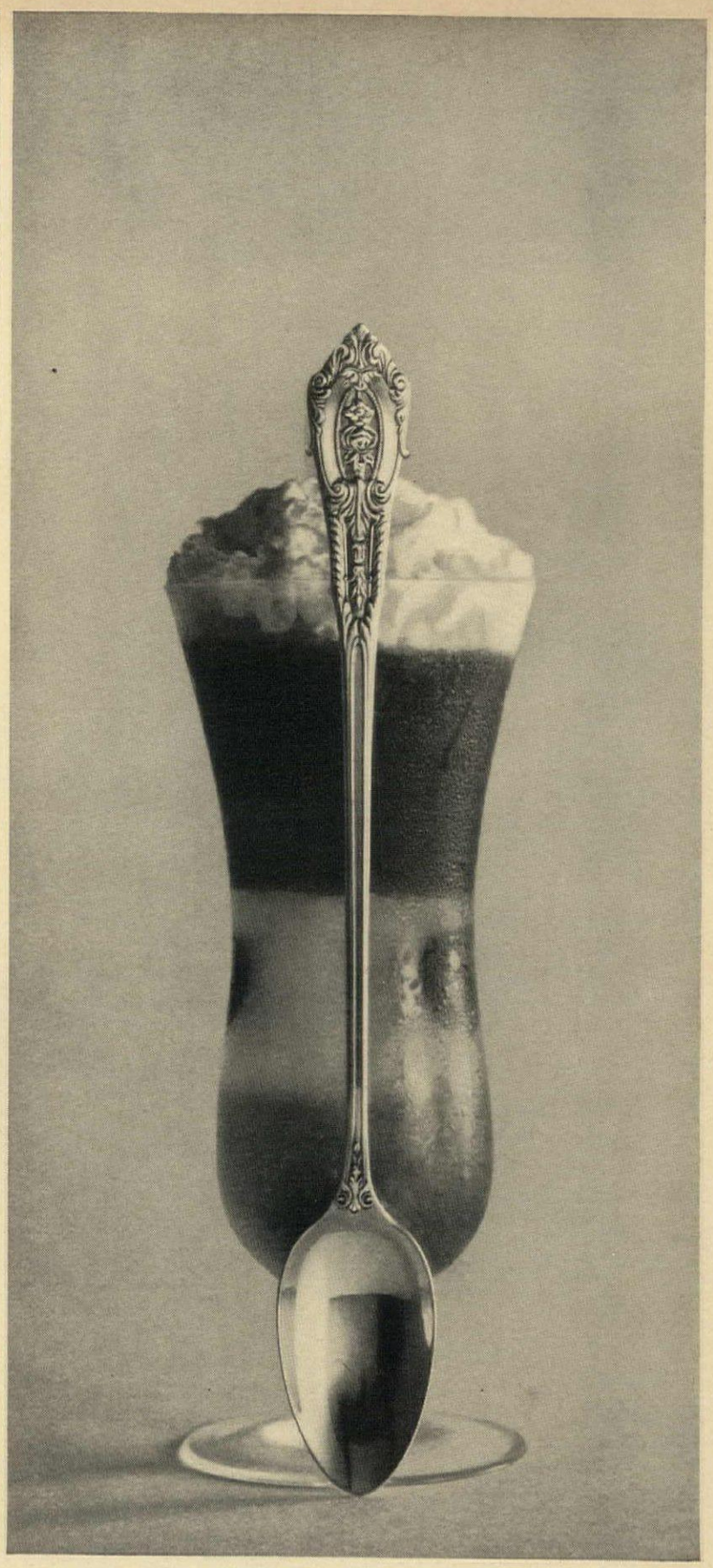


A BOTTLE OF SCOTCH will be hailed with delight even by non-Scotch drinkers, since almost every family likes to have some on hand for guests—especially men guests. *Left to right:* Johnnie Walker, Haig & Haig Pinch, King William IV, Old Smuggler, Vat 69 (on its side), Grant's and Ballantine's.

GIN OR VODKA is a natural choice for friends who are partisans of the martini or the gimlet—or for anyone who keeps a well-stocked bar. From *left:* Smirnoff Vodka, Seagram's Golden Gin, Wolfschmidt's Vodka, Gordon's Gin (lying on its side) and Samovar Vodka.

BOURBONS AND BLENDS—top favorites in many parts of the country—are always appreciated by large-party givers. In Christmas regalia are Seven Crowns, Canada Dry, Early Times Bourbon (with early locomotives), Lord Calvert, Antique Kentucky Bourbon, Seagram's VO (tilted) and Canadian Club.

Continued on next page



Rose Point

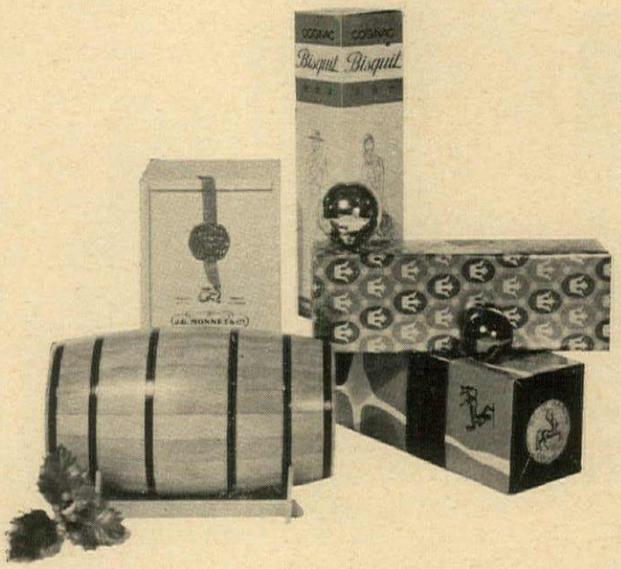
First given as a gift 5 centuries ago

This is the pattern that traces its history back to 15th century Venice, when a beautiful young bride was given the first Rose Point veil. Wallace fashions it in solid sterling as delicately traced as the original. Twirl a piece in your hand and see the pattern wind round the stem. This is a Wallace exclusive. Extra hand-crafted steps make it the only silver that's sculptured all around.
4-piece place-setting, $26.50
Federal Tax included.

WALLACE STERLING
...at Wallingford, Conn., since 1835

A BOTTLE OF HOLIDAY CHEER

continued from preceding page



FINE COGNAC OR BRANDY is for the hostess who loves to give elegant dinners; she will serve it with after-dinner coffee or use it for flaming desserts. In the wooden barrel on a rack is a bottle of Hennessey Cognac; in wooden shipping crate, J. G. Monnet Cognac. Others in colorful wraps are Bisquit Cognac, Coronet VSQ Brandy and Remy Martin.

MIEHLMANN

A BOTTLE OF WINE—or perhaps a gala assortment of them—is a toast to friends who have learned how much it enhances good food. Almaden packs two varieties in a festive box; Ruffino's wooden box, fitted with a rack, holds and stores six bottles of Chianti. In individual cartons: Taylor wine, Harvey's sherry, Cora Astispumante. Paul Masson's Connoisseur Selection of six varieties has a dial on the box lid which gives cooking and serving pointers for each. Cruse wines from France come packed in pairs in cardboard hamper.

Coming in January

H&G's FORECAST '61

On your newsstand December 20th

THE *Great* CHAMPAGNE FOR OVER A CENTURY

Important occasions call for an important champagne. And ever since the first "pop" of a Great Western Champagne cork over a century ago, the name and fame of this New York State Vintage has become a gracious part of important occasions throughout the world. No wonder more toasts have been made with the taste of America's largest selling and most celebrated champagne for over 100 years.

Be sure to try wonderful Great Western New York State table wines, including Sherry and Sauternes...truly superb!

GREAT WESTERN PRODUCERS • INC. • HAMMONDSPORT • N • Y • ESTABLISHED THE YEAR 1860

WHERE CAN I PUT STEREO MUSIC IN MY HOME?

What space do new stereo "components" take?... How can we arrange them?... John Conly's new booklet will tell you.

Any home today can easily be equipped for fine stereo — *the wonderful music that surrounds you.* New, beautifully styled stereo components are available to fit any living space — on table or bookshelf, in a smart modern cabinet, or easily mounted in the wall. You need only 3 starting pieces to enjoy the world's best broadcast music in stereo. Add a record player or stereo tape transport, now or later, to play or record fine music from *any* source. New components are easy-to-play, too, by anyone in the family.

ALL YOUR QUESTIONS ANSWERED

John Conly, music editor of Atlantic Monthly, has written this booklet *for you.* It shows, with words, pictures, diagrams, the components you need, what they do, what they cost, how best to arrange them for your home and taste. Ask any Bell dealer for a copy, or send 25c (no stamps).

Bell SOUND DIVISION
Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.
563 Marion Road, Columbus 7, Ohio

Send copy of John Conly's booklet **"All About Stereo"**. 25¢ enclosed to include postage.

Name_____

Street_____

Antiques

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

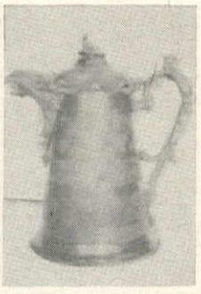
BY THOMAS H. ORMSBEE

This column is devoted to questions about old things. No attempt at evaluating antiques will be made. Letters will be answered on this page or by mail. One question to a letter, please. Mail letters to House & Garden, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

A JOHN ROGERS SCULPTURE

I have a statue by John Rogers titled "The Fugitive's Story," dated 1869. What material did sculptors use in those days?
C.L.C.—Montague, Calif.

John Rogers modeled many sculpture groups from 1860-90, using clay for the original from which a bronze master was cast. Duplicates such as yours are of plaster of Paris. In this group a runaway slave woman receives a sympathetic hearing from abolitionists John Greenleaf Whittier, *left,* Henry Ward Beecher, William Lloyd Garrison.



SILVER PLATED PITCHER

The mark on my water pitcher is "E. KAUFMAN, PATD APRIL 26, 1863, PHILAD." The metal looks like pewter. Could it be?
R.G.—Cartersville, Ga.

The pitcher appears to be of a metal alloy much like pewter, once silver plated. E. Kaufman must have had the pitcher made for him since his name is not listed among makers of silver plate in standard reference books.

GERMAN CUCKOO CLOCK

Could you give me any information about this clock which has been in our family for many years?
H.E.C.—Dallas, Tex.

You have a handsome cuckoo clock. These clocks have been made in the Black Forest region of Germany for nearly 200 years and are still being produced there. Starting about 1885, cuckoo clocks were imported to this country in considerable quantity. They reached their zenith of popularity here about 1890-1910.

Continued on page 25

Give CHATHAM PURREY® blankets to everyone in the family... find them at these fine stores:

PURREY BLANKETS
Akron—M. O'Neil Co.
Asheville—Bon Marche, Inc.
Atlanta—Davison-Paxon
Atlanta—Rich's
Birmingham—Parisian
Boston—Gilchrist Co.
Boston—T. D. Whitney, Inc.
Bridgeport—Howland's
Cedar Rapids—Armstrong's
Cedar Rapids—The Killian Co.
Charleston—The Diamond
Charlotte—Belk Bros. Co.
Chattanooga—Loveman's
Chattanooga—Miller Bros.
Chicago—The Fair
Chicago—Gately's (Peoples Store of Roseland)
Cincinnati—The John Shillito Co.
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbia—The James L. Tapp Co.
Columbus—Morehouse Fashion Co.
Dallas—W. A. Green Co.
Davenport—M. L. Parker Co.
Dayton—Rikes
Des Moines—Younker Bros., Inc.
Flint—Smith-Bridgemans
Fort Worth—Monnig's
Green Bay—H. C. Prange Co.
Greensboro—Ellis Stone & Co.
Hartford—G. Fox & Co.
Houston—Foley's
Houston—Joske's-Gulfgate
Indianapolis—Wm. H. Block Co.
Jacksonville—Cohen's
Long Beach—Santa Ana—Buffum's
Los Angeles—
The Broadway—Downtown & Branches
Los Angeles—
Bullock's—Downtown & Westwood
Los Angeles—San Bernardino—Coulter's
Los Angeles—
May Co.—Downtown & Branches
Louisville—Stewart Dry Goods
Miami—Jordan-Marsh
Norfolk—Ames & Brownley
Norfolk—Smith & Welton Co.
Norfolk—W. G. Swartz Co.
Oakland—Capwell's & Branches
Oklahoma City—John A. Brown Co.
Phoenix—Korrick's
Portland, Me.—Porteous, Mitchell, Braun Co.
Portland, Ore. & Gateway Branch—
Olds & King
Portland, Ore.—Lipman's
Raleigh—Belk-Leggett Co.
Richmond—Thalhimer's
St. Paul—The Golden Rule
St. Paul—The Emporium Merc. Co.
Salem—Lipman's
San Francisco—The White House
San Francisco—Macy's & Branches
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent
Springfield—Myers Bros.
Tampa—Maas Bros.
Toledo—La Salle & Koch
Topeka—Crosby Bros.
Washington—S. Kahn & Sons
Washington—Lansburgh's
Wichita—Buck's, Inc.
Winston-Salem—The Ideal Dry Goods Co.

BABY PURREY
Atlanta—Rich's
Bangor—Freese's, Inc.
Bridgeport—Howland's
Charlotte—J. B. Ivey Co.
Chicago—The Fair
Chicago—Marshall Field
Elizabeth—Levy Bros.
Fresno—Rhodes
Grand Haven—Steketee's of Grand Haven, Inc.
Hartford—G. Fox & Co.
Hartford City—Jack & Jill Shop
Knoxville—The Mengel Co.
Little Rock—Gus Blass Co.
Little Rock—M. M. Cohn Co.
Newark—Nusbaum's
New Brunswick—P. J. Young Dry Goods
New Haven—Shartenberg's
North Adams—Daniel's Linen & Curtain Shop
Oakland—Capwell's (all 4 stores)
Palo Alto—I. Magnin
Pittsfield—England Bros.
Providence—The Outlet Co.
Sacramento—Breuner's
Sacramento—Rhodes
Sacramento—Weinstein, Lubin & Co.
Saginaw—W. C. Weichman Co.
Sanford—Yowell's
San Francisco—I. Magnin
Sarasota—Montgomery-Roberts
South Bend—Robertson Bros. Dept. Store
Tallahassee—Fairy Tale Shop
Tom's River—Golden Rule Children's Shop
Tulsa—Vandever Dry Goods Co.
Valparaiso—J. Lowenstine & Sons, Inc.
Wallingford—Wayside Tots & Teens
Washington—Suskin & Bing
Waycross—Churchwell
West Chester—Mostellers, Inc.
Wilmington—M. A. Phillips Children's Mart
Winston-Salem—Davis, Inc.

to be sure it's a Purrey blanket made with Avisco rayon, look for the Avisco Integrity Tag

quiet please, women dreaming

...under CHATHAM PURREY® blankets made soft with Avisco rayon

In a feminine world of love, softness and gentleness, Purrey blankets belong . . . and are joyfully received as gifts. Warm, weightless and washable, they're made of long-wearing, luxurious Avisco rayon and Acrilan[1] acrylic, with the nylon bindings guaranteed by Chatham to last the lifetime of the blanket.

Give Mother the "Moss Rose" in a handsome gold Christmas gift box: a hand-screened, rose-chain print in pink on pink; yellow or blue (72″ x 90″, about $12.98). For baby, a crib blanket in pink, white, blue or yellow in its own new gift box (36″x50″, about $3.98). Other prints and solids available.

[1]Reg. TM for Chemstrand's acrylic fiber.

American Viscose Corporation makes the Avisco rayon fiber.
Chatham Mfg. Co., 111 W. 40th St., N.Y.C., makes the Purrey blankets.

AMERICAN VISCOSE CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N.Y.

AVISCO®
RAYON • ACETATE • CELLOPHANE

Let this lovely little phone
light up the season for someone you love!

Promise a Princess phone to someone you treasure. She'll welcome the convenience of an extension phone, and the added compliment of good taste.

The small size of the Princess saves space wherever it's put—on table or desk or kitchen counter. And its modern styling lets it go anywhere in the home, and go beautifully.

What's more, the dial glows softly in the dark and lights brightly when you lift the receiver, for easy dialing.

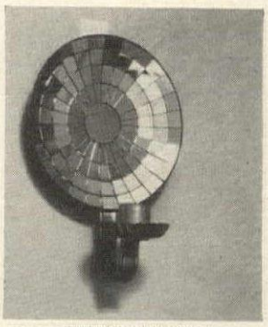
So light up the holiday season by ordering a Princess phone for someone special. You can include prepaid service for any period of time you wish.

It's easy to let the person you please choose the color, too—white, beige, pink, blue or turquoise. Just call or visit your Bell Telephone business office, or ask your telephone man.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

continued from page 22



MIRROR SCONCES

We received a pair of sconces from New England recently. From the picture can you tell their period and origin?
B.F.H.—Charleston, W. Va.

Mirrored sconces like yours are American, made chiefly in Connecticut about 1800-1825. Originals are now rare and expensive. Judging by their good condition, yours are probably careful reproductions made about 1930-1940.

POTTERY HEN DISH

Can you tell the age of my china hen with the mark S&S on it? *A.P.—LaPorte, Tex.*

Your hen-on-nest was made by Shaw & Sons, Sandford, England. This firm was in business from 1893 to 1919 and specialized in the design of hen dishes.

PATRIOTIC HANDKERCHIEF

This framed handkerchief is of orange-yellow cloth with the Declaration of Independence and signatures of the signers printed in dark red. Can you tell its origin?
C.B.B.—Mishawaka, Ind.

Such handkerchiefs date between 1810 and 1826 and were probably made in Scotland for the American market. They are well-known to antiquarians but none has been found bearing printer's name.

CHAIR IN BELTER STYLE

What is the probable age of this carved rocker? The chair back is seamed down the middle and each side is one piece.
L.H.R.—Detroit Lakes, Minn.

Belter of New York City, and a few other cabinetmakers, made rockers of this type, C. 1860, of laminated rosewood.

ROYAL BAYREUTH MARK

Will you tell me what you can about my sugar bowl and creamer with the enclosed mark on each piece? *J.T.—Clarion, Iowa*

They were made at the porcelain factory of Birkner & Maisel, Tettau, Bavaria, Germany, in business from 1879 to 1902.

BIEDERMEIER SEWING TABLE

My sewing table was bought in Wiesbaden, Germany, in 1956. I was told it was of the Biedermeier period. What was this period?
I.C.L.—Shreveport, La.

Your sewing table is a typical Biedermeier piece. This German furniture style, of first half of nineteenth century, was made for the lesser nobility and well-to-do merchant class. It was adapted from the de luxe furniture then being made in Paris. The table is of walnut.

dramatize your décor with

WALNUT

The touch of Walnut that sets you apart. Ageless elegance that enhances every piece . . . modern finishes . . . rich tones to blend with every period. *Real* walnut, a century to grow . . . an infinity to enjoy.

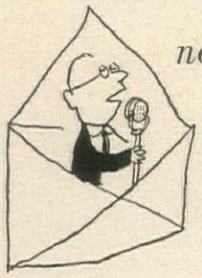
AMERICAN WALNUT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION

666D Lake Shore Drive
Chicago 11, Illinois

Dedicated to the conservation and proper use of Walnut, an American heritage for finest furniture and cabinetry

H&G's Newsletter

What's in store for your home:



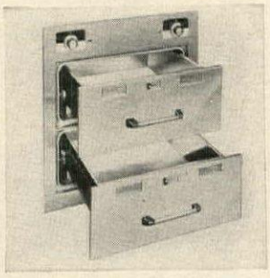
new products, ideas and trends

Because our child population has grown like the beanstalk, designers are paying special attention to furniture for children's rooms. Child-size chairs, chests, beds and tables are now being made in birch with a teak finish instead of the usual painted finish—and with wood grain plastic tops and handsome caning. One new crib has cane sides. A tall spindle-back chair has grown-up lines but its seat, only 7 inches above the floor, is scaled for short legs. New storage pieces for children are designed to be used as room dividers.

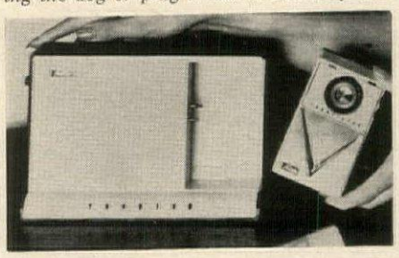
A new free-standing pantry unit can either be added to an older, storage-shy kitchen or incorporated in remodeling project. Space is engineered to store a maximum of supplies, with all items easy to reach. At top and bottom are extra large compartments, while three center shelves—for canned goods and condiments—revolve at the touch of a finger. Two sliding vegetable bins complete the unit. In wood grain or pastel plastic laminates, pantry is 84" tall, 36" wide, 24" deep. Nevamar Carefree Kitchens, Inc., Odenton, Md.

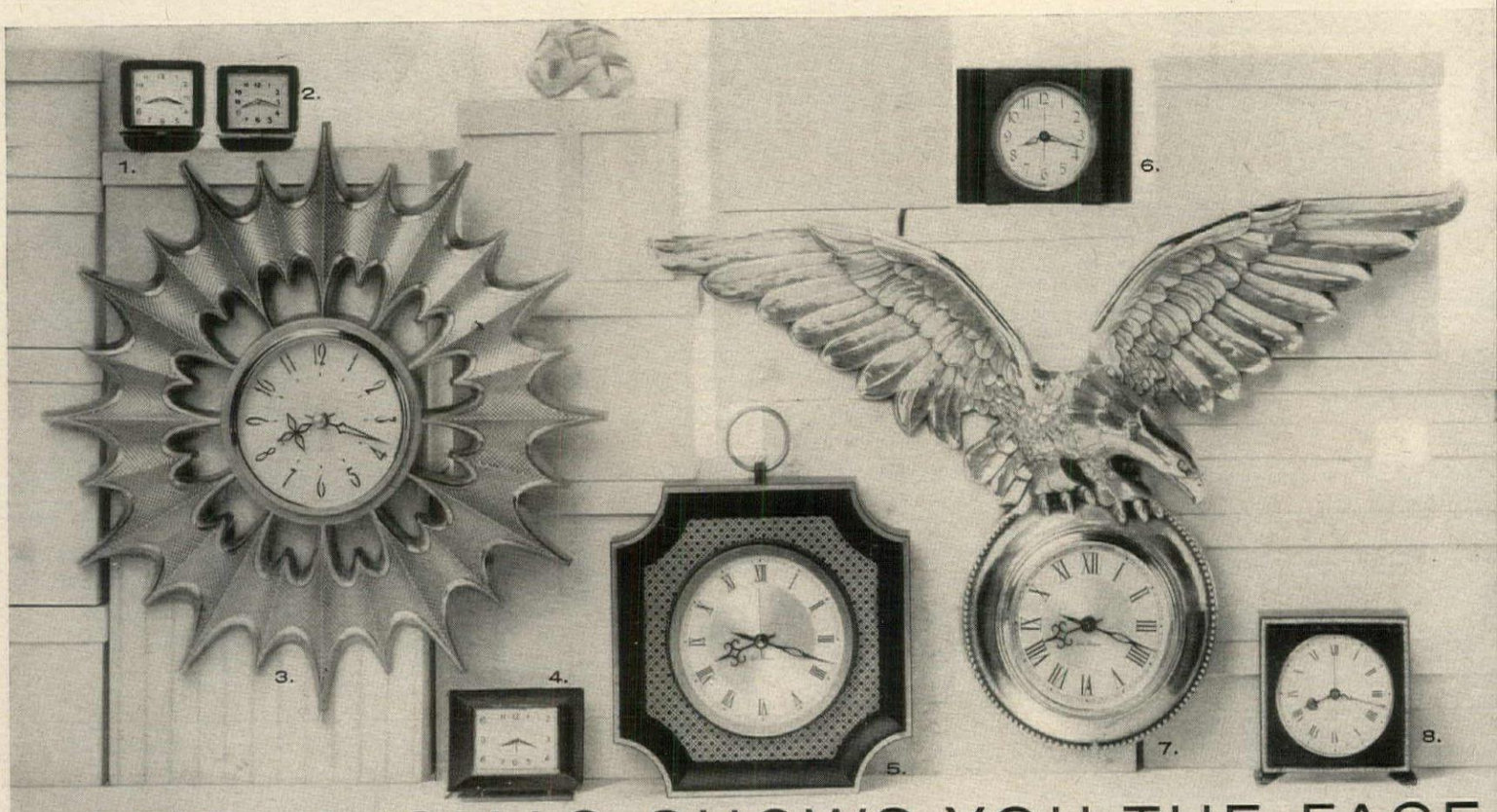
Tap water can readily be converted to distilled water by the Ionette water dispenser. A resin cartridge inside the plastic bottle traps minerals and dissolved solids in the water when you press down the plunger. The de-ionized water is suitable for steam irons, car batteries, vaporizers—or could be used as a rainwater-soft rinse when you shampoo your hair. General Ionics Corp., 101 Terence Dr., Pittsburgh 36, Pa.

You needn't stew when dinner is delayed if you have this completely insulated stainless steel warming unit. Each drawer operates on its own temperature and humidity control. You can heat plates in one and keep food hotter in the other. Thermador Electric Mfg. Co., 5119 District Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.



The radio has been pushed to what must be the ultimate in portability. You can carry this new Toshiba seven-transistor radio in your pocket while walking the dog or plug it into a 4-inch speaker case with its own batteries and take the whole unit to the beach. At home, you can add the converter and plug into any ordinary wall outlet to conserve the radio batteries. Transistor World Corp., 52 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

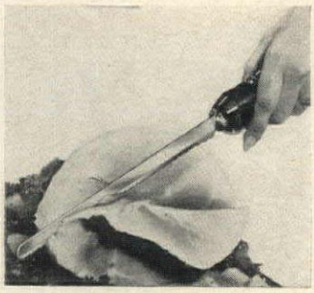




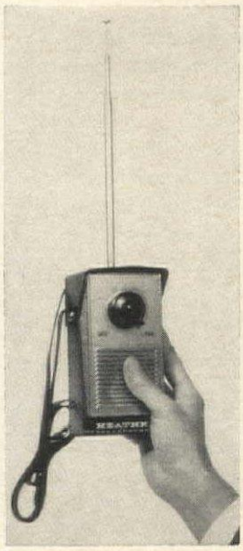
SETH THOMAS SHOWS YOU THE FACE

Choose a distinctive Seth Thomas clock. Whether you give it to yourself or someone else—it is a gift to treasure today, an heirloom to cherish tomorrow. Shown: 1. Travadate-2, tells date, 30-hour alarm, 3" high. $12.95. 2. Classmate 10, genuine leather case, 30-hour alarm, 2¾" high, $8.95. 3. Shasta, antique gilt, 8-day, 18⅝" wide, $39.95. 4. Trent, 30hour keywound bell alarm, 3⅜" high, $11.95. 5. Accent, electric, black case, solid brass finial ring, 12"high, $19.95. 6. Sherwood, electric alarm, luminous hands, 4⅜" high, $12.95. 7. Declaration, 8-day pullwind, 27½" wingspread, $55.00. 8. Poise, electric bell alarm, 5¼" high, $17.95. 9. Sharon, hour and half-

A battery operated carving knife has replaced muscles in the meat-slicing department. This cordless ElectriCarver has a serrated stainless steel blade that makes 7,200 cutting movements a minute—plus a stainless steel slicing blade. The entire set is housed in a hardwood cutting board. Burgess Vibrocrafters, Inc., Grayslake, Ill.



Window news: a decorative brass curtain rod is available for the first time as a traverse fixture. Non-tarnishable, the 1″ rod in four adjustable lengths will take either ring or slide pulls. Kirsch Co., Sturgis, Mich.



A dry-cleaning machine—closely resembling a combination washer-dryer—is now being used in a few coin-operated laundries. Said to save from $3 to $6 a load, the new machine will clean an 8-pound batch of clothes in about 50 minutes. Whirlpool Corp., St. Joseph, Mich.

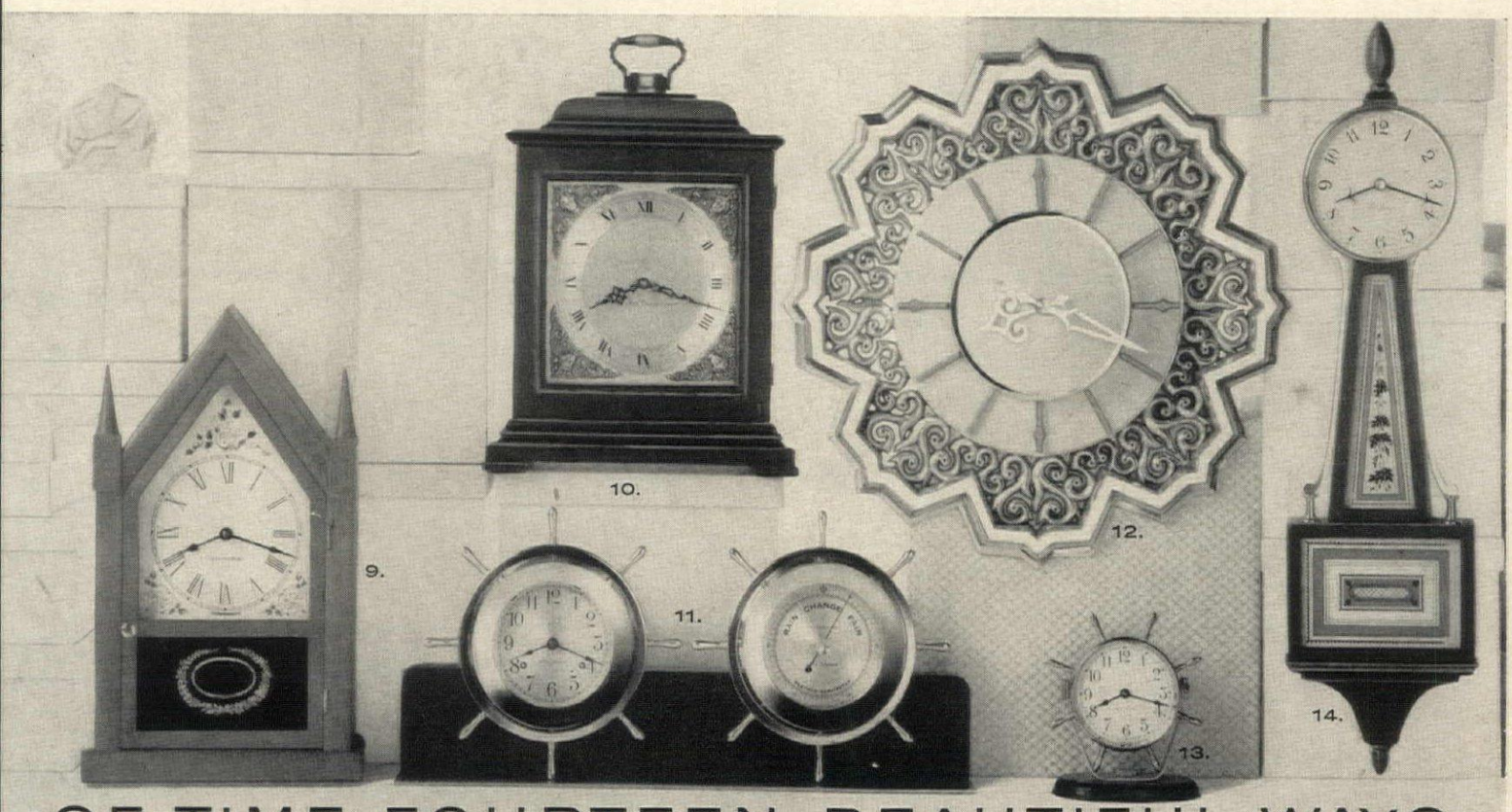
A handy two-way portable communication system can keep you in touch with home base from any point in the neighborhood. The Heathkit, a 3-pound "walkie-talkie" powered by four transistors and a nine-volt battery, operates at distances up to one mile. The device could become an indispensable aid to weekend campers, sportsmen, even suburban householders. Available in kit or wired form, it requires no license to operate. Heath Co., Benton Harbor, Mich.

Zip-top, frozen-juice containers, now in the testing stage, may become a kitchen convenience in the near future. Made of laminated aluminum foil and paperboard, these cans are rigid and lightweight. Another interesting possibility: Zip-top cans soon may be used for beverages dispensed by vending machines—smooth top edge turns can into tumbler. Aluminum Company of America, Pittsburgh, Pa., United Shoe Machinery Corp., Providence, R. I.

Velcro, the miracle fabric that sticks to itself, is used to make both the target and pointless darts of Saftee Dart, a game safe for all ages. Eberhard Faber Toy and Game Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

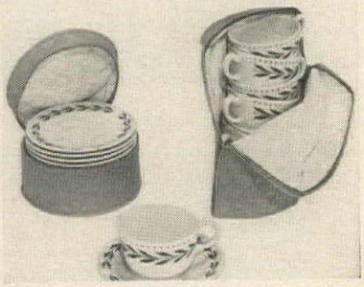
A taste-tempting range of recipes, featuring both canned and frozen foods, is called Magic Fare with Frozen Prepared Foods. Available by writing Carolyn Campbell, Home Economics Dept., Campbell Soup Co., Camden 1, N. J.

A motor-driven snow remover can take over the most strenuous of all the home owners' odd jobs. In a minute's time, "Sno-Thro" is designed to clear a path 2′ wide and up to 125′ long—spouting the snow about 25′ away. With a reverse, forward speeds, the rotary machine has a 4½ h.p. motor. Ariens Co., Brillion, Wis.



OF TIME FOURTEEN BEAUTIFUL WAYS

hour strike, mahogany or nutmeg, 15¼″ high, $59.50. 10. Legacy, Westminster Chime, mahogany case, 14⅜″ high, $125.00. 11. Helmsman, 7-jewel, 8-day ship's bell clock and barometer, $181.50. 12. Madrid, antique gold or bronze, cordless electric or 8-day pullwind, $49.95. 13. Seasprite, 8-day keywound, solid brass case, walnut base, 6″ high, $35.00. 14. Homestead, mahogany case, solid brass trim, 24¾″ high, $45.00. At jewelry and department stores. All prices plus 10% Federal Tax. For a free folder of the complete line, write Seth Thomas, Thomaston 4, Connecticut. A Division of General Time Corporation. Makers of fine clocks since 1813.



For Cherished China

PLATE MATE
Protective Storage Cases

Your finest plates will be ready to use at a moment's notice. Protect them from dust and chipping by storing in lovely satin-finish, washable quilted plastic cases with round about zippered closures.

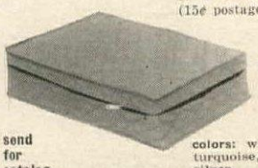
A.

A. Plate Case Set: Each holds up to 12 plates. 3 sizes to set: 11½", 9", 7½" dia. **$3.95** (35¢ postage). 36-piece washable protector pads, **$2.00** ppd.

B. Cup and 6½" Saucer Case Set: Store 6 to 8 cups and 12 saucers in full-zippered cases. 2-pc set. **$2.95** (15¢ postage). Each case, **$1.50** (10¢ postage).

B.

C. Platter Case: Stores 4 to 6 serving pieces in full-zippered case. 17" x 12" x 4". **$2.50** (15¢ postage).



C.

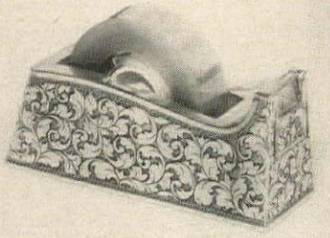
PERSONALIZED: Add 40¢ per cover for embroidered single initial in charcoal or navy.

RMS INTERIORS dept. hg-120 214 West Ontario Chicago 10, Ill.

send for catalog

colors: white, pink turquoise, gold or silver.

Smart . . . Decorative . . . Practical



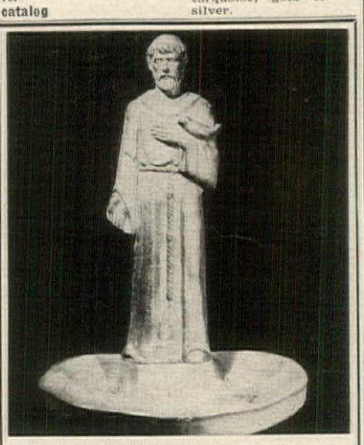
Imported • Silver Plated cellophane tape

DESK DISPENSER

A handsome desk accessory for home or office . . . for man or woman. An ideal gift for both the Bridge Club, Christmas Party and your husband's business list. Silver-plated with Florentine scroll, it is tarnish resistant. 4¾" l x 1⅝" w x 2" h. Holds tape (not inc.) to ¾" width. $4.95 each. 6 or more, $4.50 ea. Postage paid.

$4.95 postage paid

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-120 Merchandise Mart
P. O. Box 3072 Chicago 54, Ill.



For CHRISTMAS—put ST. FRANCIS in your Garden

The Birds may flock to the bowl at the feet of their Guardian Saint for their baths all year around. Figure, 26 in. high. Bowl, 18 in. wide. Pompeian stone, $27.50 f.o.b. N. Y.

Write for our illustrated Catalogue of lovely Garden Ornaments. 10 cents, please, for mailing. You will enjoy visiting our Galleries.

Erkins Studios
6 West 40th St. New York 18, N. Y.

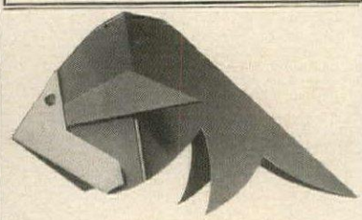
CUSTOM MADE XMAS TREES

No others in the world like them. Each tree is an original creation and no two are identical.

Tomas, our Tin-smith cuts, hammers, shapes, and paints much as the spirit moves him and we collect a few hundred originals from him each year. Yours will be made of white metal on a sturdy base with birds, flowers, or perhaps an angel, all painted in the brightest of fiesta colors. 12" wide, 20" high. Complete with holders and 7 colorful candles impregnated with real beeswax. **$5.50**

POSTPAID—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY GUARANTEED
Write for free catalog imported gifts and fashions.

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
HG SANTA FÉ_NEW MEXICO

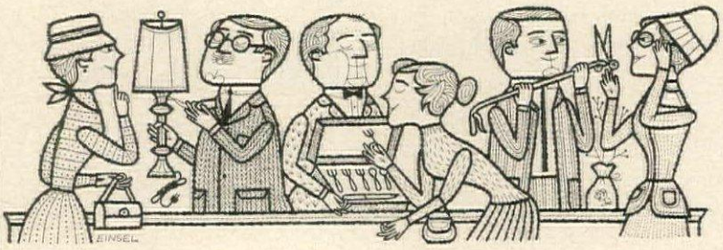


Unique gift, this paper folding kit

You start to fold a sheet along dull, geometrical lines. Suddenly it is transformed into a delicate piece of miniature sculpture that is often breathtakingly lovely. This is the ancient Japanese art of Origami, an intriguing and rewarding fun-activity for youngsters or adults.

We'll send instructions for folding twelve different pieces, plus a generous supply of brilliant-colored Origami paper, for only $3.00, postpaid. (Airmail, add 50c.) And we'll gladly enclose your gift card. Fun Fare, Dept. 19, Box 914, Palo Alto, Calif.

SHOPPING



Nativity scene

The stable at Bethlehem is universal to all Christian religions. This import from Europe made of a wood-like composition is finished in vivid colors. Stable has thatched roof accented with the Star. Thirteen figures include Christ Child, Mary, Joseph, the Three Kings and barnyard animals. 9" by 6" by 6". $3.95 ppd. Kimball, HG12, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

For family prayer

To encourage the custom of spending a few minutes a day in meditation, this sturdy wooden holder will keep the Bible near at hand. 12" high by 6" wide by 3" deep, it is smoothly finished in natural color. Brass-plated plaque on shield-shaped front comes with a family name. Two weeks delivery. $2 ppd. Mastercraft, HG12, 275 Congress, Boston, Mass.

Never too young

To acquaint the 3- to 8-year old with the Ten Commandments, this coloring book has ten pages—each devoted to a simple explanation of one of the Commandments. A set of ten pencils marked with the Commandments is also included. Available in Hebrew, Protestant and Roman Catholic versions. $1.15 each. Frances-Morris, 125 Ashland Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

For Chanukah

Wonderful gift for the bride and groom at Festival time, this sterling silver Menorah can become a tradition with the family. 7" high with a spread of 7½", it has the prescribed nine candle cups. Graceful base is weighted for balance. A Star of David makes an appropriate finial. $26 ppd., plus tax. Mitzvah Products, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

AROUND

with Ann McLaughlin

Order merchandise by writing directly to shops. Enclose check or money order. Any unused item (not personalized) may be returned by insured mail for refund.

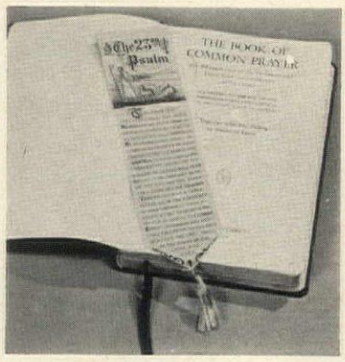
Star of David

Give this beautifully made sterling silver bookmark to a friend, a student or a Rabbi as a token of joy for the Festival of Lights. About 2¼" long, it slips smoothly onto a page. Finished to resist tarnish, it is appropriate to use with religious or secular books. $1 postpaid. Federal tax included. Order from Zenith Gifts, HG12, 363 P. O. Building, Brighton, Mass.

A joy forever

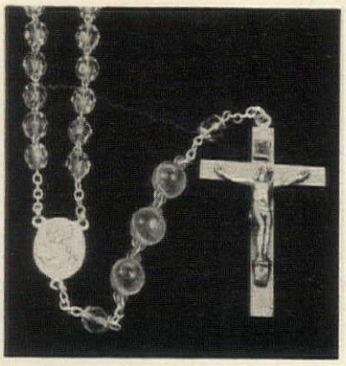
Slim wooden carving of the Virgin Mary, finished in hand-painted pastel colors, stands on a solid wooden walnut base. Concealed within is a fine Swiss music box which plays Schubert's well loved "Ave Maria". About 8" high, it is exquisitely proportioned, makes a decorative accent. $6.95 postpaid. Downs & Co., HG12, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

23rd Psalm



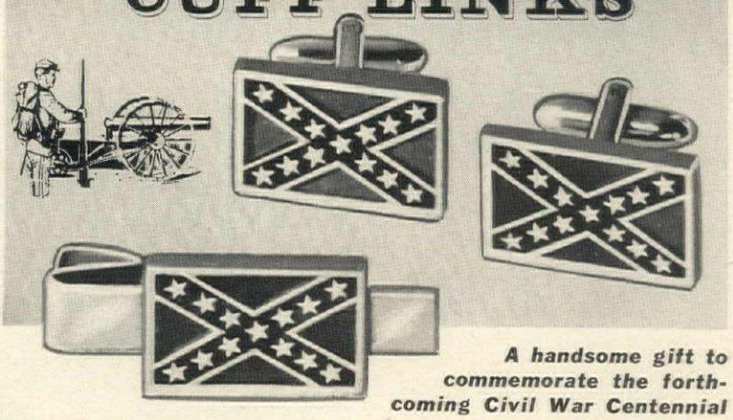
Exquisite example of the weaver's art, this bookmark has the words of the beloved Psalm woven right into the fabric. Designs and letters in gold and bright colors add richness and beauty. Bookmarks are also available with the Lutheran and the King James versions of the Ten Commandments. $1 each, ppd. From Weave-Craft, HG12, 50 Delancey St., New York, N. Y.

Water from Lourdes



Gift for a Catholic, this Rosary is made of diamond cut crystal beads linked together with rhodium-plated brass links. Three beads between the Crucifix and the medallion are plastic balls containing water from the fountain at Lourdes. In clear crystal, sapphire or black crystal. $2.98 ppd. Inspiration Guild, HG12, 125 E. 46th St., New York, N. Y.

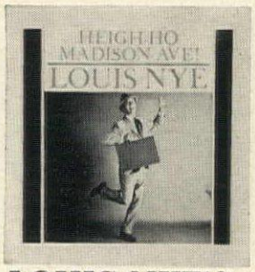
CONFEDERATE CUFF LINKS



A handsome gift to commemorate the forthcoming Civil War Centennial

Colorful flag on this striking new cuff links and tie bar set is the justly renowned Confederate Battle Flag adopted in September, 1861, because the original flag could hardly be distinguished from the Stars and Stripes at the First Battle of Manassas. It's beautifully reproduced on this set in bright red, white and blue enamel, and comes in a hard-cover, lined gift case. For the die-hard Rebel of the deep South or for any student of Civil War days, this is an excellent fun gift for Christmas—and it'll brighten up milady's shirts too! The set, $3.98 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE, INC., Dept. HG-12, 122 East 42nd Street, N.Y. 17.



LOUIS NYE'S "HEIGH-HO MADISON AVENUE"

This delightfully rambunctious 12" LP recording pokes fun at the world of advertising and its victims. The star of the Steve Allen Show cavorts as Gordon Hathaway and 10 other characters for an hilarious evening of sophisticated entertainment.

$4.98 Postpaid (mono)
$5.98 Postpaid (stereo).

Riverside Records *Dept. C*
235 West 46th St.
New York 36, N. Y.

PRETTY PROTECTION...

A most delightful invention are these linen-and-lace "aprons" to fit over the bottom of stemware. These will keep wine stains off your best damask, or table top and keep the wine from dripping on a guest. Will compliment your best china. They are imported fine white Belgian linen, with Battenberg lace trim. Each is 4" across. A set of 8, $7.95.

We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s, please. Send 25¢ for new catalogue.

NOTE NEW LOCATION **EDITH CHAPMAN**
ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 21
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N. Y.

Imported White DOVES

Dainty birds are sweet copies of the gentle dove. White cotton bodies have a "feathery" look and feet bend to attach among plants, flowers and trees. Nice for table decorations and package "toppers" too. 2½" bodies with 5½" wings. Order No. 2091.

Set of Six—$1.49 ppd.; 2 sets, $2.75
Send for free gift catalog of unusual items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412A
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

COMPLETE OR IN KIT

CRADLE

High Cradle with Legs as Illustrated or Low Cradle with Rockers on Bottom

A delightfully unusual child's cradle of charming and practical design. Adapted from an antique. Gracefully spindled sides allow proper ventilation and maximum safety. The high cradle is more accessible for convenient child care. Smooth rocking motion absolutely tip-proof. Use as cradle, magazine bin, wood box, etc. With or without water repellent, white plastic covered, sponge rubber mattress. 33" x 18" x 27" High. Of knotty pine in mellow honey tone pine or lovely maple finish. High Cradle $34.95 Low Cradle $31.95 Mattress $3.95

Express Charges Collect

IN COMPLETE KIT for easy home assembly. All parts pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. High Cradle $24.95 Low Cradle $22.95 Mattress $4.35 *All Postpaid.*

NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Pieces—Complete or Kits.

Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G12-0
North Conway, N.H.

You'll $ave and $ave
They'll rave and rave
when you send
Christmas gifts.... by *Harry and Dave!*

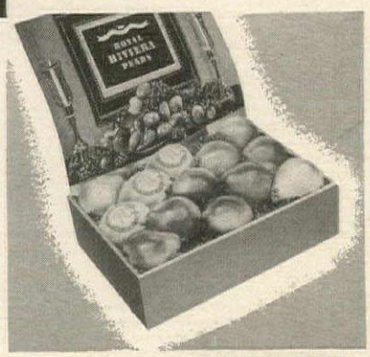
Hardly 1 in 1,000 has ever tasted 'em!

ROYAL RIVIERA PEARS*

America's rarest fruit!

The gift they'll always remember. Talk about thanks! You'll never hear the last of it. A just-right present for anyone, whether they live in a castle or a cottage. So juicy you eat 'em with a spoon. Packed in handsome gift boxes with your greetings. Definitely impressive, yet inexpensive. Perfect delivery guaranteed.

GIFT NO. 1—10 to 14 pears, a great favorite ppd. **$4.35**
GIFT NO. 2 (16-20 big pears) ppd. **$5.35**
GIFT NO. 3 (20-25 smaller pears) ppd. **$5.15**



Give the famous, the original, one-and-only

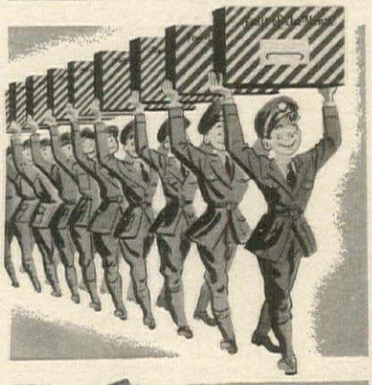
FRUIT-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB*

The gift that creates praise and excitement for you the year 'round. You order just *once* but the lucky folks you name receive a whole parade of America's finest fruits 'n delicacies, each beautifully packaged, each with your greeting. Tell us how to sign the handsome engraved membership certificate announcing your gift and treats to come.

12-BOX CLUB: Royal Riviera Pears at Christmas; Apples, Jan.; Grapefruit, Feb.; Fine Oranges, Mar.; Pineapple, April; Preserves, May; Canned Fruit, June; Nectarines, July; Summer Pears, Aug.; Peaches, Sept.; Grapes, Oct.; Spanish Melons, Nov.
Gift No. 20, ppd. . . **$53.95**

8-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan., Feb., May, July, Sept., Oct., Nov. treats.
Gift No. 15, ppd. . . **$34.95**

3-BOX CLUB: Christmas, Jan. and Feb. treats.
Gift No. 11, ppd. . . **$12.85**



So beautiful! So impressive!

ROYAL GIFT BASKET

These gorgeous baskets are heaped high with Royal Riviera Pears, fruits, nuts, candies, other rare treats. Your lucky friends will show 'em off—and sing your praises—for days 'n days before they start excavating! The focus of all eyes at Christmas. So much for so little! We ship direct from our own Bear Creek Orchards—no extra charge for fancy wrappings and delivery.

GIFT NO. 6 (shown) ppd. **$13.95**
Shipping wt. about 17 lbs.
GIFT NO. 7 ppd. **$16.95**
Bigger 'n more beautiful—shipping wt. about 21 lbs.
GIFT NO. 8 ppd. **$21.95**
Biggest—shipping wt. about 29 lbs.

First gift seen under any Christmas tree

TOWER OF TREATS*

Imagine giving folks quintuplets—not just 1 present, but 5 sparkling gift boxes towering 14" high! All tied with satin ribbons, topped with a big bow and a Christmas sprig of real Oregon holly. Inside are Royal Riviera Pears, jumbo apples, giant figs and other surprises. If we told you this grand gift cost $18 you wouldn't bat an eye. But here's good news:

GIFT NO. 51 (King size—shown) ppd. **only $8.95**
GIFT NO. 50 (Queen size—4 boxes) ppd. **only $7.95**

Garden of Eatin'

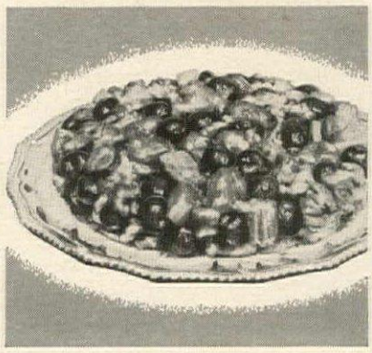
FRUIT CAKE

Here's a heavenly profusion of luscious confusion. Golden pineapple nuggets, crisp pecans, red Maraschino cherries and a gourmet's dream of other delectables. Only thing sweeter is the thanks you'll get.

GIFT NO. 33 (1½ Pounder) ppd. **$3.95**
GIFT NO. 35 (Big 2 Pounder) ppd. **$4.95**
GIFT NO. 36 (Whopping 3 Pounder) ppd. **$6.45**

SO EASY TO ORDER! Just send us your list with check or M.O. (no charges, no C.O.D.'s, please). Perfect delivery guaranteed.

* ® © 1960 H & D

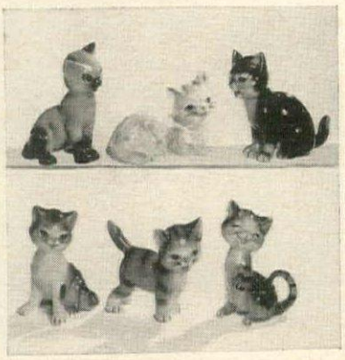


Harry and David
BOX 40A MEDFORD, OREGON

SHOPPING AROUND

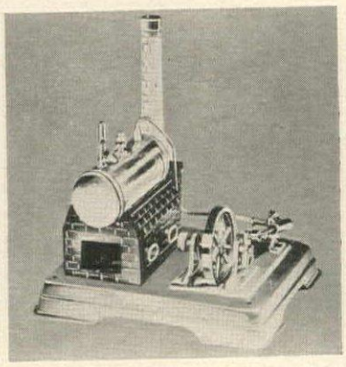
Iberian whimsey

Instead of gathering round the Christmas tree, the children of Spain wait with gleeful expectancy under a hanging Chanticleer. This large handwoven willow basket (13" w. by 22¼" l. by 11" h.) is decorated with brightly colored raffia. From its capacious depths gifts are distributed. Useful, too, for decoration. $10 ppd. Gifts From Abroad, HG12, Cranbury, N. J.



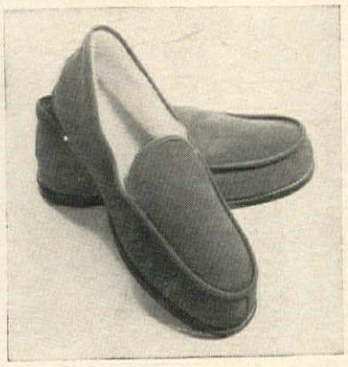
Irresistible

Feline sextette for a nursery shelf, or for a collector of colorful miniatures, these engaging kittens are made of ceramic beautifully finished in natural dappled color. Approximate size of each is 3¼" high. Expressions and postures are delightful. $2.50 postpaid the set of six. Order from Artisan Galleries, HG12, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas 4, Texas.



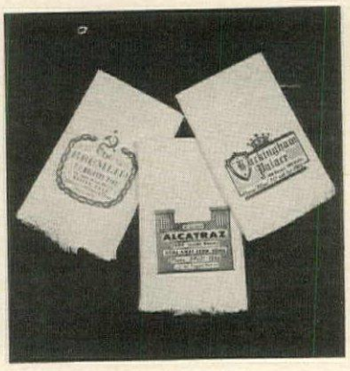
Perfect model

A safe and fascinating way to teach the young some principles of dynamics, with this live steam engine! 10" high, it is an educational toy imported from Germany. By means of a tiny wafer of dry fuel it will develop 1/30th hp at 1000 r.p.m. Whistle is brass, pulley wheel is grooved. $8.95 ppd. Davis, HG12, 509 E. 80th St., New York, N. Y.



Life of Riley

Red suede slippers lined with snow white lamb's wool make a luxurious gift. Available in men's and women's sizes, they are cozy, warm and handsome. Meticulously made, treated to resist soil, they will give long-time service. Soles are leather. Men's sizes: 7 to 13 ($9.95); women's: 4 to 9 ($8.95). Ppd. Johnny Appleseed, HG12, Box 701, Beverly, Mass.



At your fingertips

Unusual spanking white hand towels to hang in the guest lavatory come imprinted with improbable hotel names like: The Kremlin, Buckingham Palace (phone Royal 711 and ask for Phil), Alcatraz or Chin's Opium Den. Each is made of fine cotton with fringed ends. $1 each, postpaid. Greenland Studios, HG12, 3735 NW 67th St., Miami, Fla.

Bancroft's Christmas Shopping Center

WHERE YOU SHOP BY MAIL...AND SAVE!

GLEAMING ALUMINUM TREE..$2.98

***Revolving Color Light*.....$5.98**

Sparkling, ever-bright . . . the most dazzling silver display created . . . at the lowest price ever. Each glistening 29" branch is completely assembled . . . crafted with sapphire-beauty from Alcoa Aluminum. Flameproof! With rigid, non-tip metal stand. Stores compactly, use for years.

NU 1392-S 3-Foot Tree.....$ 2.98
NU 1393-S 4½-Foot Tree.....$ 5.98
NU 1391-S 6-Foot Tree.....$ 9.98
NU 1394-S 7½-Foot Tree.....$12.98

ACCESSORIES

Electric Color Light: Revolves, bathes tree in ever-changing colors. **NU 1395-S....$5.98**
Electric Revolving Musical Stand: Turns tree, plays Silent Night. **NU 1396-S....$16.98**
Glo-Angel Ornaments: A host of angels that glow magically. **NU 7411**,12 Angels.....**89¢**
Nativity Ornaments: Holy Family framed by translucent pastel windows.
NU 4984, 6 for.....**79¢**

BOOK THAT TALKS

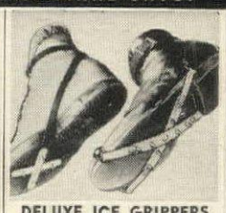
What fun as a different animal speaks to your child from every page! Cows MooOO, ducks go Qua-a-ck, piggy goes Oink! Press book together, all sing out in chorus. **NU 9698 . . . 59¢**
NU 599-P Talking Book with Child's name on cover **89¢**

BLUE WILLOW MUGS

Extra-large for jumbo cups of coffee, cocoa or tea. An exquisite addition to your China collection or breakfront. Hand-crafted earthenware in famous Dutch Blue Delft design. 3½" high.
NU 3678 Set of 6.....**$2.49**

FAIRY PRINCESS SET

To give your little "Princess" a royal glow. Delicate filigree Crown fits any young "monarch" to regal perfection. Graceful wand has "glow-in-the-dark" magic to help her cast her spell. Styrene. **NU 3987** Set **79¢**



DELUXE ICE GRIPPERS

Insure yourself of firm footing on winter's slickest surfaces. Now you can't slip or fall. Rust proof, steel Ice Grippers go on and off in a jiffy over any shoes or boots. Webbing straps keep them secure.
NU 3660 Ladies.....**$1.50**
NU 3661 Men's.....**$2.49**

PERSONAL DOG PARKER

Dachshund Overnight Parker is a "watch" dog for valuables—bears his master's name, too. Cute spot for cuff links, keys, change. Women love him for jewelry! Ceramic. 8" long.
NU 677-D Give name **$1.50**

REAL SNOW SKATES

No ice needed! Youngsters skim over snow, skiing and skating—in complete safety. Snow Skates are like miniature steam-bent hardwood skis. Aluminum heel plates, sturdy ankle straps adjust to any child's foot. 13" long with red trim.
NU 3509 Snow Skates....**$1.98**

Portable CAR VACUUM

A flick of your finger and it sucks up dust, dirt and lint into a removable collecting bag. Keeps car neat and clean . . . stores in glove compartment. Operates on flashlight battery (not included).
NU 7899 Car Vac.....**$2.98**

Personal GAY 90's TRAY

Surprise guests with truly personal hospitality. Gay 90's couple are identified with any 2 first names and last name, as shown. Colorfast metal, 9"x15". Raised lip prevents spilling. Give names. **NU 2539-D....$1.98**

AFRICAN VIOLET PLANT STAND—NOW . . . $6.95

Nine graceful arms twirl your precious African Violets and all other favorite plants into instant view. 11 pots to hold the flowers you like best. Graceful revolving arms allow you to "show-off" plants to their best advantage or position them for proper sunning. Takes a mere 13½" of floor space. **Pots and Sphagnum Moss are included.** The circular trellis in the center, with flower pot below, is perfect for clinging vines, etc. Attractively made of heavy wire and coated with the finest plastic-base enamel, it's "at home" in any room . . . with any decor. Stands 32½" high, 13½" across.
NU 1335-S White **$6.95**
NU 1336-S Black **$6.95**
NU 1337-S Gold **$6.95**

PUT PLANTS IN THEIR PLACE . . . IN THE SUN

WIDE LEDGE WINDOW SHELF

Give your plants their fill of precious sunshine and decorate your window sills too! Metal shelf fastens inside any window sill without screws or nails. Won't interfere with opening or closing windows. Metal shelf in white enamel with lace like "Fence" to prevent falling. 5½" x 22".
NU 9764 Window Shelf.....**$1.49**

ILLUMINATED SANTA, SLEIGH & REINDEER

Jolly old Santa has agreed to let us hand-letter his sleigh and reindeer with *Your Family Name and House Number*. Sturdy, painted stakes. Weatherproof plastic. Complete with 5 bulbs, cord and metal reflectors. 22½" tall x 8 ft. long. **NU 1508.** Illuminated set (Give name, house number) **$8.95**
Non-Illuminated 4-ft. set (Give name, house number).
NU 516-P **$2.95**

YOUR NAME GLOWS

PERSONAL "COACH" SIGN

Handsome "Midnight Coach" sign displays your family name and house number **Day** or **Night!** Glows in the Dark on lawn, house, tree. Weather-proof metyl-methacrylate, black crinkle finish. 15x5¾". Give name, house number **NU 515-P $1.25**

100 PIECE FURNITURE SET

LAMPS! TABLES! COUCHES!

Chairs, sofas, cocktail tables, lamps—100 exquisite pieces in all! Enough to fill a king-size doll house . . . and to delight little "decorators." Scale reproductions up to 1½", of brilliant colored plastic.
NU 3118 All 100 Pieces.....**$1.00**

SANTA BELL-RINGER

Jolly St. Nick features Your Family Name that G-L-O-W-S in the dark. Guests pull cord . . . his arms raise, jingling bright brass bells. Festive Christmas door bell of weather-resistant material.
NU 710-P Give Name **$1.49**
NU 3186 Plain.....**$1.00**

MEN'S STRETCH BOOTS

Big boot protection with none of the weight! New Gum Rubber Boots stretch over all shoes in a wink. Tough soles can't tear. 14" high. **NU 4821** (Size 6-7½); **NU 4822** (8-9½); **NU 4823** (10-11½); **NU 4824** (12-13). Men's Stretch Boots .....Pair **$4.95**

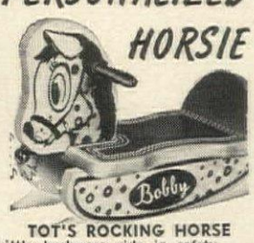
TALKING BLOCKS

They're GIANT sized and they TALK! Dog goes Yip! Yip! Cat Meows! Monkey squeaks! Each brightly colored embossed animal on a block "talks" when he's squeezed. Blocks nest—develop coordination and sound association.
NU 4788 Set of 5.....**$1.98**

INSTANT BREWMAKER

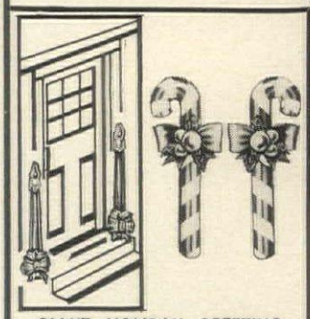
Make instant coffee really "instantly." Electric brewmaker in Moss Rose design, makes it in 2½ minutes . . . reboils water in seconds. Swell for coffee, tea, cocoa, etc. White porcelain finish . . . the secret for keeping it hot! Four cup capacity. With cord.
NU 3215.....**$2.98**

PERSONALIZED HORSIE



TOT'S ROCKING HORSE

Little buckeroos ride in safety . . . only 4½" off floor, branded with toddler's own Name. Red and blue spotted with silvery bell that tinkles merrily as cowhand rocks. Splinter-proof pine, 10½x7x9". Give name.
NU 689-P.....**$3.49**



GIANT HOLIDAY GREETING 5 FOOT CANES AND CANDLES

Be it candy canes or candles here's a brilliant display for door or fireplace. Easy to mount, special tape included. Weatherproof. Red and white, green trim. **NU 4778** Candles.....pair **$1.00**
NU 4779 Canes.....pair **$1.00**
Electric Illuminated 3-D Candles with bulbs, metal base, cord.
NU 1397.....pair only **$5.98**

EMMET KELLY DOLL

Everybody's favorite . . . that hilarious stumblebum Willie, the Clown! He's the world's best dressed "hobo." Over 14" high. Hand detailed in checked vest, removable shoes.
NU 3246.....**$2.98**
NU 4567 Emmet Kelly Hand Puppet, only.....**98¢**

WEE WONDER LITES

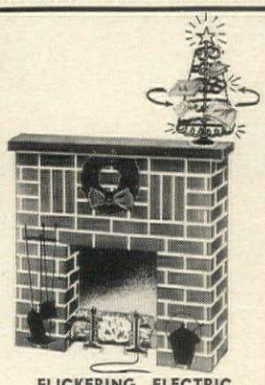
Glory Angel Lites: lacy lovelies emit steady light from tiny electric candles
NU 4811 Set of 12.....**$3.98**
Wee Winking Lites: twinkle on-off with everchanging colors **NU 3957** 30.....**$2.98**
Poinsettia Lites: bloom with blinking, on-off lights.
NU 4810 Set of 10.....**$2.98**

HOLIDAY CAKE FORMS

Jolly St. Nick, or "Lambie Pie" hop on your table to brighten festivities! A delight for Christmas, parties, birthdays—year 'round. Aluminum molds make 7x11" Santa, 8x13" Lamb. For salads, meat, too.
NU 4532 Santa.....**$1.98**
NU 4209 Lamb.....**$1.98**

ELECTRIC SHINE KIT

A brilliant shine without rubbing or buffing! Battery powered Spinning Brush gives a sparkling new finish in seconds. Set includes 2 daubers, 2 cans of shoe polish plus Electric Brush. Batteries not included.
NU 3945 Complete....**$3.98**



FLICKERING, ELECTRIC FULL-SIZE FIREPLACE

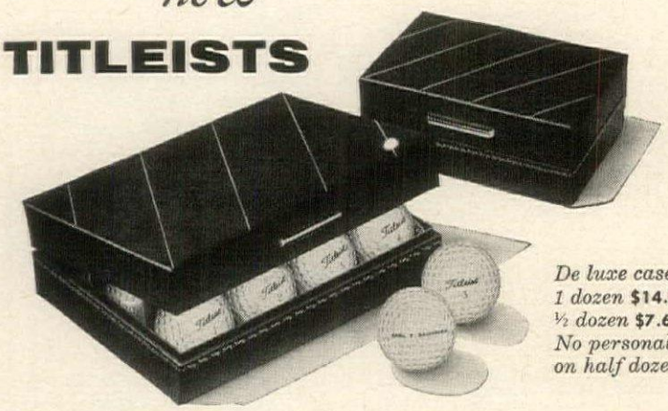
Logs actually Flicker and Glow. Comes with realistic black finish, gay Holly wreath and simulated andirons and logs. Stands over 4 ft. tall, sets up in seconds. Use year after year. Easy-to-clean, Kraft board, with cord and flicker attachment.
NU 1002-S.....**$3.98**
NU 4809 Revolving Brassed Tree displays cards by the dozen **$1.50**

HOW TO ORDER: ● Order by number and specify quantity desired. ● Add only 20c to each item ordered for postage and handling. ● Send payment (check, money-order or cash) with your order. No C.O.D.'s please. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

Send Orders To: **BANCROFT'S** 2170 So. Canalport Avenue Dept. HG-329 Chicago 8, Illinois

Give new

TITLEISTS



De luxe case of 1 dozen **$14.85**, *½ dozen* **$7.60**. *No personalizing on half dozens.*

Give the new Titleist . . . 1960's most popular golf ball among pros and amateurs in big-time competition. This makes twelve straight years on top for Titleist.

GIVE NEW TITLEISTS, PERSONALIZED* with owner's name at *no extra charge.* Just print name (no more than 18 letters and spaces) and send it to us with check or money order.

**Please remember, for personalizing, at least one dozen must be ordered for each name.*

BEST-LOOKING GIFT CASES EVER! — rich, green, gold-embossed, leather-like boxes with gleaming brass trim, rayon satin lining — a wonderful gift in itself.

ORDER NOW to assure Christmas delivery. Specify *which* Titleist — Titleist Regular or Titleist 100 or Titleist Red.

Please be sure to include your golf professional's name so we can credit him with the sale as Acushnet's policy is to sell through golf course pro shops only.

Dept. HG-2, Acushnet Process Sales Company, New Bedford, Mass.

BASKET CANISTERS

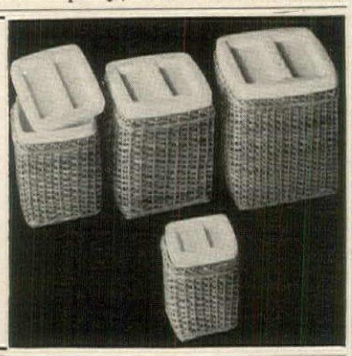
A frolicsome foursome that livens up your kitchen with an entirely new look! Handwoven, natural wicker baskets from the beautiful Isle of Madeira are set with liners and airtight lids in pure white plastic—perfectly beautiful, no matter what your kitchen color decor is! Lids are lettered FLOUR • SUGAR • COFFEE • TEA.

Set of 4 **$9.95** POSTPAID

No C.O.D.'s please • Send for FREE catalog Orders Shipped Within 3 Days.

Gotham Gifts

67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G-120, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.



WINKING TREES **$1.00** PAIR, PPD.

On and off they wink — the merriest possible Holiday decorations for table, mantel or window! Each colorfully decorated deep green tree is 6" tall, and the light winks brightly through colored plastic "jewels." Takes standard battery, available everywhere. A real bargain at just $1 per pair, postpaid! Order by mail today, from reliable Breck's.

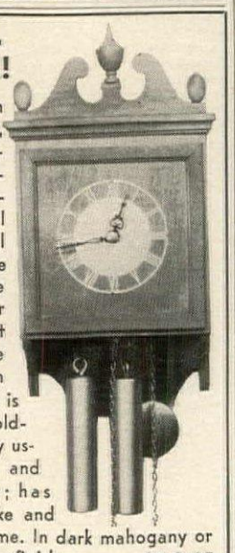
WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Breck's Gifts are exciting, unusual! Most from $1 to $5 — most not sold elsewhere — all postpaid to you! Write for your FREE copy of Breck's big Catalog!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON

BRECK'S of BOSTON
698 : Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass.

A REAL CHIMER!



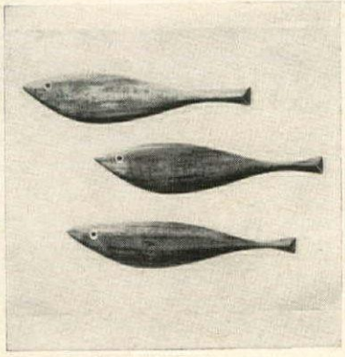
Perfect for an entrance hall, den, or pine-paneled kitchen . . . our Colonial wall clock with all the gentle charm of the grandfather clock that stood on the floor. It's from Germany and is wound in the old-fashioned way using weights and brass chain; has half-hour strike and an hourly chime. In dark mahogany or colonial maple finish. 5½" x 12½". **$19.95** ppd.

Send 10¢ for new catalogue.

Jenifer House

Dept. G-12, New Marlboro Stage
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.

SHOPPING AROUND



Piscine beauties

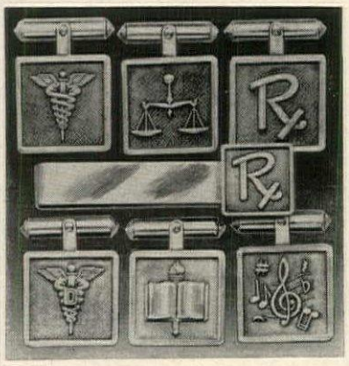
Use this set of three graceful fish as a decorative accent on a wall. Hand-carved in Haiti of rare native hardwood they come in an exciting tawny color and are beautifully grained. Each fish measures about 12" long and is fitted with a ring for hanging. Modestly priced at $2.98 the set of three. Postpaid. Deer Hill, HG12, College Point 56, N. Y.

Space saver

Efficient aid in the kitchen, this spice shelf and paper towel rack made of honey tone pine will hold a generous array of herbs and spices on the scroll-backed shelf. Easy rolling bar is designed for standard size paper towels. Measures 15" by 8" by 3½". $2.98 each; $5.50 for two. Postpaid. Crescent House, Dept. HG12, Box 621, Plainview, N. Y.

They're off!

Modern version of the old fashioned carrousel, this motor-driven Rodeo-Go-Round holds three realistic wooden horses fitted with cushioned saddles. White manes and tails are dashing. Carrousel is driven by 9 horsepower Westinghouse motor. Each horse is 2 feet high. Platform is 4' in diam. $99.50 ppd. Empire, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.



Doctor, lawyer

Give your professional friends handsome jewelry marked with the symbols of their trade. Engineer, pharmacist, dentist, architect, chemist. You name it, and it will appear on sterling or gold-filled cuff links, $7. On tie bar (2" long) or tie tack, $4. A set of links and tie bar or tack is $10. Ppd. Tax incl. Wayne, HG12, 546 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y.

"Imari" China Rice Bowls

Aristocrat of rice bowls! Intricately decorated with heavy enamel deposits in magnificent Imari colors more desirable than the precious cloisonne they resemble. Gold rimmed. Exciting as dessert dishes, nut, candy, jelly, mayonnaise servers, and for purely decorative purposes. Imari dishes have been famed and prized for centuries. Collectors items you'll want to hand down to the next generation. Four exquisite background colors and designs to the set. Each is a masterpiece. 4½" with 1½" footed base. Order No. 2183.

Set of Four—$4.95 ppd.
Two Sets (8)—$9.75 ppd.

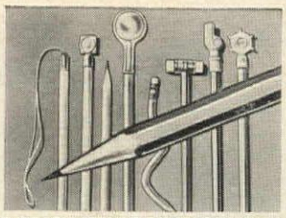
DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412E
1014 Davis St. Evanston, Ill.

'SILLY OLD GRANDMA With Pictures In Purse'... that's what 'S.O.G. with P.I.P.' means. It's engraved on the golden metal cover of this Photo Case. Wafer-thin, smaller than a compact. Holds 16 pictures, protected by clear plastic. Other case is engraved 'Just happen to have'... for anyone who isn't a grandma!

4144—'S. O. G.' Photo Case $1.25
4145—'Just happen' Case $1.25

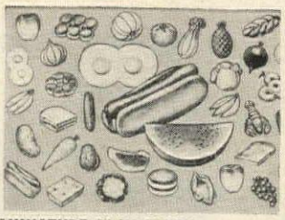
MAN'S BEST FRIEND is this lazy susan Dresser Valet. Better than a personal butler, it holds his collar stays, cuff links, tie clips, watch, loose change, rings, glasses and wallet—**each in a separate compartment.** He knows where everything is! Spins around to make him feel extra efficient. Handsome gold tooled leatherette, moire-lined.

2225 — Dresser Valet $3.98



8 CRAZY 'FULL-OF-FUN' PENCILS! Kids love 'em! One has a roll-ball puzzle top, another predicts the weather, one writes in four colors. There's one with a hammer head, another with a magnifier glass... and a rubber pencil that bends in all directions. The unique mystery pencil, and one with a whistle top completes the set of 8 for only $1.

3616 — Fun Pencils Set $1

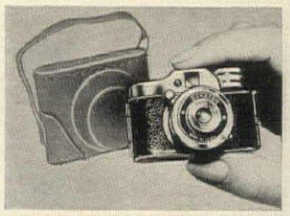


MINIATURE PLAY FOODS will thrill any little girl... **and her dolls!** 39 different foods and 9 slices of bread. Look absolutely real. Chicken, steak, lobster, vegetables, snacks, fruits... mouth-watering watermelon, bananas—even a bunch of grapes! They're all non-toxic and guaranteed to please any child! Set of 48 pieces.

4170 — Dolly's Food Set $1
3 Sets for $2.79

STUPENDOUS REMINDER CALENDAR—won't let you forget! Each day has a large square to jot in appointments, notes, birthdays and anniversaries. Complete through December, 1961 with an extra sheet for important dates used year after year. Giant Calendar is 22" x 16½". Big Junior Calendar is 17" x 11".

3047-X—Giant Calendar $1
3048—Jr. Calendar ..... 79¢

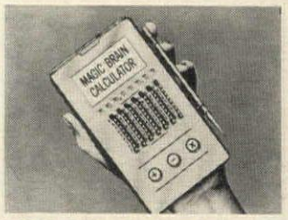


SECRET SPY CAMERA is small enough to fit in the palm of your hand. For pocket or purse. Replica of miniature camera used for secret photos during the war. Only 1¼"x2". Takes distance or close-up shots. Complete with case. Special film takes 10 exposures per roll—6 extra rolls for only $1. Sensational gift!

2241—Spy Camera $1.25
2242—Film Pack (6 Rolls) $1

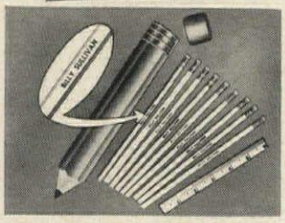
PERSONALIZED DOOR MAT. Your own name, or any name of your choice is permanently molded in rubber with ivory letters. Large 18 by 28 inch Mat has 7000 scraper fingers. Self draining. A personalized gift that will be most appreciated. It's really deluxe. **Specify color and name desired.** Brick red, garden green, powder blue or jet black.

154-P — Door Mat $5.98



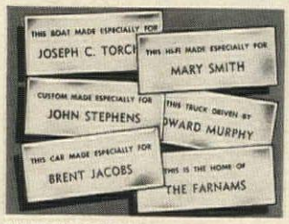
MAGIC-BRAIN CALCULATOR does all your math problems with ease! Adds — subtracts — multiplies to 99,999,999. New type pocket adding machine automatically balances check books, adds grocery tapes, bridge scores, children's schoolwork, income tax statements, car mileage. Gives the answer **in seconds!** Simple to use. Steel mechanism works fast.

3750 — Magic-Brain Calculator $1



GIANT PENCIL PENCIL-BOX holds nine regular-size pencils **with any child's name on them!** It's a big 10½" long. The huge rubber eraser lifts off to get at the pencils and the included 6-inch ruler. Child's name is stamped in **gold** on each and every one of the brightly colored, top-quality pencils. A fun way for kids to carry pencils! **Specify child's name.**

3191-P — Giant Pencil Set $1



SNOOTY PLAQUES are the unique **personalized** gift for those who take pride in their possessions! 3" x 1" Plaques are shiny, jewel-like nickel ... deeply etched and official looking. Self-adhesive backs attach to any surface ... just press them on, that's all. Easily removed when desired. Six different Plaques available. **Specify names and Plaques desired.**

5555-P — Snooty Plaque $1

TOT'S 'TICK-TOCK' WATCH. This realistic toy Watch **ticks** just like mommy's and daddy's. Keeps its lucky owner fascinated! Ticking never stops ... Watch is self-winding. Has stem, working hands and sturdy band. Shock-proofed to take lots of knocking about. Sure to become a child's proudest possession.

1322 — Ticking Watch ..... 59¢
4 for $1.98

DO YOUR OWN EMBOSSING! This new deluxe Embosser makes expensive-looking raised-letter impressions of your very own name and address. Converts plain notepaper into distinctive personalized stationery. Handsome, all-steel, with easy-press handle, it will last a lifetime. Personalized to order, so **be sure to specify 3-line name and address.**

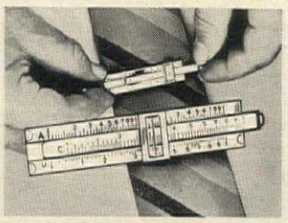
4339-P—Personal Embosser $4.98

VOODOO BULBS grow beautifully without water, without soil—even **without a pot!** You don't have to do anything to them but **watch!** The most fantastic horticultural novelty yet! Mystic Voodoo Bulb (Arum Cornutum) sprouts an intriguing lily-like flower with bright red spots and pistil, green leaves. Blooms like magic! 2 Bulbs in each Set.

4127—Mystic Voodoo Bulbs Set .. $1

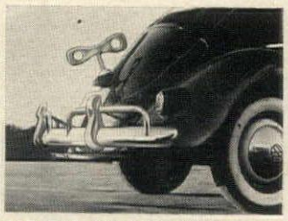
PERSONALIZED DUFFLE BAG ... It's a big foot and a half tall! Really handsome—extra heavy navy blue denim and white cotton twill. Big bright red letters spell out the owner's name. A sensational gift for school and college kids ... boys and girls! Holds everything: books, laundry, sports stuff, make-up, weekend clothes. **Specify first name desired.**

3183-P — Duffle Bag $1.50



REAL SLIDE-RULE TIE BAR. It really works! Perfect miniature of the real thing. Engineers, science students—**any male** will go mad over this. Efficient, too—keeps his tie neatly anchored to his shirt. Metal face has clear etched markings and magnifier slide. Sterling Silver or 24K Gold Plate. Federal tax included.

3628 — Sterling Slide-Rule $4.40
3629 — Gold-Plate Slide-Rule .. $1.65

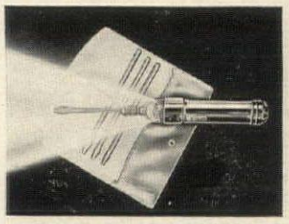


GAG CAR WIND-UP 'KEY'. It's a riot! Picture this huge Wind-Up Key on the trunk of your car. **Guaranteed to get a laugh!** Suction base for mounting wherever you like, without damage. Easily removed. Precision made of bronze-finish plastic. Add this bit of nonsense to your new compact, Detroit monster, natty foreign car, or the old one.

3322 — Car Wind-Up Key $1

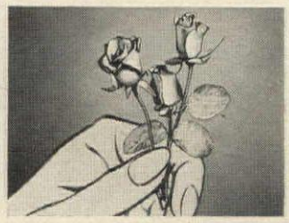
GAD! A FUR-LINED POTTY! The ultimate for those who deserve the very best! A genuine Fur-Lined Potty ... guaranteed the never-to-be-forgotten gift! 4" in diameter, made of creamy ceramic, complete with handle. Lined with soft silky fur ... and don't think **that's** not practical on a cold night! Labeled: "You won the fur-lined pot".

3669—Fur-Lined Potty $1



LIGHTED SCREWDRIVER SET! Unusual gift for that mechanically minded guy! Screwdriver is ingeniously designed after a doctor's precision instrument—it carries its own tiny light for hard-to-see jobs. Fine tool steel with 2 chisel points, and 2 Phillip's head drivers. Enclosed in a roll-up plastic case. Operates on standard flashlight batteries.

2993 — Lighted Screwdriver Set $1.69



GROW TINY ROSES INDOORS! Perfectly shaped Miniature Rose Bushes bloom indoors all winter! They grow no more than 8" to 12" tall, but burst with a glorious array of tiny blooms! These roses are no bigger than your fingertip!

3450-P — Red Mini-Rose Bush .. $1.49
3963-P — Pink Mini-Rose Bush . $1.49
4302-P — White Mini-Rose Bush $1.49
Any 3 Bushes for $4

GIANT 4-FOOT ELECTRIC CANDLES light your doorway with Christmas splendor! Each Candle stands 4' high on a wide, rock-steady plastic base. Light shines thru the red and white striped tube, white 'wax' and orange 'flame'. Comes complete with U.L. approved 3' cord sets and bulbs. Assembles and detaches fast for compact storage. Set of 2 candles for only $5.98.

4223-X — Candles Set $5.98

Mail This HANDY ORDER FORM Today!

SUNSET HOUSE • **836 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California**

YOU MUST BE PLEASED or your money back!

MY NAME IS _____ (PLEASE PRINT)

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

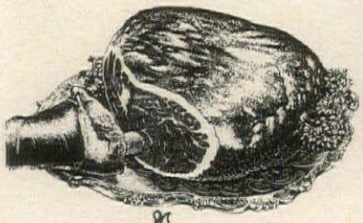
ITEM NUMBER	HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

NO C.O.D.'s. All orders sent Postage Paid.

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED

AGED LIKE VINTAGE WINE

Smoking alone takes 30 days!



Jordan's® GENUINE

VIRGINIA HAM

NEARLY 300 years ago, Virginia colonists sent to England hams of a distinctive savory flavor that soon were acclaimed by gourmet and royalty throughout the capitals of Europe. Both the fame and famous flavor have endured. Today, as then, the true Virginia ham is one of the world's delicacies.

Each magnificent ham now hanging in our aging rooms, slowly cured, smoked to a rich mahogany hue, aged approx. one year, has been tended by hand through each unhurried step—as we have done for the past 120 years. These carefully selected hams are put down in dry salt in cool cellars for 25 to 45 days, and turned often. The salt is removed and the ham allowed to mature for three weeks. Next it is rubbed by hand with a thick coat of black pepper. Then it goes into the smokehouse to hang for 30 days and nights over hand tended fires, until the juices drip and the dense, pungent hickory smoke permeates and flavors the meat. Then to darkened aging rooms, to hang for months.

And finally, just before shipment, each ham (in a 40-hour process) is soaked, simmered, the skin removed, the fat trimmed, then glazed with sugar and baked with wine to a savory feast of firm, sweet and tender meat.

Your Jordan's ham arrives ready to be enjoyed, needs no heating. It keeps for weeks and weeks. Traditional for Christmas dinner . . . perfect for cocktail party or buffet.

Sealed in cellophane, nested in burgundy tissue in Old Virginia Smokehouse box (carving, serving and keeping suggestions enclosed), here is a magnificent gift for those you especially wish to please this year, and a grand treat for your family.

We guarantee complete satisfaction. Weight 8 to 15 lbs. cooked; $1.89 per lb. (net cooked wt.) shipped anywhere in continental U. S. Shipped anywhere in world for $2.24 per lb. Please specify whether wanted now; for Christmas; or other date.

JORDAN'S OLD VIRGINIA SMOKEHOUSE
1431-K E. CARY ST., RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Please send_____Jordan's Genuine Baked Virginia Ham(s). Size about_____lbs.
☐ Check enclosed $_____ ☐ Ship now.
☐ Ship for Xmas.

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____STATE_____

"TRAVEL TWINS" CARRY YOUR JEWELRY IN STYLE

These twin jewelry cases are delightful traveling companions you'll take with you wherever you go. Small enough to tuck away in suitcase corners or even a large hand bag (not to mention dresser drawers) yet they hold enough jewelry to see you around the world in style. Made of Swiss embroidered, quilted taffeta, lined with velvet. Cases are zippered. In pink or blue with contrasting lining. 2¾" square. No C.O.D.'s please.

The pair, only $2.95 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog.

Dunhaven's 4115-B12 Lafayette St. Dallas 4, Texas

MOTHERS! GRANDMOTHERS!

Jewelry Just For You

Sterling and Gold Filled charms for each one of your darlings makes your bracelet an envied conversation piece. Silhouette comes engraved with child's first name and birthdate. WEDDING BELL comes with HIS and HER first name and date. (Ideal as bridesmaid's, usher's gifts and members of the wedding party.) PHOTO CHARM and BABY SHOE come with first name and date.

WEDDING BELL, PHOTO CHARM (full 1 inch) BABY BOTTLE (1¼ inch)...**$1.50** each
BABY SHOE ..... **1.40** each
BOY and GIRL SILHOUETTE (full 1 inch) and BRACELET ..... **1.05** each
Snap-a-part KEY CHAIN (not shown) Rhodium or Gold Plated ..... **1.10** each
ALL ENGRAVING FREE...Tax and Postage included
Christmas Delivery assured . . . ORDER NOW

Send for free catalogue of unusual silverware and women's and men's jewelry.

The Jamaica Silversmith
79-32 164th St., G-12, Jamaica 32, N. Y.

Relaxing NECK PILLOW

CUSHIONED COMFORT for napping and resting anywhere—in a chair at home or traveling in auto, plane or train. Folds into purse or pocket. Crescent-shaped, with adjustable resiliency, it cradles your neck, supports your head in blissful ease. Perfect for TV viewing or a mid-day rest. A thoughtful GIFT. Deluxe model with zippered corduroy cover in gold, charcoal, blue or green—$3.50 postpaid. With blue percale cover, only $2.49 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

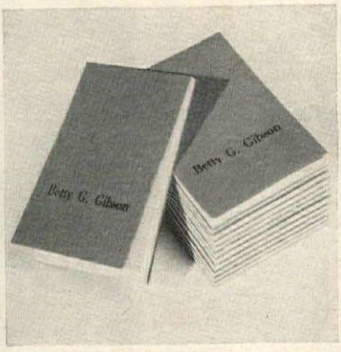
Two-day airmail, 40c extra, if desired.

BETTER SLEEP, Inc.
Dept. 346, New Providence, New Jersey

SHOPPING AROUND

Time remembered

For an entrance hall, dining area or a covered porch, this excellent copy of the well loved Deacon's bench has a back and understructure made of hardwood and a seat of hand-scooped pine. 72" by 32". Assembled, sanded but unfinished, $44.95. Finished in antique maple, light or dark pine, $55.95. Exp. coll. Templeton Craftsmen, Dept. HG12, Templeton, Mass.

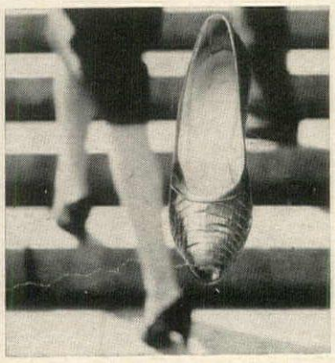


Jot it down

With a small memo pad (3" by 2") a pocketbook will look neat and the recipient will not forget important errands, purchases or appointments. Cover is colorful and marked with name or monogram. Pad holds 20 memo pages. $1 ppd. for 12 pads. More thoughtful than a card, these will last a long time. Giftcraft, Dept. HG12, 1234 E. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.

For stocking stuffers

Put your little gifts for family and close friends in brilliant red flannel stockings, cuffed and decorated in white flannel. Each comes with a package of green glitter and cement to use in many decorative ways. For example: print a first name on the cuff and fill it in with the glitter. 20" long. 98c ea., ppd. Walter Drake, HG35, Colorado Spr., Colo.



Perfect service

To rejuvenate your expensive alligator shoes or handbag, be sure to select an expert craftsman. Century Factory Shoe Repair is staffed by men who know their trade. Reptile shoes are groomed to look like new, handbags reframed and highly polished. Send for catalogue. Century Factory Shoe Repair, HG12, 211 Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

The Gifts of the Three Wise Men

Frankincense
Myrrh Gold

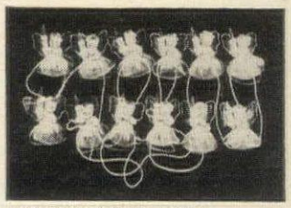
The Original Christmas Gifts
In fine mild handmade fragrant Soap. Gift boxed - ppd.
3 cakes $1.25 5 boxes $5.00

Satisfaction guaranteed. Free catalogue.

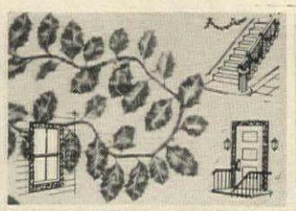
Carolina Soap & Candle Makers
Southern Pines, North Carolina

Exclusive Makers of Bayberry Soap for Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

For House & Garden Readers . . . the newest Christmas mail order items from **SPENCER GIFTS,** AV-12 SPENCER BUILDING, ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.



HEAVENLY ANGEL LITES . . . For your tree! Each of these 12 celestial dolls is 3" tall and holds a replaceable light bulb. Dressed in frothy nylon, trimmed with golden stardust. Silhouetted with gleaming golden wire for sturdiness. Glowing pink, white or rainbow assortment. Give 1st and 2nd color choice.
Each set. **$3.98**
6 extra bulbs.....**59¢**

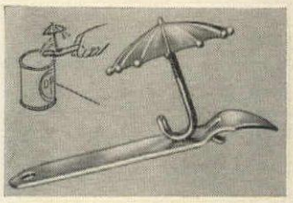


9 FEET OF EVERLASTING HOLLY ...**For only 98¢!** Deck your halls, stairways, doors with boughs of this full rich holly garland! Use it indoors and outdoors for gay holiday spirit! Realistically-molded green leaves and bright red berries are durable polyethylene. Weather-Resistant! Washable! Non-Fading! You'll use it every Christmas for years.
9 ft. of holly.....**98¢**

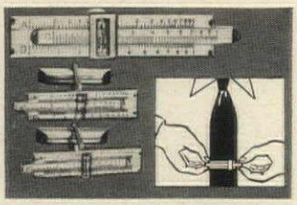
FOR HIM—BELL RINGING SHORTS ...Personalized with his name! Santa, in all his glory, graces one side of these Christmas shorts. Any name you like will be hand embroidered on the other! Santa even has a tinkling bell on his cap. Perfect for that man you want to surprise! White sanforized cotton with elasticized waistband. Washable. Specify name you wish embroidered and any size.....**$2.00**

LIQUID 24 KARAT GOLD . . . Like King Midas, you can now transform unsightly metals into shimmering golden treasures! They'll never tarnish nor will they ever need polishing. Liquid Gold plates, copper, brass, bronze, steel, tin, iron, nickel, etc. Easy to use. Requires no special equipment, electricity or skill. The supply you will receive is enough to plate 100 square inches. **$1.00**

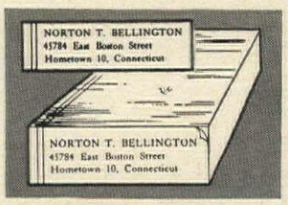
LIFE-SIZE SANTA DOORMAN . . . Is dressed in full Yuletide colors! Let him wish your friends and neighbors a "Merry Christmas" as he covers your front door with his personal welcome. Bright, jolly Santa is big as life —5 feet high by 21". Made of heavy lacquered weather-resistant kraftboard. Comes with special tape for easy mounting. **$1.00**
Electric, with outdoor lites **$2.98**



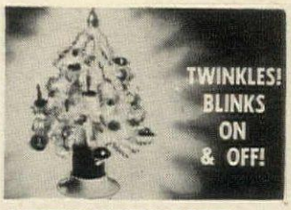
"NO SPRAY" BEER CAN OPENER! ...Here's to no more beer in your eye! New "spray protected" opener has its own small umbrella, fastened to it, to guard you against sudden updrafts! Keeps you and the ceiling from getting squirted. Ultra-sophisticated golden-toned metal opener is regular size, shaded by matching umbrella. Fun, decorative, really useful in the home bar. **$1.00**



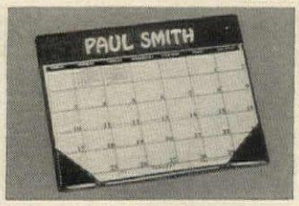
REAL SLIDE-RULE TIE CLASP . . . The slide rule really works! With or without matching stationary slide-rule cuff links. Look far more expensive than these low prices. Usually sell for more. Prices incl. tax.
Clasp, Gold-Tone Plating.....**$1.10**
Links, Gold-Tone Plating, Pr..... **1.10**
Clasp, Sterling Silver..... **3.30**
Links, Sterling Silver, Pr..... **3.30**



1000 ADDRESS LABELS . . . Printed with your name and full address, to save your time! Have gummed backs. Just wet and stick. Terrific for stationery, books, checks, records, packages. You'll never have to write your return address. Handsomely printed in blue on white stock. Easy to read—they prevent errors and losses. State name and full address in three lines. 1000 labels. .....**88¢**



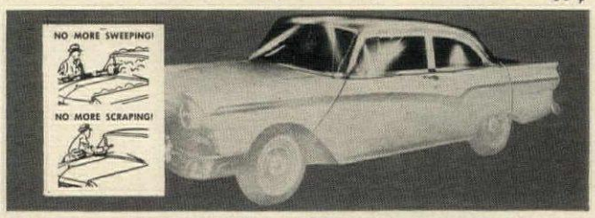
ELECTRIC CHRISTMAS TREE—a sparkling find for only 49¢! Fully decorated. Bright and beautiful. Blinks continuously on and off! You'll love its petite size and fuzzy tree-textured branches. Use one as a twinkling centerpiece. Use a pair on your mantel, bookcase or TV set. Battery operated (not included). 6 inches high.
Each .....**49¢**
2 for only.....**97¢**



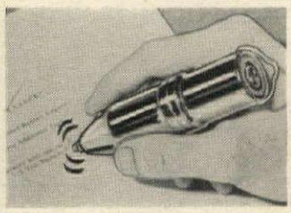
GIANT DESK CALENDAR . . . Keeps the whole month's appointments, occasions, memos always in full view! At a glance you know your schedule for 30 days. Eliminates embarrassing mistakes and forgetfulness. 12 calendars handsomely bound in gold-stamped personalized plastic leather case. 11¼" x 9". Jet Black or Old Ivory. When ordering, state name and color you desire. **$1.00**

WINDSHIELD DE-ICER . . . **Removes every trace of ice, frost and sleet in 60 seconds!** Just spray—and your windshield and window problems go away! No scraping necessary—no frozen fingers! It provides clear windows for safe driving. Also prevents windows from re-icing. Airlines use it and so should you. Windshields sprayed before a freeze are protected for up to 3 days. 9 oz. spray can.....**98¢**

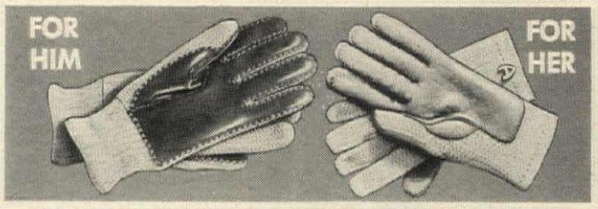
KEEPS FOG & MIST AWAY . . . **With one wipe!** Helps you avoid accidents due to poor windshield vision! New chemically treated No-Fog Safety Mitt works with just one application. Windows can't fog or mist for weeks. Leaves steamed bathroom mirrors sparkling clear! Added feature: Glow-in-the-dark binding. Slip it on your bumper when making emergency roadside stops. **$1.00**



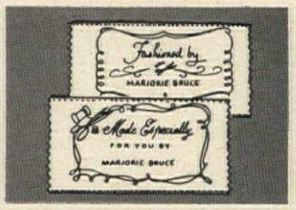
KEEP CAR WINDOWS CLEAR OVERNIGHT—IN FREEZING WEATHER! Car owners—sleep soundly these cold nights, knowing that you'll find your windshield and windows sparkling clear in the morning despite snow, sleet, freezing rain, frost! Car Cap does a perfect protection job! Insures good visibility in sub-zero cold. Eliminates one of the big nuisances of winter driving. Heavy polyethylene plastic. Won't freeze in winter's worst. Covers top and all windows. Fastens to fender; is held firmly in place by 4 elastic shock cords with attached rubberized hooks. Installs in seconds—removes in a flash for driving. No more sweeping or scraping! Folds compactly for easy storage. Also use as utility cover. Passenger Car Cap or Station Wagon Cap (specify choice).
Each **$5.98**



ELECTRIC ERASER . . . Whisks away errors fast! Just push the button and this battery-operated wonder removes typewritten, ink or pencil errors in a flash! Fast and neat. No more holes thru paper because it works by rotation, not pressure. Gleaming metal, 6" long. With 4 replacement tips and 2 brushes. (Battery not included.) Handy for home, office, school. Saves time, paper and your disposition.....**$1.49**



FOR SAFE DRIVING—MAGNETIZED GLOVES FOR MEN & WOMEN! To help you drive safely in the coldest weather, gloves that fit and feel like a "second skin"! Specially designed for driving comfort. They let you keep the feel of the wheel while they keep your hands cozy and warm. They have supple genuine leather palms that really grip the wheel—can't slip like ordinary gloves. The rest is Helanca nylon, the wonderfully soft yet sturdy knit that s-t-r-e-t-c-h-e-s to fit any hand perfectly! A tiny magnet, concealed in the smart double cuff, clips the gloves to your dashboard when they're not on your hands—so there's no need to hunt for them! For women—black, white or beige—personalized with golden-tone initial. For men—tan or grey. Specify color. When ordering for women, also state initial. .....Pair **$2.98**

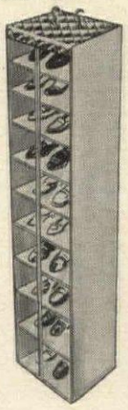


PERSONALIZED SATIN LABELS . . . put the stamp of quality on the lovely things you sew, knit or crochet! Eggshell, flesh, nile, white, grey or maize, in 4 styles: **Hand Made By; Fashioned By; Made Especially For You By; Hand Knit By.** State name, style, color.
15 Labels **$1.00**
40 Labels **2.00**
60 Labels **3.00**

WEAR FOLD-OVER SLIPPERS . . . **Outdoors** as well as inside! Take them along whenever you travel. They're dainty as ballet slippers, durable as sneakers, comfortable as bare feet! Made of butter soft GENUINE LEATHER with rubber ribbed soles. In black, natural or red leather—or in leopard corduroy. Medium (6-6½), Medium-Large (7-7½), Large (8-8½). State size, 1st and 2nd color choice. .....Pair **$2.98**

6 ENCHANTING LAMPS . . . **Glow in the dark! Self-illuminating!** They need no electricity. What a wonderful way to save money on your electric bill! Cute lantern styling. Made of unbreakable plastic. They gather light by day, radiate it at night. Also useful for indicating cellars, stairways, as lamp and shade pulls. All your friends will wonder where you found them! 2" high, in pretty assorted colors. Set of 6..**$1.00**

10-SHELF SHOE BAG



saves closet space! Keeps your shoes up off the floor and away from dust. Pretty, practical and neat. It holds 10 pairs of shoes (men's or women's) in full view, one pair to a shelf. Made of heavy gauge see-thru plastic, with smart quilted top and matching binding. Has a full-length zipper so that your shoes are always within easy reach. Hangs from the closet rod. Measures 12¾" x 57".
Each **$3.98**

24 PENCILS WITH YOUR NAME ...Printed in brilliant gold leaf. Just about 4¢ each for 2 dozen pencils personalized with ANY first and last name. Fine quality, #2 lead topped with pure rubber erasers. They're hexagon shaped—so they won't roll off desks, tables, etc. For businessmen, students, housewives. State the full name you want printed on your pencils (one imprint per set).....Set of 24, **98¢**

RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT... Ends the need for expensive, annoying battery replacement! This battery lasts forever. Just recharge by plugging in home electric socket... as often as necessary. The magic is in a non-corrosive cadmium cell. 3½" plastic case in bright assorted colors. Compact enough for pocket or purse. Never buy another battery. Have a flashlight that always works!.....**$2.95**

Mail to SPENCER GIFTS Today

SPENCER GIFTS, AV-12 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.

My Name Is _____ PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

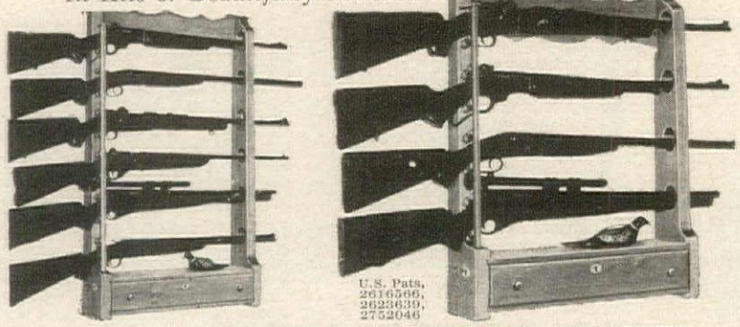
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded Except Personalized Items

HOW MANY	NAME OF ITEM	PRICE

SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s — **All orders sent Postage Paid.**

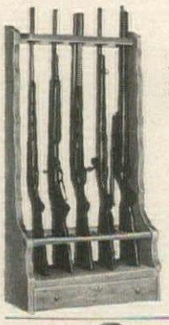
(Enclose a check or money order with your order) — TOTAL ENCLOSED .....

In Kits or Beautifully Finished



SAFE-LOCK GUN RACKS

DISPLAYS YOUR GUNS—PROTECTS YOUR FAMILY
THE GUNS AND AMMUNITION ARE LOCKED IN



These handsome sturdy gun racks safely lock your guns in the desirable display position. The large drawer locks up ammunition, hunting knife, pistol, cleaning gear, etc. One key unlocks drawer and guns. Guns cannot fall or be taken out. Children, friends cannot tamper with them. The only ones of their kind. Hold all antique or modern guns, with or without scopes. Finely hand crafted in satin smooth honey-tone knotty pine or lovely maple or mahogany finish.

4-Gun Rack—24" x 28".....$19.95
6-Gun Rack—24" x 40".....$29.95
Upright 5-Gun Rack—21" x 41" x 10".....$31.50
3-Gun Rack—24" x 21"—(not shown)
Same as 4-Gun Rack, but no drawer.....$13.50
Exp. Chgs. Col. *Postpaid. Add 5% West of Mississippi*
Upright gun rack in knotty pine and maple finish only.

IN COMPLETE KITS for easy assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing, simple instructions.

4-Gun Rack.....$11.95
6-Gun Rack.....$17.95
Upright 5-Gun Rack $18.50
3-Gun Rack.....$8.50
Postpaid. Add 5% West of Mississippi
Immediate delivery.
Money-back guarantee. No C.O.D.'s.

Field House
Dept. G12-0
North Conway, N. H.

Satin P. J.'s!

(Smart enough for lounging, too!) Washable. In Gold, Black, White, Blue. Sizes 10 to 20. $13.95. Mono $1 addl. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satis. Gtd. Tel: LO 1-3175.

The Satin Shop, 1209 W. Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

AWARD WINNING DESIGN

SPECIAL Only 7.95

AWARD WINNING DESIGN CHESS SET

This award-winning design is on permanent display at the Chicago Museum. Winner of the Craftsmen Award when displayed in Moscow. A truly rare and magnificent chess set designed by world famous sculptor Peter Ganine. A masterpiece of craftsmanship, highly polished, heavily weighted, felted, and handsomely gift packaged. The popular 3½" king size set is available in ivory & black. 7.95 plus 75¢ postage. Playing instructions included. A gift that will be treasured for a lifetime. Satisfaction positively guaranteed.

GLEN SEVERN, 15027 Hartland GO, Van Nuys, Calif.

MEXICAN REBOZA

This lovely 100% wool stole was personally selected for quality and value by Irene . . . for you! 84" long by 24" wide. Beautiful, hand-tied fringe. The ideal gift at a most moderate price. White, pink, light blue, light green, and black.

ONLY
$5.95 2 for $11.50

Plus 5c insurance. Postage prepaid. No C.O.D.'s. Specify colors wanted.

IRENE
9910 Belgrade Road
Miami 57, Florida

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

SHAKER STEP TABLE

Simple flowing lines provide two-level useful space. Mellow antiqued knotty pine.

20"x16"x25" high
$47.50 *express charges collect*

DESIGNERS and MAKERS of UNUSUAL

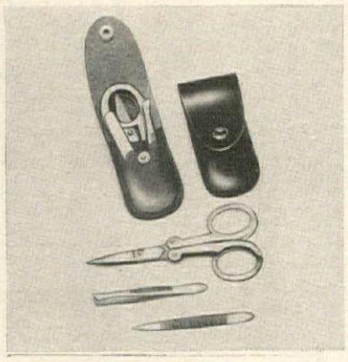
EARLY AMERICAN PINE FURNITURE and Accessories

Mail $1.00 for Catalog, Interiors in Color and Background Story. Visit this delightful Early American Landmark Shop, or see our Permanent Displays at Workshop, U.S. Route 202 Lambertville, N.J., or at Seaport Store, Mystic, Conn.

The Lennox Shop
1127 Broadway, Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

SHOPPING AROUND



Case in point
Add to his sense of well being, and help keep him well groomed, with a tiny pocket toilet kit. Case is made of sturdy cowhide which snaps shut when not in use. It holds a steel nail file, a well balanced tweezer, and a pair of folding scissors. When open, shears are 4" long. $1 complete, postpaid. Glasscraft, 920G Chicago Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

KP glamour
After the party is over and thoughtful guests insist on helping in the kitchen, pass out these waterproof paper aprons. Flattering to all, they are white decorated with bright green ivy leaves or luscious looking red strawberries. Strong and soft, these aprons are re-usable. Eight for $2, ppd. Casual Living, HG12, 108 Chatsworth Avenue, Larchmont, N. Y.

Scale model
A treat for the male members of the family, this 4" model Volkswagen goes 20 miles per hour on a straightaway. Perfectly detailed, it has micro-sensitive adjustment and differential for precision steering, is free wheeling, has a crash absorber and rubber tires. $2.95 each, ppd. Madison House, Department HG12, 380 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Couldn't be snugger
Treat the family to sealskin house slippers imported from Norway. On blustery nights these will keep feet cozy. Cuffed and lined with lambskin, the slippers come in sizes for children (one to eight years old) $5.45; for teens and women (shoe sizes 7 to 11) $7.95; for men (shoe sizes 7 to 12) $8.95. Ppd. Arne Gjesteby, HG12, 25 Garden Lane, Waltham, Mass.

At ease
Comfortable top for a man to wear when he plays touch football with the boys, or makes a stab at painting the trim on the house, this white cotton T shirt is aptly marked in blue letters, The Boss. Colorfast, the shirt is easy to wash. Small, medium and large. $2 each, ppd. From Greenland Studios, HG12, 3735 NW 67th Street, Miami 47, Fla.

feel secure

Because it's 100% virgin Acrilan,* the Fieldcrest® Chateau® blanket stays cuddly no matter how often it's washed.

A Fieldcrest Chateau blanket of 100% virgin Acrilan acrylic fiber lets you feel *extra* secure because of the tag that comes with the blanket. It's the Seal of Quality tag with the big red "A"-Acrilan trademark. When a blanket earns this tag, you know you can wash and dry it by machine (or you can line-dry it or dry clean it). And you know it'll come out soft and luxurious, with no loss of shape. Laboratory tests prove this blanket, for all its lightness, is warmer, ounce for ounce, than ordinary blankets. It's moth-and-mildew resistant, as well as non-allergenic. And you'll get bindings of Chemstrand® nylon. *You*'ll feel secure. So will your family if all the blankets on all your beds are Fieldcrest's of 100% virgin Acrilan. So look for the tag with the red "A"—Chemstrand's assurance of rigid quality control. Blankets don't just get this tag—they *earn* it!

A ACRILAN* ACRYLIC FIBER
*Reg. T.M.s of Chemstrand

Chemstrand makes only the fiber; America's finest mills do the rest.

THE CHEMSTRAND CORPORATION, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1 • PLANTS: ACRILAN® ACRYLIC FIBER—Decatur, Ala. • CHEMSTRAND® NYLON—Pensacola, Fla.

ROAST PORK ADRIEN

ICE CREAM AU COINTREAU

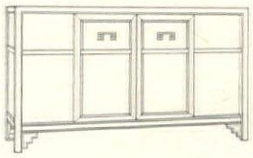
CREME DE MENTHE FRAPPE

The delightful *difference* is

After all, the important distinction is in flavor. Very often it is one of the 20 Cordials by Cointreau that contributes the magic touch. Why not take a leaf from Pierrot's book. There *is* one—"Gourmet's Guide". We will be happy to send you a copy with Pierrot's compliments. In it are recipes for the food and drink shown here, plus 46 more. *Voilà*...you are an expert!

CORDIALS BY COINTREAU, 50 TO 80 PROOF, PRODUCED AND BOTTLED BY COINTREAU LTD., PENNINGTON, N. J.

All-inclusive stereophonic high fidelity: 27″ Chromatic TV, FM/AM radio, automatic record player.



THE NEW AND SPECTACULAR 27″ SCREEN STEREO THEATRE—Only Magnavox brings you all these latest achievements in electro-acoustical science. Here, in magnificently crafted furniture, is family entertainment more vivid, more alive than you have ever experienced. The life-size 27″* TV pictures are nearly *half again* as large as the latest 23″ screens. True stereophonic high fidelity fills your room with music so breathtaking in its tonal purity and dimensional realism that you can identify and literally "see" each instrument in the orchestra. The finest of all record players, the new Magnavox Imperial, even *lets your records last for a lifetime* of normal use. Powerful FM and AM radio. In selected fine woods $795. Visit your Magnavox Dealer, listed in the Yellow Pages. See why Magnavox is the finest—and your best buy on *any* basis of comparison. Other Magnavox Stereo Theatres from $339.90; TV from $179.90; stereo consoles from $139.50.

*diagonal measure

the magnificent **Magnavox**

WORLD LEADER IN STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY AND QUALITY TELEVISION

The Magnavox Company, precision electronic equipment for industry and defense, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Holiday from Apron Strings

– on wheels!

EXCLUSIVE SWIRLING WATER ACTION forces water — too hot to touch — directly over every soiled surface. No dish can hide.

New Frigidaire "Dishmobile"

The full-size dishwasher with Swirling Water Action scrubs and sanitizes every dish surface

Here's a dishwasher—full-size and front-loading—that goes and *grows* with your kitchen! Roll it to your sink, scrape off larger food scraps, load, connect and push a button. Frigidaire Swirling Water Action takes over from there. Holds a full day's dishes for average family of 4. And listen to this: you can build-in the Dishmobile any time (it's standard cabinet size) — or take it with you if you move! Beautiful maplewood chopping-block top . . . with choice of 4 Kitchen Rainbow colors and white. And there's Frigidaire factory-trained dealer service everywhere.

Front-loading, Roll-To-You Racks

make loading and adding dishes easy in the Frigidaire Dishmobile, Free-Standing and Under-Counter models. Four-way Dish-Minder Dial lets you select Normal Wash, Utility Wash, Rinse and Dry, or Plate-Warming cycles.

You'll feel like a Queen!

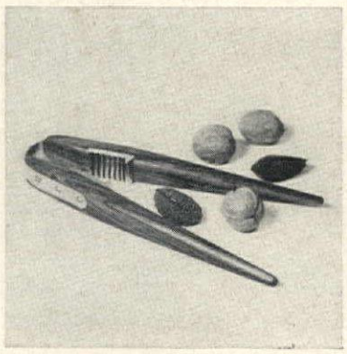
FRIGIDAIRE
PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

Advanced Appliances designed with you in mind

SHOPPING AROUND

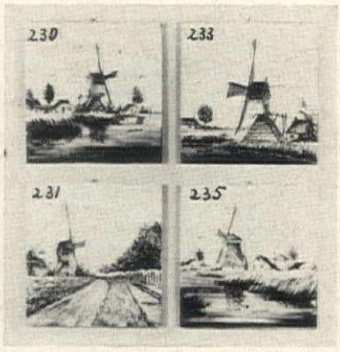
Easy does it

When eating nuts with a fine port or a juicy apple, use this nut cracker which always works. Imported from Denmark, it is beautifully balanced, will crack the toughest shell with little pressure. Made of polished teakwood and solid brass working parts. About 10″ long. $7.95 postpaid. From Scandicrafts, HG12, 16 No. Astor, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.



On the square

Hand painted scenic tiles sent direct from Holland can be used as wall decoration, as individual hot plates, coasters, decoration for table top or fireplace. Of white ceramic, decorated in Delft blue, each tile is 5¾″ square. Order by numbers on tiles. $2.60 each; $7 for three. European Gift House, HG12, E-38 Verhulststraat, 122, Amsterdam, The Netherlands.



The soft touch

Pamper yourself and relax in the bathtub with an inflatable waterproof pillow designed to cradle your neck and head. You can loll in warm scented water and read, listen to hi-fi or soak away the blues. Suction cups hold pillow securely to tub. Decorated with gold, pink or blue flowers. $2.25 postpaid. Better Sleep, HG12, New Providence, N. J.

Pleasing still life

Aid to an amateur flower arranger, the Flower Fashioner is made of sturdy, crystal-clear plastic, is 3″ square, and fitted with a suction cup and strong spring. Perfect for shallow containers, this well designed frog will hold tall and heavy flowers and leaves securely. $1.25 each, ppd. Order from Gadjo Corp., G-60, 29 So. Middle Neck, Great Neck, N. Y.

Old world charm

Basket of fruit and flowers sculptured from stone makes gracious decoration in a garden, or on a terrace wall. Copied from an antique style of garden ornament, it was executed by one of Italy's modern artists. Off-white color is outstanding against garden green. 23″ by 17″. $95 each, exp. coll. Whiteburn Hall, Dept. HG12, Box 184, Wilmington, N. C.

Herman Miller Chairs

by Charles Eames

NOW — Special Low Prices for the entire Eames Chair Collection. Choice of eleven colors, six new: Navy Blue, Olive Green, Gold, Raw Umber, Seal Brown, Red Orange; Seafoam Green, Greige, Lemon Yellow, Charcoal Grey, White. Black or Chrome Legs. Specify style and color of plastic and legs. Approx. five week shipment express collect. No C.O.D.'s. Please send check or money order

Send 25¢ for color catalog of Eames chairs or 50¢ for complete Herman Miller residential furniture catalog and price list.

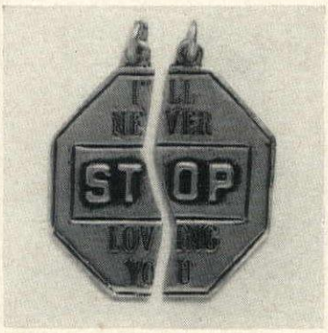
Contemporary Interiors

116 Harvard Street
Brookline 46, Mass.

DAX
NOW $33.25

DSR
NOW $25.95

RAR
NOW $38.75



Sentimental You . . .

Give a devoted pair this sterling silver "STOP" sign which is cut in half. Fitted together it reads "I'll never stop loving you." One piece makes a romantic charm for her bracelet, the other an ornament for his key chain. **$2.50** for both parts of the charm. **$1.10** for sterling bracelet or key chain.

The Jamaica Silversmith
79-32 164th St., G-12, Jamaica 32, N. Y.

"GLO-PEN"

With our clever Glo-pen you can find that keyhole, read maps, dial or write in the dark. Light goes off when point is retracted—can't turn on accidentally. Perfect for doctors, students, pilots or anyone who finds it necessary to write in the dark. In smart gold barrel. **$4.95** Ppd.

Sorry No Stamps or COD's
(Send For Free Gift Catalog)

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts Luggage Leatherware

(Dept. HG12) 1141 Connecticut Ave. N.W.
Washington 6, D.C.

GIANT

CIVIL WAR PICTURE MAP

Now . . at last . . the first complete picture map of the Civil War—as breathtaking and as magnificent as any map ever designed. All the pageantry and gallantry of that epic struggle is spread across the SEVEN SQUARE FEET of this giant wall map.

SHOWS NEARLY 100 CAMPAIGNS

Nearly 100 places, events and campaigns of decisive importance are pinpointed and numbered on the map, and a special guide lists the dates and complete information on each. It's a treasure trove of facts on the Civil War, accurately and beautifully presented.

PRINTED IN BRILLIANT 4-COLOR

The facts are presented against a background of brilliant four-color. A glance tells where the "Blues" and the "Grays" fought, and the other colors brighten the map, make it easy to read, ideal for framing.

INCLUDES 8 SIDE PAINTINGS

Some of the major events of this struggle are highlighted in individual oil paintings that provide a vivid border for the map. They include:

1. A full-length portrait of Stonewall Jackson during his Valley Campaign of May-June, 1862.
2. Grant's siege of Vicksburg, May 18-July 4, 1863.
3. The war at sea—The Alabama under Confederate Admiral Sammes sunk by Kearsage off France, June 19, 1864.
4. Portrait of Sheridan on his favorite mount during the Shenandoah Valley campaign, August-October, 1864.
5. Opening bombardment of Fort Sumter, April 12-13, 1861.
6. Battles of Bull Run-Manassas, June 21, 1861 and the 2nd Battle, August 27-September 1, 1862.
7. Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863.
8. Appomattox—Lee and Grant signing surrender at McLean House, April 9, 1865.

And in addition to each of these paintings (all in bright, full color), there are full length paintings of Union and Rebel soldiers, showing their uniforms and correct equipment in fine detail.

Used by Schools, Colleges and Libraries

Thousands have been sold all over the United States, many just to individuals interested in the Civil War, many to collectors, but also thousands to schools, colleges and libraries for use in teaching, for reference work and for prizes (well worth framing).

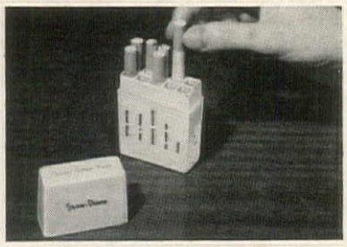
Created by Grosset & Dunlap
One of America's Leading Publishers

Grosset & Dunlap, one of the finest publishing firms in the world, commissioned and supervised the research on this map—research done by three leading scholars, and this beautiful map has been on sale in the country's bookstores for $2.95.

Only $1 ppd.

But now, House of Maps, by special agreement with Grosset & Dunlap, can offer this magnificent work to you for just $1 ppd. This is the first time this map has ever been offered at this price. Don't wait. Buy one now—for your children, for yourself, for your school or library. (Each map is shipped in a special mailing tube—prevents creasing.) Only $1 ppd. each—(5 for $4). Money back guarantee. Sorry, no c.o.d.'s. Send check, cash or money order to:

HOUSE of MAPS
A Division of Madison House
DEPT. HG-12, 509 EAST 80th ST., N.Y. 21



Slow Down Cigaret Pack
Trying to cut down from "twenty a day" to "ten a day?" This might help! Slow Down Pack is white polyethylene with 10 compartments for regular or king size. On the outside in red is a smoking timetable "After Breakfast," "Morning Coffee" and so on through the day with the tenth space reserved for "Panic!" **0975-6**, Slow Down Pack, **$1** ppd.

Dairy Farm Range Set
This finds a permanent home on the range! Set is silvery aluminum—shakers are miniature milk cans nicely detailed right down to handles and covers that keep contents free-pouring. Grease container looks like a milk pail with cover—has perforated top insert to strain grease. Shakers are 4" high, bucket holds 1-lb. **7804-6**, Range Set, **$1.98**, ppd.

Write Today For Exciting Free 196-page Catalog of Gift Ideas!

Miles Kimball **436 Bond Street Oshkosh, Wisconsin**

SHOPPING

Copy cat
A ring for her finger could be a treasured Victorian heirloom or an excellent copy of a serpentine antique. Made of gold-filled metal, this copy, adjustable to any finger, is set with a large cultured pearl and a beautifully faceted rhinestone. Comes in clear plastic ring box. $2 ppd. Tax included. Majestic Gifts, HG12, 1158 Ashley Drive, Valley Stream, N. Y.

Holly tree
Use this handsome Christmas ornament from year to year. Glossy green polyethylene holly leaves and bright red berries are arranged in a compact ball. Stems are fitted into an antique gold-plated pedestal bowl which is beautifully designed. 11" high. Holly ball is 10" in diameter. $10.75 ppd. C. D. Peacock, HG12, State and Monroe, Chicago, Ill.

For burning logs
Enjoy the bliss of a glowing hearth without the exasperation of wrestling with half burned firewood. A long handled fork with a walnut finished wood shaft has cast iron tines designed to grip and hold a small or large log. Perfectly balanced, it makes fire tending easy. $7.50 complete with leather thong. Ppd. Taylor Gifts, HG12, 226 W. Wayne, Wayne 2, Pa.

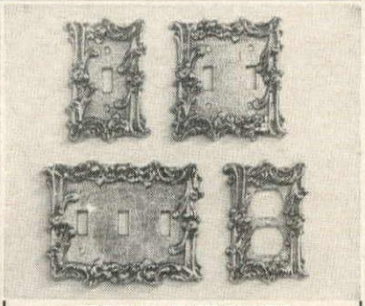
Monogrammed **DITTY BAGS**

These Navy duffelbags of heavy, water repellent, vat dyed duck will be imprinted with 3 big white initials of your own choice at no extra cost. A favorite of yachtsmen, beach-goers, campers, sportsmen. Nice for all members of the family. Makes a handy laundry bag at school—has interior shoe pockets, holds all bulky stuff. Brass grommets. Specify initials, name, boat name, etc. Tax included.

12" Ditty Bag.....$3.95 ppd.
22" Ditty Bag.....$5.95 ppd.
34" Ditty Bag.....$7.50 ppd.

(Extra letters 10¢ each)

Johnny Appleseed's
BOX 700 BEVERLY, MASS.

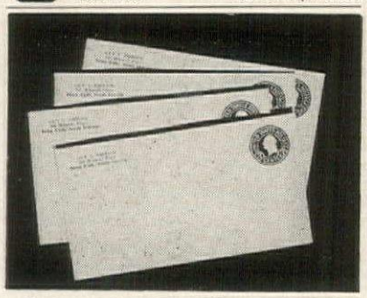


SPECIAL DISCOUNTS
GOLDEN BRASS SWITCH PLATES
to add House & Garden elegance to your walls. Gleaming brass plated metal lacquered to eliminate polishing. Opulent antique raised design that is appropriate for every room in your house.

Single (3 x 5") **$1.50**—Double (4½ x 5") **$1.95**
Outlet (3x5") **$1.95**—Triple (6½x5") **$3.50**
on orders of not less than **$4.50**, deduct 15%
" " " " " " **$9.50**, deduct 20%

Matching brass screws supplied.
We pay postage.

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
Dept. HG12 Northport, New York



Stamped and Personalized Qwik-Mail
Envelopes and Postcards
• For paying bills • So neat • So handy
• Ordering by mail • So convenient

No more hunting for envelopes—No hunting for stamps—No more stopping to write your return address! These stamped and personalized envelopes make it so simple to handle correspondence. Once you've used them, you'll never be without them. And their low cost includes the postage!

100 Envelopes postpaid (with new 4c postage).....$6.95
100 Postcards postpaid (with new 3c postage).....$4.00

Please write name and address plainly
Send also for FREE CATALOG of Unusual Gifts and Entertaining Specialties

HORACE ANDERSON'S GIFTCRAFT COMPANY
1234-G E. 47th Street Chicago 15, Ill.

Coach Lanterns

Authenticated originals, circa 1794-1800, from the French Chateau Country. Hand-crafted solid brass, black wrought iron, five beveled crystal glasses. Price includes heavy handmade wrought iron brackets wired by experts for American Standards, if desired. H. 29½" W. 8¼" $110.00 ea; $195.00 pr. For Coach Lanterns in other styles and prices send 25¢ for "TREASURES". Shp. Chg. Coll. No C.O.D. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

WHITEBURN HALL, Ltd.
Importers
P.O. Box 184 Wilmington, N. C.
"WHERE THE TIDES BRING TREASURES"

Swivel Vanity Stools

Gleaming stools in either elegant brass-plate or durable chrome feature built-in, noise-free swivel action. Seat turns completely around. Yearling vinyl cushions: pink, white, turquoise, tangerine, rawhide, black. Seat ht. 19"—dia. 14"

Write Dept. HG-12

Colorific HOUSE BOX 325
EVANSVILLE 4, INDIANA

Now! All Wool Norwegian Handknit Gloves and Mittens at Wonderful Savings!

Our handsome woolen gloves and mittens are imported from Norway and sold only by mail meaning substantial savings for you. Authentic ice country designs are all different and come in choice of red/white, grey/white, navy/white, black/white, or combination of red, white and blue. (50¢ extra). Gloves all sizes: **$4.45.** Mittens: Adults **$3.95.** Children under ten **$2.95.** Immediate delivery. Please state size and colors. 100% money back guarantee if not delighted.

ARNE GJESTEBY
Dept. HG-12
26 Garden Lane
Waltham 54, Mass.

AROUND

On the hook

Small decorative accent to use for hanging clocks, barometers or old prints, these cast brass hooks are imported from England. Each, decorated with a beautifully detailed model of an Old Elizabethan sailing ship, is 4½" high. $2 for one; $5.75 for three; $11 for six. Postpaid. From The Landing Company, HG12, 150-57 Northern Boulevard, Flushing, N. Y.

Sleeping beauty

Lustrous satin sleep coat, with a button-down front, large patch pockets and wide sash, is comfortable to sleep in and pretty enough to wear with toreador pants for informal lounging. Colors: blue, pink, gold, white, red or black. Sizes: 10 to 20. $8.50 postpaid. Three letter monogram is $1 extra. From Satin Shop, Dept. HG12, 1209 W. Balmoral, Chicago, Ill.

For lovebirds

Give the happy honeymooners this charming set of salt and pepper shakers designed like two birds cooing on a branch. Made of metal finished in heavy silver plate, it is a sentimental set they will cherish forever. Finished to resist tarnish. Over-all height 3". $3.50 postpaid. Order from Elizabeth McCaffrey, Department HG12, Northport, N. Y.

ROLLING PIN FOOTSTOOL

A quaint accent piece. Gently massages your feet as you sit in your chair. Covered in soft nylon carpeting in soft shades of beige and brown. The turnings are of solid maple in warm salem finish. Satisfaction guaranteed.

8⅜" high, 21½" long.

$7.95 PPD.

Check or money order. No COD's please.

THE OZARKERS

P. O. BOX NO. 4838 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

"Flying Hoofs"

Newly designed with exacting attention to the fine anatomy and exquisite action of a champion flat racer. Sculptured in solid walnut and given a lustrous wax finish to bring out the beautiful wood grain.

4¾" high on 6½" base **$25.00** ppd.

Catalog of other fine sculptures 25 cents

M. E. BRASHER Kent 2 Conn.

From California's Garden of Eatin'

FOR GOURMETS ON YOUR GIFT LIST

(DON'T FORGET YOURSELF!)

Old Fashioned Brandied Fruits

We first brandied these fruits for gifts to *our own* friends. Their "thank you" notes were so enthusiastic we felt compelled to add these brandied fruits to our gift offerings. There are 5 generous jars of plump Peaches, delicious Pears, tasty Apricots, Figs and Deglet Noor Dates—individually protected in attractive containers. Only fine aged brandy and imported spices are used. Serve with meat or fowl dishes, use for ice cream topping, or eat right from the jar. Extremely good *any* way you serve them. Mission Pak No. 38, $6.47, (shpg. wt. approx. 8 lbs.). Pak No. 39, double of everything, $12.47. Gift wrapped and delivered anywhere in the U.S.

Rare and Delightful Honeys

MADE BY EDUCATED BEES WITH B.S. DEGREES IN HORTICULTURE

If you think ordinary honey is good, these rare flavors hold a real treat for you. There's Mountain Clover Blossom from high Sierra meadows, Desert Cactus Blossom from deep in the Mojave Desert, Orange Blossom from our own valley groves, Sage Blossom from the rolling foothills. These are *true* flavored honeys... our bees know their blossoms. Each jar contains a decorative simulated blossom of the flavor contained. (Shipping weight approx. 6 lbs.) Mission Pak No. 10, $4.53 gift wrapped and delivered anywhere in the U.S.

Just give us the address, we do the rest!

FREE GIFT BOOK—*Shop in arm chair comfort! 50 wonderful fruit gift ideas, in natural color, to thrill your friends and compliment you. Send for your copy today!*

REFERENCE: ANY LEADING BANK

40 years' experience making people happy at Christmas time.

THE MISSION FOLK

122 East 33rd Street, Los Angeles 11, California

Unusual Gift

duncraft's

FLIGHT DECK®

LURES *WILD BIRDS!*
FEED, PHOTOGRAPH, WATCH
WILD BIRDS, *JUST INCHES AWAY*

Identify birds, their songs, calls, marking, courtship, feeding of young, etc. Flight Deck is a quality product that will last for years. An ideal gift for shut-ins, youngsters and all bird lovers. Instantly clips ON or OFF any window-sill (no tools). Large 17" x 15", all-weather lifetime duralon, green, white trim, 4 seed wells, water pool, hardwood perches and feeding stick. Gift packed with card, promptly mailed as directed. All orders acknowledged. Shipments insured. Money back guarantee.

ONLY $5.95 add 60¢ (each) shipping

XMAS LIST **SPECIAL,** SAVE! ORDER 3 OR MORE, SHIPPING COSTS FREE! patented

duncraft Dept. G-12, Dunn Bldg., Penacook, New Hampshire

STACKING STOOLS from SWEDEN

in genuine birch 5.95 per stool

in genuine teak, walnut, rosewood or mahogany $6.95 per stool

Made by Swedish craftsmen and finished to that fine furniture look worthy of the best spot in your living room. Beautiful, individual serving tables or TV seats so well constructed each will support the heaviest of persons. 18" height, 14" diameter tops . . . alcohol and hot beverage proof. Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipped Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D.'s please. Send check or money order.

Catalog Available . . . Hundreds of Scandinavian Imports . . . 25¢

Scandicrafts Dept. G-120
16 North Astor Street
IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK

EXQUISITE GIFTS FOR LOVED ONES

A sparkling, shimmering Cross of Genuine Austrian Bell-Shaped Crystal Aurora Borealis. This beautiful Cross measures 1½" by 1" across. Each brilliant stone is hand-cut and hand-polished to glisten with the fire of diamonds. The Sterling Silver Chain measures 14 inches. Choose from 5 radiant colors: Amethyst, Blue, Rose, Peridot Green, or Crystal. Beautifully Gift Boxed.

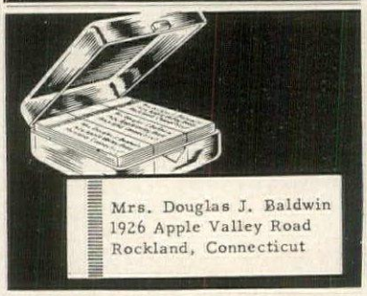
$3.50 ea. or 3 for $10
(Including all taxes & postage)

Satisfaction Guaranteed. If you enclose Gift Card with your Check or Money Order we will mail direct to your loved ones.

SERENDIPITY SHOP
BAZAAR INTERNATIONAL
Riviera Beach, Florida

STERLING SILVER "ON-THE-GREEN" GOLF BALL MARKER
$1.00 ppd.

Spoof your way to his golf-happy heart with this personalized, useful and mirthful 3¼" tombstone-shaped marker, engraved with "HERE LIES" and his name. Lies completely flat on the green. In leather carrying case. Print names.



500 PRINTED NAME & ADDRESS LABELS—25c

500 gummed economy labels printed in black with ANY name and address, 25¢ per set! In two-tone plastic gift box, 35¢ per set. 5-day service.

DE LUXE GOLD-STRIPE LABELS 500 FOR 50¢

Superior quality paper with rich-looking gold trim, printed with ANY name and address in black. Thoughtful, personal gift; perfect for your own use. Set of 500, 50¢. In two-tone plastic box, 60¢. 48-hour service.

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. We pay the postage.

Walter Drake & Sons Send for Free Catalogue
212 Drake Bldg.
Colorado Springs 11, Colo.

MONOGRAMMED MONEY BELT

It's a secret! No one will know that in this handsome belt he's carrying money safe from prying eyes. Zippered inner pocket holds currency; 2 or 3 initials on buckle add personal touch. Topgrain cowhide, 1¼" wide, in Brown with gold buckle, Black with silver buckle. Specify waist size 28 to 44, color and initials. $3.98 ppd.

Prices include engravings, tax, postage.
ORDERS SHIPPED IN 3 DAYS. FOR AIR MAIL, ADD 25c

ZENITH GIFTS 1549 Post Office Bldg. Brighton 35, Mass.

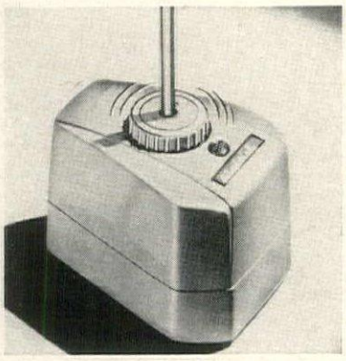
SHOPPING

Members of the club

Standard equipment for devotees of the Martini (with gin or vodka), the gold-color key chain attached to a disc which reads: I am an alcoholic. In case of an accident get me a Martini. It's a fun gift for business men to give to friends and clients. $1 each; $2.79 for three. Postpaid. Order from Gifts Galore, Department HG12, P. O. Box 272, Culver City, Calif.

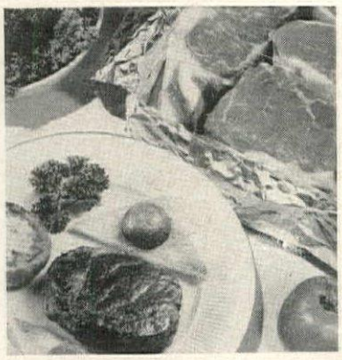
Imari tumblers

As colorful as cloisonné, these 6-ounce tumblers can double as vases for small flower arrangements, for breakfast juice, or for heart warming grog. Imported from the Orient, they are made of china overlaid with colorful enamel. Set of four includes one each of yellow, blue, black and green, and is $4.95 ppd. From Downs, HG12, Evanston, Ill.



To the point

Perfect gift for the draftsman, the artist, the student: an electric pencil sharpener powered by three "C" flashlight batteries. Case is celadon green plastic, working parts are precision made. Insert pencil into opening and a perfect point is achieved in two seconds. Measures 4¾" by 3¾" by 2½". $6.95 ppd. Empire, HG12, 140 Marbledale, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

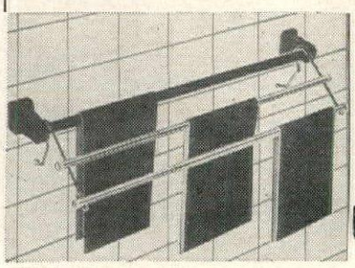


Dinner à deux

Fine gift for the bride and groom, or for any gourmet couple, this box of Pfaelzer steaks contains two 12-ounce prime boneless strip steaks, two 6-ounce filets mignon, two 12-ounce boneless rib steaks and two 8-ounce top sirloins. This finest of beef comes fresh-frozen for immediate use or for freezer. $25.95 ppd. Pfaelzer Brothers, Dept. LEP, Chicago 9, Ill.

GUEST E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N TOWEL RACK

TRIPLE YOUR TOWEL SPACE!



Every bathroom needs the extra towel space provided by this wonderfully efficient towel rack. Just hang it on your own rack—round or square—no screws or bolts. Brilliant Chromium plate over nickel on solid brass—no polishing. Adjustable 15" to 25" long. Will last a lifetime. Money-back guarantee. Single bar extension. $2.75 Ppd.

$4.50 POST-PAID

Fine for drying Nylons and Undies.
You can take it with you

ALLEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 42, East Station, Yonkers 4, N.Y.

AROUND

Sugar and spice

Keep the toddler neat as a new penny in a smock and slack play set. Red calico print smock is trimmed with rickrack, has button back. Slacks are navy corduroy with tapered legs and slits on sides. Toddler's sizes, 2 to 3, $5.95. Set is also available in sizes 4 to 6x, $6.95. Postpaid. Order from The Talbots, Department HG12, Hingham, Mass.

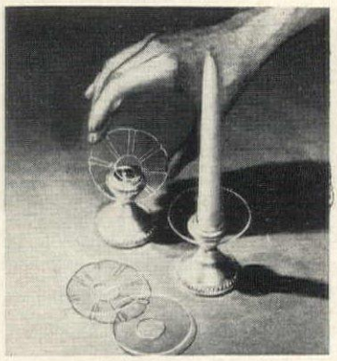
Commuter's aid

Drink a heart warming cup of coffee and still make the 7:16! The coffee cooler, made of polished aluminum fitted with a black wooden handle, will reduce a scalding cup of tea or coffee to a warm drink. Immerse in beverage and in 30 seconds temperature is reduced 30°. $1.95 ppd. Zenith, HG12, 5327 P. O. Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.

Treasure box

Beautiful import from Italy, this Florentine jewel box made of hand-carved wood is covered with gold leaf and has a gold satin lining. Added touch: a gold silk tassel dangling from a gilt-finished key. Available in three sizes: $15 for 5½" by 8" size; $20 for 7" by 9"; $30 for 9" by 11½". From Via Reggio, Dept. HG12, P. O. Box 257, Larchmont, N. Y.

Wax caddies



Protect candlesticks, table linen and furniture with sparkling crystal bobêches. Exquisitely made in Europe, they reflect the flicker and glow of candlelight, turn nondescript candlesticks into distinguished ornaments. Set of four clear crystal bobêches, $1.51. Four hand-etched ones, $2.71. Postpaid. Paulen Crystal, 36-38 White St., New York, N. Y.

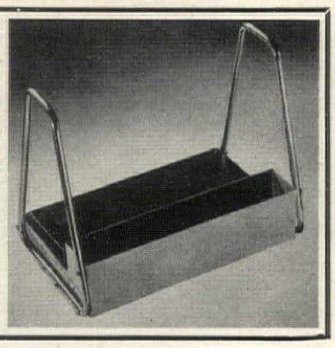
If "ups" and "downs" get you down . . .

YOU NEED THIS HANDY KNEE REST

At last! A foam padded knee rest with chrome arm supports makes it easy to let yourself down to a kneeling position and raise yourself up again for gardening and every kneeling job. Convenient trough keeps tools handy. Sturdy steel construction supports the heaviest person; gives long, satisfying service. 17" wide, 10½" deep, arm supports 14" high. For men and women.

$8.95 PPD.

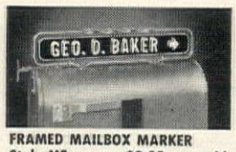
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s, no stamps



Sacks SAN ANTONIO

Dept. G-12, 612 W. Magnolia, San Antonio 12, Tex.

MAILBOX MARKER
Style M . . . . $1.95 postpaid



FRAMED MAILBOX MARKER
Style MF . . . . $2.95 postpaid

DELUXE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EM . . . . $3.45 postpaid

NAME & NO. MAILBOX MARKER
Style NM . . . . $3.95 postpaid

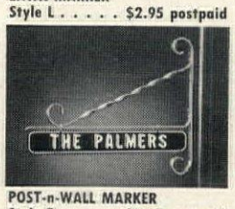
TWO-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style OM . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE 2-LINE MAILBOX MARKER
Style EOM . . . $6.45 postpaid

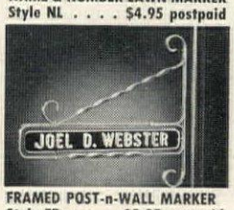
LAWN MARKER
Style L . . . . . $2.95 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER LAWN MARKER
Style NL . . . . $4.95 postpaid

DELUXE TWO-LINE LAWN MARKER
Style EOL . . . $7.45 postpaid



POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style B . . . . $3.45 postpaid

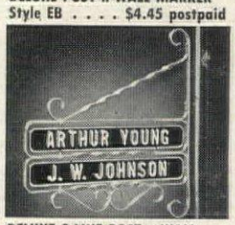


FRAMED POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style FB . . . . $3.95 postpaid

DELUXE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style EB . . . . $4.45 postpaid

NAME & NUMBER POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style NB $4.95 postpaid

TWO-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER
Style OB . . . . $6.95 postpaid



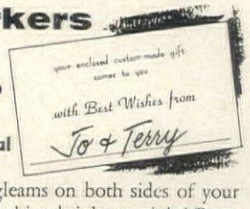
DELUXE 2-LINE POST-n-WALL MARKER. Style EOB $7.45 ppd.

DAY-n-NIGHT® Markers

as low as **$1.95**

ANY WORDING YOU WANT*

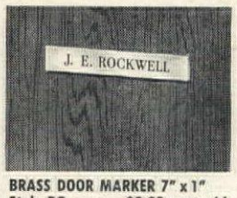
Perfect for *Christmas* gifts because they're personal
Gift card free on request



Your name, number (or any wording you want) gleams on both sides of your DAY-n-NIGHT Marker, in permanent raised letters that shine bright at night! Rust-proof aluminum; plates have baked enamel finish with black background, white reflecting letters. Up to 17 letters and numbers on nameplates, 6 on number plates; same wording on both sides. **COLOR!** Background on any Marker in your choice of ANTIQUE COPPER, COLONIAL RED, PINE GREEN. Baked enamel automobile finish. Same brilliant white reflecting letters as black-and-white styles. Only 50¢ per marker extra.

engraved solid brass DESK-n-DOOR Markers

one or two lines, up to 20 letters per line



BRASS DOOR MARKER 7" x 1"
Style DO . . . . $2.95 postpaid

BRASS DESK MARKER
walnut base 8½" x 2"
Style DE . . . . $3.95 postpaid

EXECUTIVE DESK SET, Brass plate, walnut base, Sheaffer pen.
Style EX . . . . $8.95 postpaid

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

FAST SERVICE—WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS!

Spear ~~ENGINEERING COMPANY~~
500-D Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

• ORDER FORM •

Spear ~~ENGINEERING COMPANY~~
500-D Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
WE SHIP WITHIN 48 HOURS

*ANY WORDING YOU WANT ON ANY STYLE MARKER	STYLE	WORDING Any wording you want, up to 17 letters & numbers on Day-n-Night Marker nameplates, 6 on number plates; up to 20 letters & numbers per line on Desk-n-Door Markers.	COLOR (copper, red or green 50¢ extra)	PRICE

SHIP TO:

ADDRESS

CITY ROUTE OR ZONE STATE

TOTAL

☐ Remittance enclosed; ship postpaid in U.S.
☐ Ship C.O.D. I will pay C.O.D. fees and postage

World's Finest Outdoor Sweater

• Hand Knit by Cowichan Indians of British Columbia and Imported Direct From the Tribe

SOLD ONLY BY MAIL

Handsome and long-wearing for a lifetime of cozy comfort. Ideal for hunting, fishing, skiing and all outdoor wear. The granddaddy of all handknit heavyweight sweaters.

• Sheds Rain and Snow All Day!

Natural black-gray-white yarns form traditional Indian designs. *Each sweater is original and different* . . . a "collector's item" for those who value the exclusive and unusual.

Give men's or women's suit size, height, weight & sleeve length for immediate delivery. Proper fit and complete satisfaction guaranteed.

PULLOVER for men & women....**$42.50** postpaid
Children's sizes 3-10...**$27.50** postpaid
CARDIGAN heavy duty zipper front .....**$49.50** postpaid
Children's sizes 3-10...**$32.50** postpaid
TAM CAP give reg. hat size.....**$5.50** postpaid

SEND FOR FREE 56-PAGE COLOR CATALOG

Importer & Designer of the Finest for Sportsmen

America's finest selection of imported & exclusive sportswear for men, women, children. Handmade leather shirts, boots, hunting clothes, sports equipment not available in stores.

Norm Thompson Dept. 6Y
1805 N. W. Thurman • Portland 9, Oregon

SWIVEL
CAPTAIN'S STOOL

Sturdy, Concealed Ball Bearing Swivel

Now...a swivel stool styled for the home. For the drink bar, food bar, kitchen counter, work or drafting table, office, etc. Ideal child's dining chair (turnings on legs allow easy slicing off as child grows). Large, contoured seat and wide curved back give maximum comfort. Rungs just the right leg height for young or old. Thick knotty pine seat and back—hardwood legs, rungs. Finest handcrafted quality. Beautifully finished in mellow honey-tone knotty pine or maple. Seat ht. 30 in. or 24 in. (Specify). **Only $16.95**

COMPLETE OR IN EASY 1-HR. KITS

IN COMPLETE KIT—for easy home assembly. Prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. **$11.95**

Shipping Charges Collect

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 ITEMS
Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G12-0
North Conway, N. H.

Enchanting!

Musical Ballerina Jewel Box

Enchanting highly polished lacquered jet black box with lovely floral design. Beautifully lined, its ballet doll dances to a romantic musical tune, reflecting her movements in an eleven section mirrored stage background. Size: 7¼" x 5" x 4". With lock & key. **$4.50** ppd.

Also available in bamboo design with Automatic Liftup Tray on left side & Ballerina on right side. Also only $4.50 ppd.

HOPEWELL MUSICAL PRODUCTS
Hopewell Junction, N. Y.

MAKES BEDS KING SIZE $8.55

Invisible MATTRESS EXTENDER adds 6 inches of luxurious sleeping comfort to any mattress. Completely covered when bed is made. Innerspring, foam padded, adjustable to match thickness of any type mattress. Permits healthful sleep—plenty of room to stretch and turn. Saves $150.00 cost of king size spring and mattress. Fits at head or foot. On or off instantly without tools. Self-supporting. **IDEAL GIFT**, for home, college, travel. Twin Bed Size only $8.55; Double Bed Size $10.55 postpaid.

SIDE RAIL EXTENDER lengthens wood bed frames 6 inches. Wood-faced steel construction for permanent rigidity. **$5.49** per pair postpaid.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP, Inc.
Dept. 354, New Providence, New Jersey

Craftsmen in Charm

The "Veda"

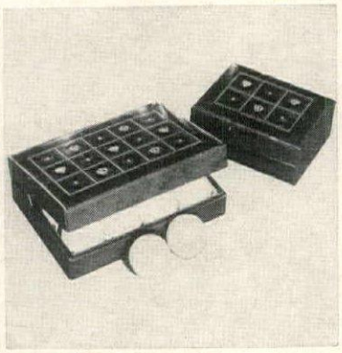
Lovely to look at, and so comfortable! Constructed of hand-picked native hardwoods, with tempered steel coil springs to assure you years of lasting satisfaction. Upholstered in your choice of twenty decorator colors in finest spot-proof velvet. (Samples on request.) H. 32½", W. 22", Seat Depth 18", Seat Height 17½". Only **$36.50** each; **$70** a pair. (Your fabric —3 yds. 54"; 4½ yds. 36", **$30.50**.) Express Collect. No C.O.D. For folder, Hunt Galleries Prevues, send 10¢.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

HUNT GALLERIES
P. O. Box 492 Hickory, N. C.

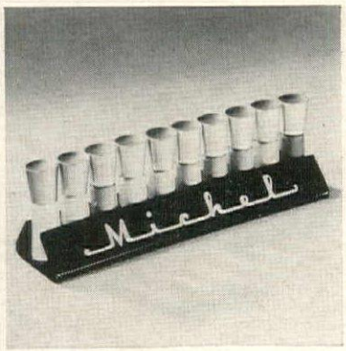
Craftsmen in Charm

SHOPPING



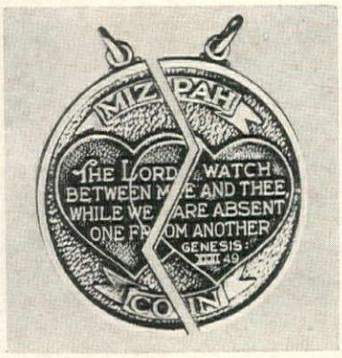
Par for the course

Golfers will play more than a creditable game with Titleist golf balls. Sold only through professional golf club shops these superb golf balls come marked with owner's name (up to eighteen letters). One dozen come packed in a handsome box. Please mention name of your golf professional. $14.85 ppd. Acushnet Sales, HG12, Box 965, New Bedford, Mass.



Pick a polish

Complement day or evening fashions with these ten bottles of Michel's nail polish. Available in a choice of brilliant or muted tones, the polishes come in an array of colors ranging through red, orange, pink. One bottle of white is included in the brilliant or the muted collection. $8.75 postpaid. Gotham Gifts, HG12, 67-87 Exeter, Forest Hills, N. Y.



Sentimental charmer

Give a devoted pair this divided Mizpah coin marked with an inscription from Genesis: "The Lord watch between me and thee while we are absent one from another." 1½" diam. Sterling or 12k gold-filled metal, $5. In 14k gold, $50. Add 10c a letter for personal inscription. Ppd., tax incl. Wayne Silversmiths, HG12, 546 So. B'way, Yonkers, N. Y.

For baby's safety

Baby Anchor is a fine safety aid for a young child's bath. Seat is fitted with a sturdy back and 4 powerful suction cups which grip the bottom of the tub. Adjustable belt holds baby gently but firmly on seat. If you need to leave for a minute, there will be no accident risk. White with green. $3.95 ppd. Harvest House, HG12, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.

SAVE TO 1/2* BY MAIL

GENUINE JAPANESE
GRASSCLOTH WALLPAPER

*Our price per single roll **$4.50**

Purchase of complete factory production allows us to sell this handmade product at approx. ½ retail price. $10 roll value. Send 25¢ for samples.

Import Specialties, Dept. HG-12, Box 5357, Pasadena, California

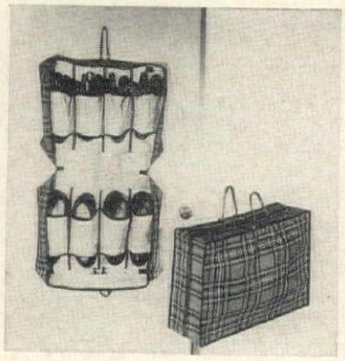
AROUND

Welcome to the club

To become a member of the mystic society, TGIF, only one stipulation is demanded. The member must say on the last working day of the week "Thank God it's Friday". To signify his membership, give the harassed executive a pair of gold- or silver-finished cuff links and tie bar. $3.98 the set, ppd. Park Galleries, HG12, 103 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

At home or abroad

Feather-light collapsible shoe case to take on a trip holds eight pairs of women's shoes or four pairs of men's. Opened up, it can be hung on a closet door. Measures 20″ by 13″ by 6″ open. Available in black and red rayon plaid or in dark blue or brown heavy quality duck, and boasts a sturdy handle and zipper. $7.95 ppd. What's New Shop, Wynnewood, Pa.



Just for him

Good gift for the man of the house (or one away at college), these colorful ashtrays made of fine white china are decorated with Early American designs. Featured are: barber poles, firemen's hats, roosters, Revolutionary drums, coaches and hitching posts. Measuring 4″ in diameter, the trays come six to a set for $1.35 ppd. Wiggs, HG12, Pontiac, Mich.

All tied up

Frosting for gift wrapped packages, folded tie-on cards (2½″ by 1½″) are decorated with 3-dimensional Christmas symbols: jolly Santas, wreaths with balls and tinsel, snowmen and stockings. A narrow ribbon comes with each. Useful as place cards, too, for holiday entertaining. $1 for 16, ppd. Kimball Printers, 112 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.

HOLD EVERYTHING!

New Super-size CRYSTAL STORAGE BOX . . . largest on the market! Really does hold everything! Delicate finery, cashmeres, linens all stay fresh and dust-free! Special nesting feature for better stacking. Crystal clear, rigid, strong polystyrene with snug fit lid. Ideal for off-season storage, too! Measures 16¾″ x 11⅝″ x 6¾″.

$2.95 3 for $7.50
Add 50¢ per box for shipping

TERRIFIC! PLASTIC GLOVE KEEPER

Gloves stay clean . . . easy to find. Holds about a dozen pair. Perfect for hosiery, too! Good gift idea. 12½″ x 5½″ x 2⅝″.
No COD'S or stamps, please
3 for $3 ppd. ($1.25 each)

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC. Dept. HG-6, 120 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

palley's "FOR THE GIFT OF YOUR LIFE"

KABUKI decorator dolls

Add a glamorous and colorful touch of the Orient to your home with these lifelike Japanese figurettes. Costumed in authentically-patterned silken fabrics, the genuine Kabuki dancers, depicting characters from Japanese folklore and history. Stand 14″ tall on black lacquer base. We select from 14 dolls such as the . . .

Pantomime Dancer (shown), Sword Dancer, Geisha, Hat Dancer, tea house dancer etc.

For complete collection see Palley Catalog of World Imports. 6.88 ea.

KABUKI DOLL DISPLAY CASE

Designed to display and protect your Kabuki Doll or any valued art object. Clear vinyl plastic. Handsome and dustproof. Size 9″ x 11″ x 17″.

Complete easy-to-assemble kit. $4.88

bronze CHINESE GONGS

7″ diam. $11.88

10¼″ diam. $14.88

Call your guests to dinner with this elegant oriental gong . . . you will recall the glamour of the Far East. Made of glowing bronze with chinese characters on the surface. Hangs on black iron stand. Padded mallet is included. Choose from two sizes

'Italian Glass' CLOWNS

"Jovial Jesters" from sunny Italy . . . imported especially for the young-at-heart. Made of gorgeously colored and hand blown glass. Buy the collection of six or choose from Violin, Drummer, Accordion (shown), Saxophone, Clarinet or Maraca Players. Each a collector's item . . . and a tall 9″ in height.

$4.88 each
6 for $25.88
Sold elsewhere up to $12.95 each!

BABY SAMISEN

An Oriental masterpiece with a delicate beauty all its own. A miniature Samisen stringed instrument to inspire the decorative imagination...authentic and traditional in Oriental life for centuries. Complete with stand to display its exquisite lines. Stands 14½″ high.

Yours for a "Carol" . . . $3.69

KUTANI TILE BULLFIGHT PICTURES

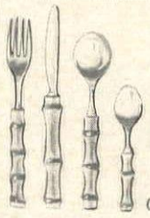
Hand painted in the finest Oriental tradition, then kiln fired for a lifetime of magnificent color. Framed in ebony black and mounted on sturdy wood backing. We choose from 5 different scenes. Size: 14″ x 14″.

2 for $4.00 or $2.59 ea.

Indian Brass FRUIT DISH

An exciting example of the brass craftsman's art from India. Beautifully hand engraved around the rim. This gleaming fruit compote stands a lovely 6″ tall with a full 8″ diameter. A decorator accent with or without its full cargo of fruit. A $20.00 import value.

only $6.88



bamboo handled STAINLESS

Ideal for indoor or outdoor use. Of high polish stainless with bamboo handles. 4-knives, 4-forks, 4-teaspoons, 4-tablespoons. $10 value.

16 pieces (4 place settings) $3.69

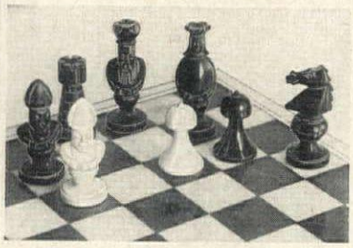
ICE TEA SPOONS — Match above set. 4 for $1.00

INDIA STEAK KNIFE SET

From the land of the Taj Mahal . . . walnut and brass combine for eternal elegance. Case is hand carved by native craftsmen with gleaming brass trim and legs. Fit for a Maharajah . . . it has 6 knives nestled in its handsome case.

7 piece set for . . . 7.88

Matching CARVING SET — Same as above with a 13″ carving knife and an 11″ meat fork.
In walnut case — 3 pc. set $3.88



Italian CHESS SET

A fascinating set for the collector or for everyday play. 3″ tall King and his Queen depict oriental royalty . . . the Bishop a priest; Knights are handsome stallion heads; Castles are castle towers and Pawns are shaped like coolie hats. Men are in ebony black and china white. Complete with inlaid black and white marble board, 13½″ x 13½″. Chessmen are tempered and polished Italian Alabaster.

$45.00 value. 32 pc. set & board — $29.88

HIBACHIS

Round, 10″ dia. $4.88

Round, 11½″ dia. $5.88

Square, 10″x10″ — #RF7121 $5.95

Try this world famous Japanese portable cooker and you'll be amazed. Has a sand cast black iron body with built-in handles and wooden base. Steel grill is nickel plated and has wood handles for easy removal when hot.

Baby round Hibachi — 5″ diameter 1.98
Baby rectangular Hibachi — 5¼″ x 4″ 1.98

palley's
2263 E. VERNON AVE., Dept. HG-120
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

FREE! 64 PAGE CATALOG of IMPORTS

TO ORDER: Send Check or M.O. ½ dep. with C.O.D.s. All items sent postage or freight collect.

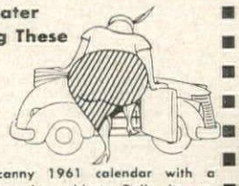
WORLD'S SHORTEST NIGHTIE

This is delightfully ridiculous—a nightie that prevents "cold shoulders" and little else! Made of pink sheer rayon with stitched trim and a small bow at the neckline. Give it to your lady love and spend happy hours discussing how foolish we can be. Or are we?

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR YOU KNOW WHO! $1.50 POST PAID

GIRDLE GAL CALENDAR!

Not A Sweater Girl Among These Backside Beauties



Ppd. only $1

Here's an uncanny 1961 calendar with a fresh aspect on the subject. Dolls in unflattering shapes and sizes. The awful truth exposed, uncensored, uninhibited. Men, hang it for a whole year's revenge!

tired of gorgeous gal calendars?? Try Our

HANGOVER PIN-UP BEAUTIES

1961 CALENDAR

Weary of dolls with classic dimensions and come-hither allure? Relax. Here are a dozen downhill dames who shun tape measures and form fitting dresses. They give YOUR female a cuddly superiority complex! Our UN-bewitching 1961 calendar features BIG WEEK-ENDS and ABSOLUTELY NO MONDAYS. Sent in plain wrapper (like our models). $1 ppd.

Ants Pants

for fidgety females

Fidgety females deserve these specially designed panties that feature a trio of ants artfully imprinted. Tricot 100% acetate white with elastic waist and leg bands. Playful ants are wash-proof red and blue. Specify S, M, L. Add 15c P.P. $1.25

WORLD'S FIRST ORIGINAL BATH ROOM & W. C. CALENDAR

Unique designs for that neglected room. Inspired illustrations of 12 historic accessories from royal thrones to early American specialties. Authentic, amusing decor for The John on a 1961 calendar. Ppd. $1

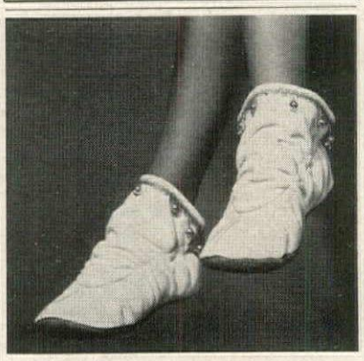
GREENLAND STUDIOS Dept. HG-12
3735 N.W. 67 St. - Miami 47, Florida

BAMBOO and INITIALS

These matching baskets of hand wrought copper will make charming and valued gifts. The antique copper is lacquered for permanence. *Orders shipped within 4 days*

Waste Basket—15" high ..... $14.50 Ppd.
Letter Basket—5" high ..... $ 6.50 Ppd.

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW
WESTON 93, MASSACHUSETTS
Catalogue Free • Write Today!



MILADY WILL LOVE

A pair of ST. MORITZ BOUDOIR BOOTS, the last word in luxury and a sophisticated "Him to Her" gift. Tailored in champagne leather, as soft and fluffy as cream puffs. Choice of WHITE or RED trimmed in gold. Sizes 5 thru 9.

POSTPAID $7.95

Airmail delivery 50¢ additional

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
HG SANTA FÉ_NEW MEXICO

BUILD your dream home . . .
SAVE with Proved Home Plans

TODAY! Send for These Plan Books

In these plan books are hundreds of beautiful dream homes, dearly loved custom features and new building ideas. HBPS plans clearly illustrated in these books are available at very low cost. Builders and contractors alike use them for sound, money-saving construction. You can save $1000 or more with HBPS Builder-Proved Blueprints.

SAVE any 3 books **$2.00** Postpaid

- ☐ FAMILY ROOM HOMES . . . 222 easy-living plans $1
- ☐ 380 NEW TRENDS . . . finest selected homes $1
- ☐ HILLSIDE & SPLIT-LEVEL . . . 100 special plans $1
- ☐ 223 Block Masonry Homes . . . noted for low cost $1
- ☐ MULTIPLE FAMILY HOMES . . . 85 duplex & courts $1
- ☐ WEEKEND CABINS . . . cozy, easy-to-build plans $1

HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE
Studio E, 2454 Sandy Blvd., Portland 12, Oregon

SHOPPING AROUND

For marksmen

Fun and practical use are combined in this rifle ball point pen. Case is made of sturdy plastic. Pen point is ejected by releasing the trigger. It's a perfect stocking gift for pranksters to give to the men in the office and would appeal to the school set. $1 ppd. each. $5 for six. From Decorama, Department HG12, 240 East 92nd St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

All kinds of clips

Keep those exciting recipes arranged neatly in Cooking Clips. Gather together the large and small snips of paper you have been cutting from magazines and newspapers. Arrange them in nine sections for meats, fish, fowl, vegetables, soups, sauces, desserts and bring order to your kitchen. $3.20 ppd. Shaw & Co., HG12, 214 West Ontario St., Chicago 10, Ill.

By Emmett Kelly

Youngsters who love the circus will love this authentically dressed clown doll, designed by the renowned Pagliacci of modern times. Body is made of unbreakable plastic, coat and trousers are removable. This will interest collectors of unusual dolls, too. $3.25 for 14" size; $7.19 for 21". Postpaid. Order from Meredith, Dept. HG12, Evanston 23, Ill.

Silver bright

With a mimimum of effort, silverware can be kept brilliant with this electric polisher. Dependable motor is housed in a plastic case, operates on 110 volt AC. Three soft brushes fit onto a flexible shaft. Any standard brand silver polish can be used with the brushes. $29.95 ppd. Tax incl. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, HG12, 1037 Crane, Falls Church, Va.

Fluted shells

Dress up homemade cupcakes by baking them in decorative wax paper cups. Standard in size, each is white sprinkled with Christmas red berries, poinsettias and green leaves. These sturdy cups can also be used as individual containers for nuts and mints on a holiday party table. $1 for 100. Ppd. Kimball, Dept. HG12, 106 Bond Street, Oshkosh, Wis.

This is Spain's slow "solera" method of producing *true sherry*...by adding vintage after vintage to preceding years' sherries. The new 1959 wine is mixed, little by little, with older sherry in the top row of piled-up casks. Years later, some of the maturing wine will be drawn off into still other casks below. The final casks yield "finos" *(dry sherries)*, or "amontillado" (medium sherries) or the precious "olorosos" (mature, sweet, "cream" type). True sherries come only from Jerez (we call it "sherry") de la Frontera, in Spain.

The Sherry you can drink "instead"

Your friends, you'll notice, are drinking more *sherry* these days...instead of mixed cocktails.

Imported sherry is a "mixed" drink, too. But the mixing of today's cocktail sherry started many years ago.

"Mixing", indeed, is the life story of all Harvey's sherries. From one cask to another stacked below it, maturing Sherry wine is mixed, a little at a time, at intervals of several years.

Finally, from the casks containing the sweeter "oloroso" sherries, choice shipments are brought by Harvey's to Bristol, England. Blended and bottled there, they reach *you* as *Harvey's Bristol Cream*. Through the blender's art, a bottle of it which you buy today, tastes exactly the same as in Queen Victoria's reign.

Instead of a cocktail, you can choose from 6 imported sherries under Harvey's label...all the way from "fino" (dry) and "amontillado" (medium) to "oloroso" (sweet).

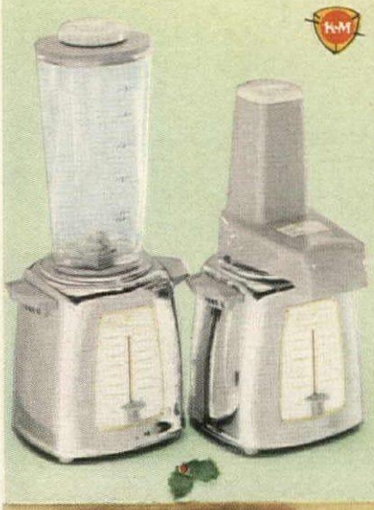
BY APPOINTMENT TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
WINE MERCHANTS, JOHN HARVEY & SONS, LTD.
BRISTOL, ENGLAND. FOUNDED 1796

SAY A HEARTY "MERRY CHRISTMAS" WITH HARVEY'S BRISTOL CREAM®...*the imported prestige-sherry...packaged with elegance...priced frankly as the finest.* Harvey's Bristol Cream enables you to give *anyone* the most distinguished sherry ever imported from Spain. Look for it on the shelf with the other imported Harvey's sherries.

G. F. HEUBLEIN & BRO., HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
SOLE IMPORTERS FOR THE U. S. A.

The Finest in Family Gifts by

KNAPP MONARCH / NESCO®



Liquidizer With Redi-Icer

Combination Liquidizer and Ice Crusher. Exclusive Slide Speed Control Liquefies, Pulverizes, Shreds, Blends, Chops, Purees, and Shaves Ice. Redi-Icer attachment has Fine to Coarse grind. Suggested Retail Price $59.95.

Redi-Baker Bake at the table faster and easier. Perfect for hot biscuits and hot breads. Automatic "Dial-A-Recipe" Control for selected temperatures from 200 to 500° F. Finished in gleaming chrome. Cooking and baking pan included. Suggested Retail Price $24.95.

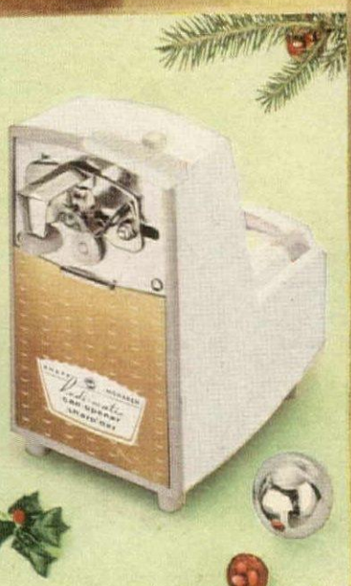
REDI-OVEN—larger capacity for complete meals. Suggested Retail Price $34.95.

Sprinkle-Spray Steam Iron Three irons in one! Dry, Sprinkle, and Steam Iron combination. The *only* iron that sprinkles on both dry and steam settings. Suggested Retail Price $21.95.

Ultra-Matic Toaster *Automatic beyond belief!* Ideal gift! Takes a single or double slices. Fully automatic . . . bread goes down, toasts, and comes up . . . automatically! Crumb tray swings out for easy cleaning. Suggested Retail Price $29.95.

Redi-Matic Can Opener-Knife Sharpener

Completely automatic! Opens any size can. Shuts off and retains can. Accurate cutting action with magnetic Lid Lifter. Push button, two-grooved Knife Sharpener. Suggested Retail Price $29.95.



Gourmet Rotisserie-Oven Bakes, Roasts, Grills, Broils, and Rotisserizes! Quiet motor driven spit for continuous self-basting. Heat controlled grill. Exclusive "Automatic Push Button Control Center" with temperature control and automatic 4-hour timer. Suggested Retail Price $89.95.

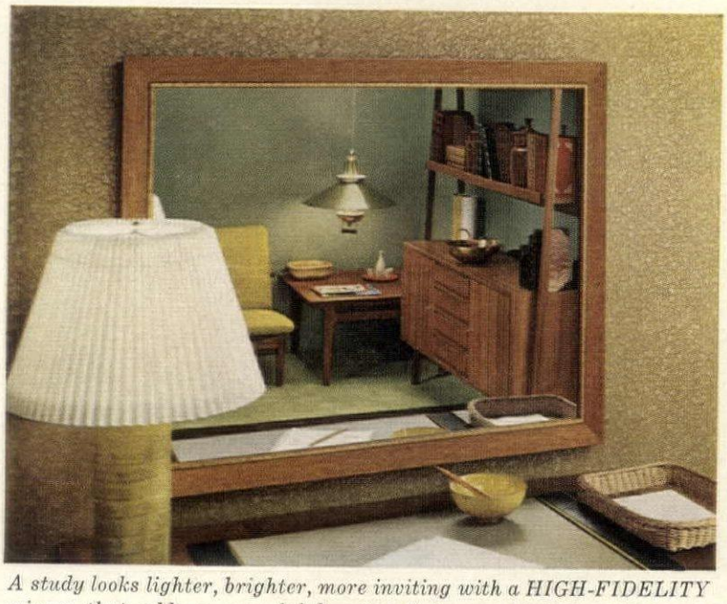
KNAPP-MONARCH • NESCO • ST. LOUIS 16, MO.

Available at fine stores everywhere including:

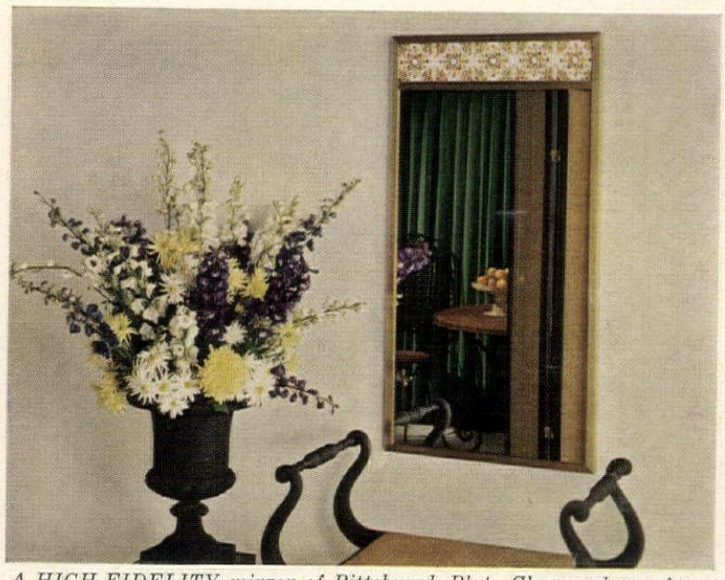
Baltimore	Hochschild Kohn Hutzler's
Baton Rouge	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Boston	Jordan-Marsh
Brooklyn	Abraham & Straus
Buffalo	Wm. Hengerer Co.
Cedar Rapids	Younkers
Chicago	Carson, Pirie, Scott
Cincinnati	Shillito's
Cleveland	Higbee's
Dallas	Titche's
Denver	Denver Dry Goods
Des Moines	Younkers
Detroit	Crowley-Milner
Easton	Laubach's
Fort Worth	Leonard's Dept. Store
Green Bay	Wisconsin Pub. Serv. Corp.
Harrisburg	Pomeroy's
Houston	Foley's
Kansas City	Jones Store
Lancaster	Watt & Shand
Lebanon	Bon Ton Store
Levittown	Pomeroy's
Los Angeles	Broadway Stores
Miami	Burdine's
Milwaukee	Schuster's
New Orleans	D. H. Holmes Co. Ltd.
Newark	Bamberger's Kresge's
New York	Gimbel's
Oklahoma City	John A. Brown Co.
Omaha	J. L. Brandeis Orchard & Wilhelm Philips Dept. Store
Paramus	Bamberger's
Paterson	Meyer Bros.
Philadelphia	Gimbel's Strawbridge & Clothier
Phoenix	Korrick's Inc.
Pittsburgh	Gimbel's Kaufmann's
Richmond	Thalhimer's
Sacramento	Rhodes
St. Louis	Famous-Barr Co.
St. Paul	Dayton-Schuneman Emporium
Salt Lake City	ZCMI Dept. Store
San Antonio	Joske's
San Francisco	Hale's Appliance Stores
Seattle	Bon Marche
Tulsa	Vandevers Froug's
Union City	A. Holthausen
Washington, D. C.	Hecht's Woodward & Lothrop
Wilkes-Barre	Pomeroy's

This HIGH-FIDELITY Plate Glass living room mirror reflects beauty and good taste, makes decor come alive. MIRROR BY DONNELLY-KELLEY.

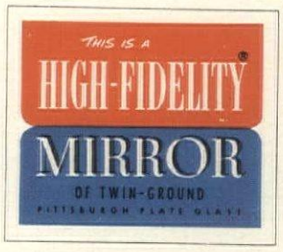
A dining room is always a more pleasant and friendly room with a lovely HIGH-FIDELITY Plate Glass mirror. MIRROR BY CAROLINA.



A study looks lighter, brighter, more inviting with a HIGH-FIDELITY mirror that adds a graceful beauty of its own. MIRROR BY LENOIR.



A HIGH-FIDELITY mirror of Pittsburgh Plate Glass makes a foyer look larger and gives it a special touch of elegance. MIRROR BY BASSETT.



For a gift of lasting beauty... a HIGH-FIDELITY® Mirror

How many rooms in your home could be made more inviting with a handsome, functional mirror? Your foyer, for instance, can appear larger, brighter and more attractive with the addition of a handsome mirror. In living room, dining room, bedroom or any other room around the house, a mirror can add a touch of graciousness and charm. You can make a small room seem larger with a strategically placed mirror . . . and a full-length door mirror in the bedroom is always on hand to help you look your very best. There are mirrors to complement any decorating scheme, but be sure the mirror you buy for your home or give as a gift is a HIGH-FIDELITY Mirror, of Twin-Ground Pittsburgh Plate Glass. Look for the red and blue HIGH-FIDELITY label at your department or furniture store, or glass dealer.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company

Paints • Glass • Chemicals • Fiber Glass
In Canada: Canadian Pittsburgh Industries Limited

You can check yourself from head to toe in a full-length HIGH-FIDELITY bedroom mirror.

For one hundred and fourteen Christmases,

No wonder giving Wamsutta is a century-old custom. Who wouldn't delight in owning the finest sheets and towels in the land? This Christmas the Wamsutta gift collection surpasses all others. Here are the rare fashions for bed and bath only Wamsutta could create. Sumptuous silken SUPERCALE® and DEBUCALE® sheets coordinated with thick velvety Heritage towels... exquisitely designed, festively boxed, each is a connoisseur's gift. From $2.98 to $41.95 at fine stores everywhere.

WAMSUTTA MILLS, 1430 Broadway, New York 18

a wonderful gift tradition

Wamsutta®

sheets and towels

Also look for WAMSUTTA Babycale® crib sheets, blankets, automatic blankets, mattress pads and covers, and fashion fabrics for men, women and children.

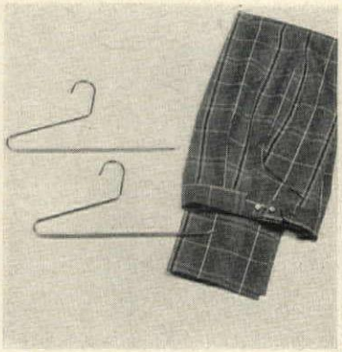
SHOPPING AROUND

Girl's best friend

If you buy a diamond direct from the cutters, you will receive a most beautiful stone at a cost that will astonish you. $395 for one carat. Set in a 14k gold mounting, the ring will be sent to you without advance payment if you present accredited references. Write for detailed information. Empire Diamond Corp., HG12, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

Closet clippings

For men's trousers and women's slacks, this new hanger designed to eliminate pinched cuffs is made of steel finished in no-slip vinyl. Hanger is open on one side, does not have to be removed from clothes rod. Neat and sturdy, it is a space saver, too. $1 for two hangers; $3 for six. Postpaid. From National Hanger, Dept. HG12, 15 West 18th Street, New York, N. Y.



Do-it-yourself

For pets in the family a permanent opening in door or wall allows exit and entrance with no help from the human members. Neatly designed, easy to install, it keeps out wind and weather while permitting an animal to come and go at will. Send for catalogue of sizes, prices and directions. Turen, Dept. HG12, Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.

A la Pygmalion

Worn blankets and cotton comforters can be turned into beautiful quilts at the Alden Mills. Here each will be processed and covered with pink, blue or maize French acetate crepe. Because there is no shrinkage in this process the size of the quilt will be the size of the blanket you send. $8.95 ppd. Alden Mills, Department HG12, 1621 14th St., Plano, Tex.

Spice of life

Add flavor to an attractive dinner table with sterling silver and crystal open salt dishes. Designed like graceful swans, they have moveable filigree wings. Polished crystal liners are beautifully cut. Size: 2¾" x 1½" x 2⅞". $17.50 the pair including sterling silver spoons. Postpaid. Fed. tax incl. Julius Goodman, HG12, 113 Madison, Memphis, Tenn.

Say Merry Christmas

with GOLDEN, "GIFT-QUALITY" FLORIDA FRUITS and DELICACIES from

Cobbs

Yes, the merriest gifts you can give . . . beautiful "Baskets of Sunshine" . . . brimful of luscious fruits and taste-tingling delicacies! Mail your order to-day . . . we will do all the rest . . . your gifts will be shipped, charges prepaid, for Christmas arrival and satisfaction par excellence!

Henry Cobbs

No. 36 . . . . . **$4.95**
An ideal gift at a down-to-earth price . . . a perfect traditional Christmas memento for anyone on your list. Contains a generous assortment of Fruit, Candy, Preserves and Pecan Nuts. Approx. 8 lbs.

No. 14 . . . . **$7.45**
Colorful, handwoven Tia Juana Hamper, heaped high with luscious Fruits . . . giant Grapefruit . . . Pineapple Oranges . . . Persian Limes . . . three Jars of Preserves; Guava Jelly, Pineapple Jam, Orange-Cherry Preserves . . . purposely packed to thrill the eye and the palate. Approx. 12 lbs.

No. 6 . . . . . **$14.95**
Approx. 54 lbs. . . . Large, full Bushel filled with Juice-heavy Pineapple Oranges, oversize Grapefruit, giant Persian Limes, paper-shell Pecans, 3 Jars of delicious Guava Jelly, Pineapple-Cherry Marmalade and Tropical Fruit Conserve.

No. 4 . . . . . **$12.95**
Same as No. 6, except does not contain Delicacies or Pecans — **all fruit.**

No. 1 . . . . . **$7.95**
Same all-fruit assortment as No. 4, except **half the size and weight.**

No. 35 . . . . . **$9.95**
Gaily colored, handwoven Half Bushel Basket brimming over with America's finest Fruits . . . Pineapple Oranges, sugar-sweet Grapefruit, zesty Persian Limes. One of our most popular Hampers year after year!

No. 11 . . . . . **$14.95**
Exactly the same as No. 35, except TWICE THE SIZE AND CONTENTS.

ATTACH GIFT LIST TO THIS ORDER-COUPON AND MAIL TODAY, PLEASE!

Cobbs

Box 5-C, LITTLE RIVER (MIAMI), **FLORIDA**

My Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . . .

For FREE Color Book of Gifts check here ☐

DINERS' CLUB CHARGES HONORED

Total Order: $ . . . . . .

☐ Payment enclosed or ☐ Charge to my

Diners' Club Acc't. No. . . . . .

Unless otherwise instructed, delivery will be made for Christmas. Send check or money order, delivery charges prepaid. No shipment of fresh fruits to California or Arizona. No foreign shipments except to Canada . . . add 15% for Canada and west of the Rockies.

RELAX IN COMFORT

Ingeniously improved **FOLDING BACK REST** gives you the joy of sitting-up support when you read, eat, doze or watch TV. Provides 3 to 4 positions, especially selected for maximum comfort. Anchored by non-skid base. Elastic strap holds your own pillow where you want it. Folds "tuck-away" flat. Conveniently light.

DELUXE Model of beautifully grained mahogany plywood has 4 adjustments and 2 elastic straps to hold your pillow—**$5.98.** A gift of distinction.

STANDARD Model of smart wood grain material has 3 adjustments—**$3.98.**

We Ship Immediately—Gifts Mailed Direct—We Pay The Postage

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

BETTER SLEEP INC. Dept. 358 New Providence, New Jersey

WEATHER WATCHERS

Three unusual gifts of lasting pleasure . . . barometer ($49.50), wind-speed indicator ($64.50), wind-direction indicator ($84.50), for amateur or pro . . . unequalled sensitivity and accuracy . . . handsomely matched in polished brass or gleaming chrome . . . a perpetual source of interest, a rewarding hobby . . . available as a complete Weather Watcher Station, or by unit. Write for circular.

W. O. WHITE & SONS, INC.
172 ATLANTIC AVE., BOSTON 10, MASS.

MINK GLOVES $1.95

Glamourized with generous front cuffs of genuine mink that boasts your initials in gold. Mink & initials removable for washing of gloves. Helenca S-T-R-E-T-C-H yarn. One size fits any lady's hand. White, Black and Beige **$1.95,** 3 pair **$5.50.**

FOR AIRMAIL 20¢

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS
BOX 4035 Dept. HGG Tucson, Arizona

COPPER Double Boiler with *WHITE CHINA* INSETS

Make velvety smooth, flawlessly flavored sauces every time in our handsome new double boiler! Special white china insets produce heat slowly and evenly for perfect texture; prevent metallic taste from marring delicate flavors.

Easy to keep sparkling clean. Gleaming copper with solid bronze handles, full tin lining. See the difference, taste the difference for yourself . . . order today!

1 qt. size $18.95 1¾ qt. size $24.95

Prepaid in U.S.A.
No C.O.D.'s please.
Write for complete catalog.

21ST 6TH AVE.

Bazar Français
EST. 1877

666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.
between 20th & 21st Sts.
OUR ONLY NEW YORK STORE

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • MILAN

PORTRAIT IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstanding European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils.

THE PERFECT GIFT

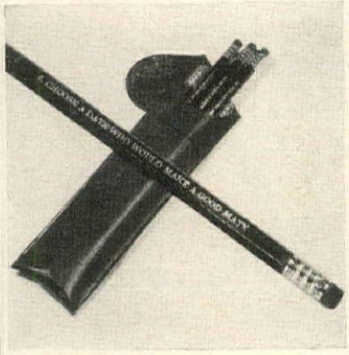
Unbelievable works of art at unbelievably low prices. **39.95 TO 299.95**
Canvas sizes from 12" x 16" to 30" x 40".
19 Academy Trained Artists to choose from.

Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART, painted on pure linen canvas from your photograph and NOT painted on top of an enlargement of your photo, as is the method of other commercial portrait services. No longer need you envy those fortunate enough to own a family oil portrait. Have you a photo of some loved one whose memory you wish to perpetuate? Compare our works of art with others selling up to $1000. Living Likeness Guaranteed.

FREE! 28 PAGE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG "How to Order an Oil Portrait"

Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd.
Dept. R, 26 W. 56 St., New York 19, N. Y.
"Largest in the field of oil portraiture"

SHOPPING



Teen commandments

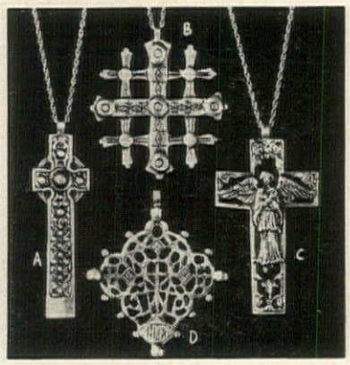
Appropriate gift for teenagers: a set of fine-grade pencils, each marked with an excellent admonition. One is: "Stop and think before you drink." Another: "Choose a date who would make a good mate." Pencils are multicolor with the mottoes marked in gold. The ten come in a leather-like case. $1 postpaid. Holiday House, HG12, Santa Claus, Ind.

Something new

Due to a modern technique, Oriental lacquerware can now be washed in hot soap and water. When serving special desserts, use these gold lined sherbet dishes which come in a heavenly persimmon color or in ebony. The contrast with the gold lining is lovely. Attractive, too, for champagne. $8.45 for four, ppd. Classic Corner, HG12, Narberth, Pa.

To suit the day

Give her a set of "Christmas package" jewelry to wear for the gathering 'round the tree. Made of gold-plated metal, red enamel and brilliant fake rubies it will break up any lull in conversation. Pin is 2" wide, $1.25; clip-back earrings are ¾" square, $1.25 the pair. Set is $2.20. Ppd. Tax incl. Nancy Norman, HG12, 5501 P. O. Bldg., Brighton, Mass.



Classic crosses

Wear a beautiful handmade sterling silver cross as a pendant. *A* is the Gaelic Cross; *B* is the Cross of Jerusalem; *C* is the Angelica Cross and *D* is the Greek Cross. Each comes with a 19" sterling silver chain. $3.75 for one cross and chain; $13.75 for the set of four crosses and four chains. Postpaid. Jamaica Silversmiths, 79-32G 169th St., Jamaica 32, N. Y.

CERAMIC LEAVES

Beautiful and decorative table, ideal for gracious entertaining—tea time, cocktail hour or snack time. A perfect gift for a charming hostess or as a Christmas Gift. Top is a new unique ceramic-tile (leaf design) in stunning black & white, table available in two colors, jet-black or Chinese-red, wooden legs are in good taste with brass tips: 15" x 15" x 15½" **$12.95** ppd.

LaRUE STUDIOS
LIMERICK 61 PENNA.

AROUND

Be a pro

When projecting your amateur slides for a gathering of friends, add titles which will make the project professional in flavor. Slide titles are Leica size 35mm inserted in 2″ by 2″ cardboard mountings. Twenty titles, some humorous, some functional cost $5. Forty-four slides are $10. Ppd. Filmfax, G12, 80 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

Excuse for a party

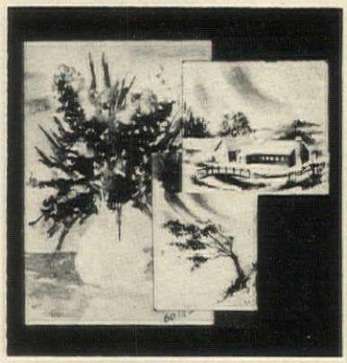
Treat yourself or a special friend to this wonderful box of goodies. Neatly designed carton contains seventeen taste treats. For example: spreads of crabmeat, smoked sardine, tuna with sherry, smoked salmon with cheddar, Newburg sauce, clam chowder, lobster meat, crabmeat, dips of succulent flavor. $13.95 ppd. Connoisseurs' Choice, Box 6, Long Island City, N. Y.

Star fishing

Give a dreamy-eyed youngster who lives in the clouds this charming small doll which goes fishing for stars. 7″ high, it is mounted on a gold colored star made of wood. Dressed in blue trousers, white shirt and a red and white muffler, doll has charming hand-painted face and feathery yellow hair. $4.95 ppd. Craft Shop, HG12, Cambridge, N. Y.

Original watercolors

To add a fresh note to a room, hang a seascape, landscape or a flower still life on the wall. Each of these paintings is signed by a professional artist and executed on heavy weight watercolor paper in permanent color paints. 10″ by 12½″, paintings are ready for framing. $7.50 each, ppd. Original Watercolor Paintings, HG12, 30 E. Oak, Chicago, Ill.



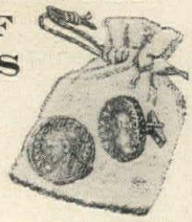
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Electrical, musical, **6-8** cup famous name percolator. Plays favorite tune while percolating: when coffee is ready, music stops. Ideal gift—state choice: Christmas or popular tune. Send **$14.95**—we pay shipping & postage.

SOUTHERN MUSICAL COMPANY
220 East Canal
Picayune, Miss.

A RARE GIFT FOR A LIMITED FEW

AUTHENTIC ROMAN COIN CUFF LINKS

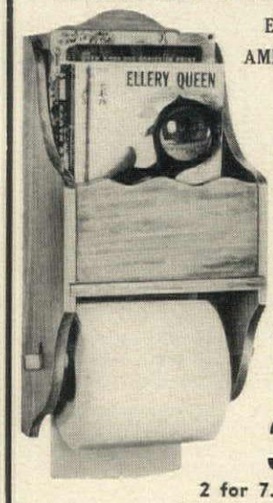


$9.95 ppd.

Struck by hand at the Imperial Roman Mint between 250-350 A.D., heavy bronze coins bear portraits of Emperors Probus and Claudius on front, the Eagle of the Roman Legions on back. Called Tetradrachms, each was a day's pay for a Legionnaire. A recent archaeological find, 1700-year-old coins are mounted on matching bronze cuff link backs, come in flannel drawstring pouch with a printed guarantee of their authenticity. You will rarely have the opportunity to buy a gift such as this. Cuff Links, **$9.95**; Tie Bar, **$4.95**; Set, **$13.95** ppd.

MADISON HOUSE Dept. HG-12, 122 East 42nd Street, N. Y. 17

BATHROOM LIBRARY



EARLY AMERICAN

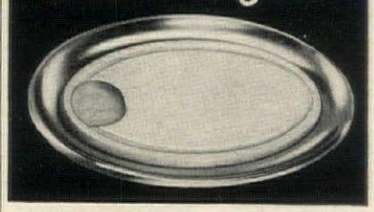
Made of select Pine, hand rubbed antique finish. Holds pocket editions, newspapers, magazines, and roll of tissue. 15″ x 8″ x 5″. Ready for mounting.

3.98 ppd.
2 for 7.50 ppd.

Send check or m.o. Satisfaction Guaranteed

CRESCENT HOUSE
Dept. G12, Box 621, Plainview, L.I., N.Y.

a terrific gift!



Stainless Steel
SERVING PLATTER
with CARVING BOARD

Very impressive carve-and-serve set. Gleaming platter in finest stainless steel keeps its bright new look. Resists tarnish, needs no tedious polishing. Fine hard maple carving board has groove and well to catch juices. 17½″x 12″. Large enough for big turkey, roast, or ham. Postpaid. **$5.95**

No COD's please. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

order from
THE VOLLRATH COMPANY
Dept. HG, Sheboygan, Wisconsin

REAL Christmas HOLLY

Deck the halls lovelier than ever with fresh, choice, treated sprays of glossy green, rich red berried English Holly. Boxes topped with sprig of mistletoe. An unusual gift anyone will enjoy—engraved gift cards enclosed. Money back guarantee. Arrival about Dec. 16 unless other date requested.

H-2 An armload of Holly	Ppd.	**$2.95**
H-3 Over 2 armloads of Holly.	Ppd.	**$4.95**
H-5 Five net lbs. of assorted length sprays.	Ppd.	**$11.95**
HG-6 A bounty of Holly plus greens, pine cones & Variegated Holly.	Ppd.	**$6.95**
HG-37 Loads of English plus Variegated Holly, giant pine cones & choice aromatic Mountain greens.	Ppd.	**$12.95**

Please add 20¢ per box for mailing & handling.

Zamboni's Northwest Corner Store
Longview 2, Washington

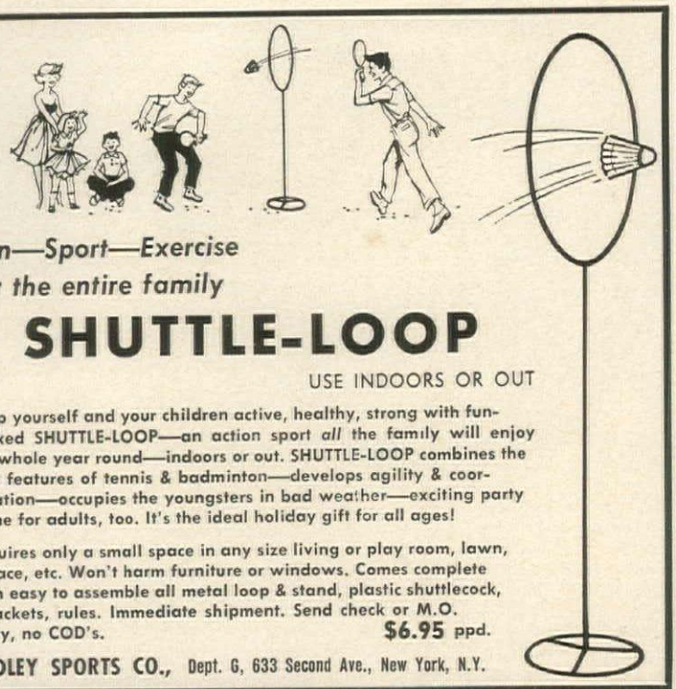
Imported ✳
Personalized Sachet-Perfume
Gift Duet

1 GIFT DUET $1.25
4 GIFT DUETS $5.00
POSTPAID TAX INCLUDED

Exquisite imported Swiss embroidered initials on delicately scented pillowed sachets with French lace combined with ½ dram flacon of matching whisper soft My Treasure Perfume in ribbon tied gift box. Specify initial desired for each GIFT DUET (EXCEPT Q-U-X-Y-Z) and send with remittance to:

Money Refunded If Not Delighted

TREASURED IMPORTS
Dept. HG-120, 605 4th Ave. So., Minneapolis 15, Minn.



Fun—Sport—Exercise
for the entire family

SHUTTLE-LOOP

USE INDOORS OR OUT

Keep yourself and your children active, healthy, strong with fun-packed SHUTTLE-LOOP—an action sport *all* the family will enjoy the whole year round—indoors or out. SHUTTLE-LOOP combines the best features of tennis & badminton—develops agility & coordination—occupies the youngsters in bad weather—exciting party game for adults, too. It's the ideal holiday gift for all ages!

Requires only a small space in any size living or play room, lawn, terrace, etc. Won't harm furniture or windows. Comes complete with easy to assemble all metal loop & stand, plastic shuttlecock, 2 rackets, rules. Immediate shipment. Send check or M.O. Sorry, no COD's. **$6.95** ppd.

DUDLEY SPORTS CO., Dept. G, 633 Second Ave., New York, N.Y.

PERSONALIZED SWITCH PLATES

$1.75 each ppd.

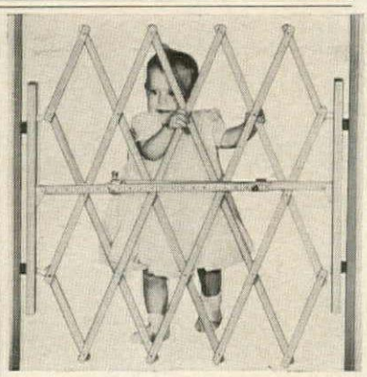
Fun for the younger set! Sparkling white switch plates with boy or girl design. Practical as well as clever, they keep the wall smudge-free, can be cleaned by a once-over with a damp cloth. Attractively decorated with bright, cheery colors, with child's first name individually hand-painted.

Plastic bank with matching child's design available.....**$1.50** each

Write for free catalogue.

Wales–Box 241–Hartsdale, N.Y.

HG-12



YOU CAN TAKE IT WITH YOU!

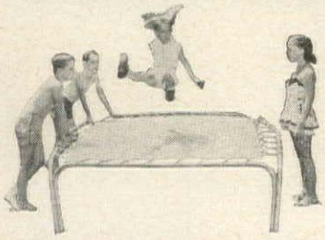
- *Portable from Room to Room*
- *Fits Any Door Securely*
- *Needs No Installation*

Now you can protect children and pets with a gate that needs NO INSTALLATION . . . a gate that you can carry from room to room, from house to house. No tools, no screws, no nails, no marring of woodwork or walls (Grandmothers take note), one easy motion locks it securely in place. Fully portable, ideal for traveling, the Porta-Gate is constructed of clear kiln-dried Hardwood with satin-smooth varnish finish and all rounded ends. Extends from 26 in. to 42 in. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Comes complete with hardware. We pay postage in U.S. Send check or money order today..... **$3.95**

Harvest House, 1200 Niagara, R585, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

Unique, Low-Cost Trampolin

SAFE, HEALTHFUL FUN THE YEAR AROUND FOR KIDS FROM 3 TO 13



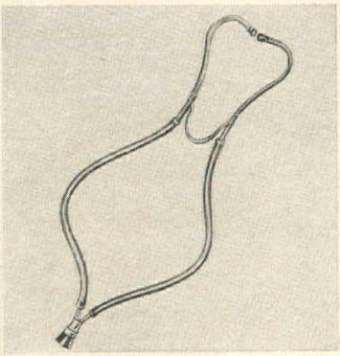
This KIDDIE BOUNCER is great for acrobatics and vigorous bouncing inside and out. Extra-large, extra-strong, 66-inch-square, 21-inch-high, all-steel, shiny, rust-resistant frame withstands rigors of constant use. Has rugged, bright orange canvas bed. *On the market five years with thousands of satisfied users.* Only $29.95 delivered. Money-back guarantee. Send check or m. o. to:

SPARTAN ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT CO.
Department B
2120 St. Charles Street — St. Louis 3, Mo.

If Your Child is a Poor Reader

See how *The Sound Way To Easy Reading* can help him to read and spell better in a few weeks. This new home tutoring course drills your child in phonics with phonograph records and cards. It gives a fresh start in reading to children who are not learning under "progressive" teaching methods. Parents and teachers report children gain up to a full year's grade in reading in six weeks with The Sound Way To Easy Reading. University tested and proved. Used in over 2,500 schools and thousands of homes. Write for free illustrated folder. **Bremner-Davis Phonics, Dept. C-9, Wilmette, Illinois.**

SHOPPING



Take a deep breath

Newly released from the United States Medical Corps, surplus stethoscopes are perfect for use by doctors and nurses, and make excellent instruments for teaching both adults and children the rudiments of the respiratory system. Each is in perfect condition. $2.95 postpaid. From Madison House, Dept. HG12, 380 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Old world charmer

Set off a garden wall or add importance to the driveway with this handsome stone pineapple ornament imported from Italy. Carved from one piece of native stone, which is off-white and rough textured, it is 20″ high and beautifully proportioned. Hand carved base is 9″ square. $85 each, exp. coll. Whiteburn Hall, HG12, Box 184, Wilmington, N. C.

Off with his head

Delight a child and provide healthful sweetmeats for everyone with this cunning Santa Claus figure imported from Europe. It has a real fur beard and nods its head, and its inside is chuck full of delicious candy with fresh fruit centers. 15″ high, it is modestly priced at $3.21 ppd. From Mission Pak, HG12, 122 East 33rd Street, Los Angeles 11, Calif.

On the post

Spruce up the rural delivery box with an easy-to-read name plate made of rustproof aluminum. Simple to attach, it spells out a name in raised letters finished in reflecting white paint against a black background. 2½″ by 18″, it can be marked with 6 letters or numbers on top, with 17 on bottom. $3.95 ppd. Spear, 569 Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

ZOO-IT-YOURSELF

A TOY WITH A PRACTICAL PURPOSE

Makes nap-time a treat, great fun for watching TV. Perfect for napping on bed, floor or car—Machine washable corduroy. Ideal gift for all occasions. Your choice—Tiger or Leopard 57″ long, 36″ wide. To age 7. *Send check or money order. Add 35¢ for postage.*

7.95 2 for $15

JUNGLE RUGS

Stevens Industries, Inc., Dept. B, 1019 Third Avenue, N. Y. 21

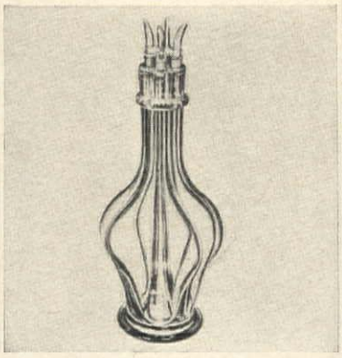
AROUND

Spark up the party

Use this handsome and useful serving set for the youngsters' holiday gatherings. Bountiful punch bowl and twelve matching cups are made of crystal decorated with 24k gold medallions. Bowl and cups come with a brass rack and a gold-plated ladle. It is perfect, too, for adults' spiked punches. $19.95 ppd. Decorglass, HGE3, 1780 Pacific, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cordially yours

With after dinner coffee, serve liqueurs from a French crystal decanter which is sectioned to hold four varieties. Fill the sections with green crème de menthe, red Cherry Heering, crystal Cointreau and amber cognac for a colorful effect. 12" high, it has four slim crystal stoppers. $6.45 postpaid. Added Touch, Department HG12, Wynnewood, Pa.



Tiny treasure box

Designed to hold one or two pieces of favorite jewelry, this clear glass case has a gold-finished frame and rests on graceful legs. A treasure in itself, the ornamental box adds a feminine touch to dressing table or chest of drawers. Velvet cushion inside protects valuables. 3¼" square. $10.95 ppd. Order from Shaw & Co., Dept. HG12, 214 West Ontario Street, Chicago, Ill.

A wee nip

Dress up the bar tray or sideboard with a silver-plated jigger designed like a graceful cat. It holds just a "whisker" more than an ounce. When in use the graceful tail becomes a handle, when not in use it stands on the open end. It is appropriate for a wedding present. $5.50 postpaid. Thomas-Young, HG12, 30 W. Lockwood Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.

THE GREATEST TOY IN 20 YEARS!

TROPI-TOYS

BUILDER KIT... a Ritts ORIGINAL

Kids make hundreds of real working toys and furniture, ride 'em, take 'em apart and make a new toy! Watch their imaginations go to work! Solid rattan poles, smooth sanded . . . won't splinter or break. No dies, no paint . . . hardwood assembly dowels. Entire kit packaged in strong, colorful 4½" x 25½" cylinder (150 lb. test), which serves as part of many toys. Only $6 postpaid in U.S.A. Ten day money back guarantee.

RITTS CO., Dept. G-12, 2221 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

Pennsylvania Dutch

AMISH DOLLS

For collectors or little people to play with.
Unique and different Amish dolls are dressed in authentic Amish style and colors. True to life in every detail, dressed in black with red, blue, green or lavender, shirts or dresses, black flat hats on men, colored bonnets on girls, black bonnets on women. Eyes of 7 and 11 inch dolls open and close. No doll collection complete without a set.

Please specify colors.
5 inch doll, boy or girl ..... $1.50 each
7 inch doll, man or woman .. $2.25 each
11 inch doll, man or woman .. $4.25 each
Plastic doll stands .. .25
Postage prepaid
Pa. residents add 4% sales tax

Conestoga MOTOR INN Gift Shop
FIVE MILES NORTH OF LANCASTER ON ROUTE 222
DEPT. HG126 P.O. BOX 1597 LANCASTER, PA.

Personalized MY OWN CRAYONS

Hand made bucket of native pine. Natural lacquer finish. Colorfully hand painted with child's name. Holds full set of crayons or tidbits, buttons, etc. Hand lettered to your specifications. 5" x 5".

$2.95, plus 30c handling charge
No CODs Send for FREE Catalog
ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 3 DAYS.
GOTHAM GIFTS
67-85 Exeter St., Dept. G-120, Forest Hills 75, N.Y.

JUKE BOX BANK

PLAYS REAL MUSIC

Saving money is fun with this amazing new JUKE BOX BANK that really plays. Just like a full size juke box in every detail. Drop in any size coin—from a penny to a quarter and instantly a tiny record starts to spin and the music begins. Completely mechanical, it requires no batteries or electricity. Built of sturdy metal to last for years. Order your bank today. Money back if not delighted.

Only $1.98 ppd.

MEDFORD PRODUCTS
Dept. HG12
P.O. Box 39 Bethpage, N. Y.

Early American TOY-CHEST BENCH

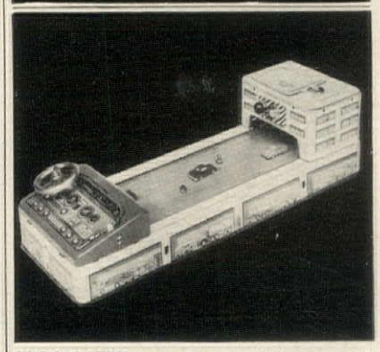
FULLY ASSEMBLED
31½" x 16½" x 20" high

You'll bless this chest that keeps toys under control (& not under foot!) . . . you'll love its charming Colonial flavor . . . & you'll find many other uses for this decorative piece wherever there's a storage problem! Hand-made of solid Pine & dovetailed, it will hold the toys of your children & your *children's* children. Cut out handles & concealed sliders make it easy to move despite its *very* solid construction. Direct delivery from our workshop to you.

Express charges collect. Send check or money order. only $15.95 unfinished

Satisfaction guaranteed. $17.95 with hand-rubbed Antiqued Pine finish

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
DEPT. G120, STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA



IMAGINE a miniature highway with a stream of tiny cars moving toward you as you drive another car in the opposite direction. A steering wheel on the dashboard controls your car perfectly. If you so much as tick a fender all traffic stops. Red light on Toll Bridge flashes off and on. This cutest toy of the year is 13" long, made of steel and works like a charm. Postpaid and complete with batteries.

Driving Skill $2.75

Bleazby's Birmingham, Mich.

ARTICHOKE PLATES for the gourmet

White earthenware artichoke plates, beautifully embossed and designed with deep wells for dressing and discarded petals. As decorative as they are practical, they make a most distinctive wedding, shower or hostess gift. 9½" diam.

Set of 4, $8.95 postpaid

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

THE LANDING COMPANY Dept. G-12
150-57 Northern Blvd., Flushing 54, N. Y.

NEW CROP H-H QUALITY PECANS

. . . will please you and your friends with their freshness and usefulness. So easy to use in so many ways. DIRECT FROM GROWER AND SHELLER. Our PECANS, shelled and unshelled, equal or exceed U.S. Standard No. 1 for size and quality. Machine graded, hand selected. QUALITY unsurpassed.

10 lbs. ex. lg. Stuarts—Unshelled....$7.25
10 lbs. Mahans or Schleys.....$8.25
Fancy Jumbo size Shelled Halves
2 lbs....$3.40 5 lbs....$8.00 10 lbs....$15.00
Fancy Mammoth size Shelled Halves
2 lbs....$4.00 5 lbs....$9.50 10 lbs....$18.50
Choice pieces 5 lbs.....$7.00

When entertaining graciously, salted nuts are a prerequisite. Serve new crop, freshly salted **H-H MAMMOTH PECANS** and you are assured that no one can serve better. . . .

2 lbs.....$4.25

Prepaid East of Mississippi River. Add 10c per lb. West. Your GIFT card enclosed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Recipe folder with each order.

30th Year Selling Pecans Direct

HIGH HILL NUT COMPANY, BOX 1739
J. Trus Hayes, Grower and Sheller, Dillon, S.C.

COMICE PEARS

FOR Christmas Giving

AS LOW AS $4.20 DELIVERY PREPAID

FROM ROGUE RIVER VALLEY

MEDFORD, ORE.

Luscious, large Comice Pears, creamy in texture, rich in juicy flavor, make unusual and appreciated gifts for family, friends and business associates. These world-famous pears are grown in our own orchards, carefully selected —individually wrapped. Delivered PREPAID in colorful gift boxes to any point in 48 states. Packages are guaranteed. Gift card enclosed. Send list, we do the rest. No stamps, C.O.D.'s or charge accounts, please.

No. 1—Deluxe Box
(8 to 16 pears, pictured above).....$4.20
No. 2—Deluxe Box (16 to 20 pears)..... 5.25

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

PINNACLE ORCHARDS
413 Fir St., MEDFORD, OREGON

Name
Address
City Zone State

FRESH CAVIAR

From the Caspian Sea

Be good to yourself, your friends, your most important business clients! Treat them to the world's greatest table delicacy . . . fresh caviar from the Caspian Sea, imported directly by Vendome. You know you can always depend on Vendome quality and service!

- Fresh Beluga Caviar (large grain) 4 oz. $9.75—8 oz. $19.50—14 oz. $34.00
- Fresh Sevruga Caviar (small grain) 4 oz. $7.00—8 oz. $14.00—14 oz. $24.50
- Fresh Pressed Caviar 4 oz. $5.00—8 oz. $10.00—14 oz. $17.50
- Canadian Beluga Caviar 4 oz. $5.00—8 oz. $10.00—14 oz. $17.50

Visit our store or write for your free catalog of gourmet specialties.

Vendôme
Dept. G-12
Fresh Caviar Specialists
"Chef Antoine" Dadone, Pres.
15 East 48th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

CANDY OF THE WORLD

Here's a delightful international assortment of imported candies. Imagine from England stuft black currant, butter rum truffles, and our best seller, delicious old world butterscotch. From Holland stuft strawberry, raspberry, plum. Other taste delights from France, Belgium, Italy, Ireland, Germany, and many more.

Try this International Sampler. GIFT WRAPPED. Pound and a half, postpaid, **$1.79**

Send for free catalog

EAST RANDOLPH GIFT PANTRY
61 East Randolph St.
Chicago 1, Ill.

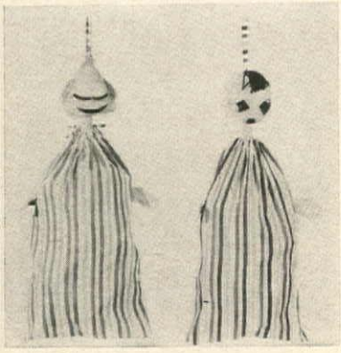
SERVES YOU RIGHT!

Spark up the breakfast or dinner table with this handsome revolving three bowl server. Its warm, mellow, hand-rubbed finish accentuates the three gleaming stainless steel bowls and ladles. (each holds 12 oz.) From marmalade, honey and preserves in the morning to salad dressing, sauces and relishes at the dinner hour, our gracious server will delight you and your guests. Immediate delivery, we pay postage..... **$13.95**

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

Panda Products
1200 Niagara, R363, Buffalo, N. Y.

SHOPPING



College cuties

For the dormitory set: pert laundry bags made of washable sailcloth. Each has a large opening at back which closes with a draw string. The "Vamp" has blue and purple stripes, the "Clown" has orange and yellow. Heads are easily removed for laundering. Each, 42" long by 20" wide, is $4.95 ppd. Patio Sales, HG12, Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Nonpareil

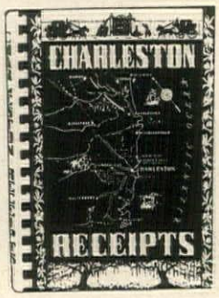
The best of the rattan chairs imported from Hong Kong: this folding side chair made with an iron frame. Hand woven natural brown rattan covers seat and back. 31" high, it has a full size seat 14" by 15". When not in use, chair folds to a width of 2" for compact storage. $10.95 each, ppd. Hathore House, Dept. HG12, 542 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y.

For high jinks

Wear this 24k gold bow tie and matching cummerbund to a dinner party given by an indulgent host. Each, made of silk jersey, has been sprayed with 24k gold! Certain to create a sensation which, of course, is the object in mind. Tie is $5. Cummerbund (send waist measurement) is $20. Ppd. Scintilla, HG12, 1209 Balmoral Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

In olden times

Capture the serenity of eighteenth century living with this handsome octagonal clock. Simple black and white dial is set in a frame of solid cherry wood finished in light or dark fruitwood or in painted effects: black and gold, black and red, gold and white. 25" by 14" in diameter. $195. Pedestal is 36" high. $64. Ppd. Greenbaum, 105 Washington, Paterson, N. J.



IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

AUTHENTIC COOKBOOK

Charleston Receipts

330 ILLUSTRATED PAGES

Compiled and published by the Junior League of Charleston, this cookbook contains more than 750 easy-to-follow recipes. Many are treasured old recipes from plantations of the famed Carolina Low Country and the historic city of Charleston; others are more current favorites. This cookbook is now in its 11th printing.

SEND US YOUR LIST AND CARDS
Enclose Check or Money Order—No COD's.

ONLY $2.95 SENT POSTPAID

CHARLESTON RECEIPTS
P. O. BOX 177-H CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

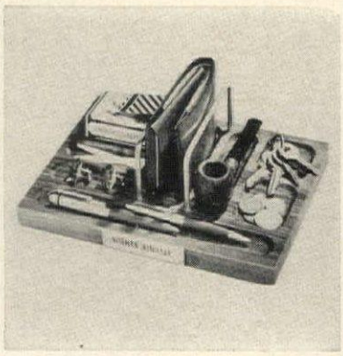
AROUND

Italian import

Wear these elegant lounging slippers with "at home" clothes, or on a plane journey to Europe or the Orient. The jewel color brocade slippers embellished with gold brocade fold compactly and come in rich tones of sapphire blue, ruby red and jet black. Sizes: 8 to 12. $7.55 postpaid the pair. From Shoecraft, Dept. HG12, 603 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

For wool gatherers

If the head of the household is inclined to be vague and absent minded give him a night caddy made of polished black walnut. Fitted with a brass plaque engraved with his full name (print clearly) it will hold his pocket necessities: billfold, keys, pen, etc. 10″ by 7″ by 3″. $5.95 ppd. Downs & Co., HG12, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

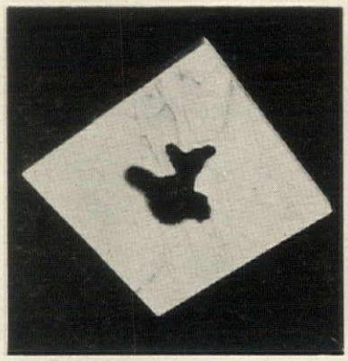


The right connection

Gift for a teen-age daughter, this powder compact with a telephone dial cover is made of gold-plated metal and colorful enamel, comes marked with a first name and the young lady's telephone number. 2¾″ in diameter, it will hold solid or loose powder. $2 each, ppd. Order from Medford Products, Department HG12, Post Office Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.

Out dread stain!

If time or careless treatment has left unsightly stains on marble-topped tables, chests or on fireplace facing, use Marble Stain Remover. Simple to apply, it brings any kind of marble back to its original color. $3.23. Companion polish adds luster to the stone. $3.23. Ppd. Add 35c W. of Miss. International Marble, HG12, 9 Wyckoff, Brooklyn, N. Y.



NEW UNUSUAL GIFT SURPRISES

TRAV-L-BAR—A convenient bar for the busy man on your list. Ideal for business or vacation trips; for home or office. Of rich brown, leather-like Surtex, has polished brass lock and key: two bottle compartments; four 2-oz. unbreakable glasses, mixing spoon, combination opener and corkscrew. 4″ deep x 7¾″ wide x 12½″ high. **$13.75** ppd.

"RESORT" MATCHBOOKS
Resort Matches—to show where you haven't been. 12 matchbooks in acetate box are imprinted with names of Alcatraz, Leavenworth, San Quentin and Sing Sing with fitting comments, such as, "A home away from home". **$1.25** ppd.

Send for new catalog

TRICKY OPENERS—Made of metal with authentic-looking lithographed labels, these openers are clever and practical. The little beer cans have puncture openers and tiny bottles have cap lifters. Hold upright, press to release the opener—reverse and it retracts. Can opener or bottle opener, each **$1.25** ppd.

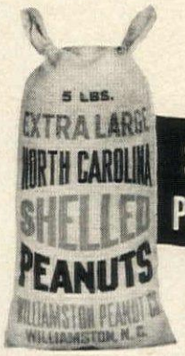
THE KREBS, HG 12, Westerly, Rhode Island

NUTMEG MILL

Treat your guests to the spicy aroma of freshly ground nutmeg. Just right for egg nog, tom n' jerry's, and a hundred other taste tempters. Festively decorated mill, white with chrome trim, plus two whole nutmegs. An ideal gift for people who like good things to eat, (and who doesn't?) $5.95 ppd.

Send check or money order to

good thoughts — dept. 12
3119 west florence ave.
los angeles 43, california
Write for free brochure.



Shelled PEANUTS

Something different for Christmas

DELICIOUS — NUTRITIOUS . . . extra large N. C. selects from the heart of peanut-land. For your own enjoyment . . . for a gift that is different. Send us your list — we guarantee delivery before Christmas, with yule card bearing your name. Five delicious Southern recipes in every bag. Enclose check or money order and we will ship prepaid.

ORDER TODAY | 5 lb. Bag $3.95

Peanuts
BOX 302, WILLIAMSTON, N. C.

Give . . . or enjoy at home
FAMOUS STEAKS
served by luxury hotels, clubs, restaurants

You can't buy these in *any* market . . . only by mail. Pfaelzer's U.S. Prime boneless strip steaks are served by outstanding restaurants and private clubs. Fork tender . . . aged to flavor perfection . . . a fabulous gift for friends or family. Beautifully boxed. Quick-frozen; perfect arrival is guaranteed! Railway Express Prepaid.

8 BONELESS STRIP STEAKS ¾ LB. EACH 1¼″ THICK, $33

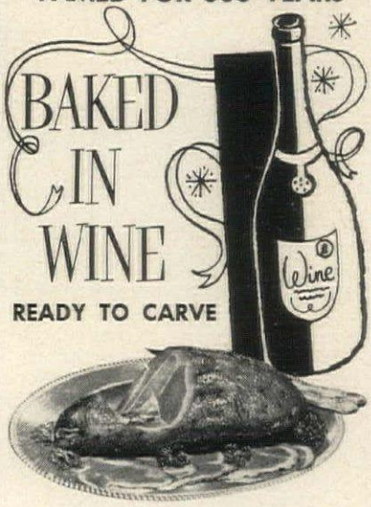
Write for free booklet: other famous Pfaelzer steaks include 16 Prime Filet Mignons, 6 oz., $33

Dept. LP • Chicago 9, Ill. • YArds 7-7100

© 1960 Pfaelzer Brothers

pfaelzer
BROTHERS (PRONOUNCED FELZER)

FAMED FOR 300 YEARS



READY TO CARVE

AMBER BRAND
GENUINE
Smithfield HAM

Favored for 300 years . . . by those who know fine foods! Here's the prestige gift for hard to please friends . . . the perfect choice for your own festive board!

Amber Brand Smithfield ham is the genuine Smithfield Ham. Aged from one to two years for unequalled eating pleasure . . . smoked in sweet apple, oak and hickory wood . . . then slow baked and basted in fine wine . . . garnished and trimmed in the "ol' Smithfield" style! You just carve . . . serve . . . and await the compliments! Amber Brand Hams need no refrigeration. They come to you beautifully gift wrapped and carefully vacuum sealed. Wts. 7-12 lbs. $1.95 per pound. Add $1.50 per ham to cover shipping, $2.25 West of the Mississippi River. State weight desired. We'll refund or bill you for the difference.

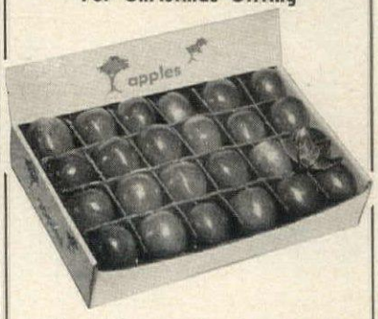
Send Check or Money Order Now — In Time for Christmas! Or if you prefer — send your gift list and let us do the rest! No. C.O.D. shipments.

Famous for Fine Foods Since the First Colonial Christmas!

ORDER FROM

THE SMITHFIELD HAM AND PRODUCTS CO., INC.
SMITHFIELD 6, VIRGINIA

DELICIOUS APPLES
For Christmas Gifting



Tender, Loving Care from branch to box produced our magnificent Double Red Delicious and MacIntosh apples—unmatched for crisp, juicy texture and flavor. Nestled invitingly with a sprig of holly in a snowy gift box, they make an unusual gift your family, friends, business associates and employees will enjoy and appreciate. Send your list, check or money order and personal greeting cards—gifts will be delivered postpaid at Christmastime in continental U. S. Satisfaction guaranteed.

24 Double Red Delicious.....$4.95
24 MacIntosh.....$4.95

APPLEWOOD ORCHARDS
"In the Heart of the Hudson Valley"
WARWICK, NEW YORK

The way to select **ORIENTAL RUGS**

is to examine them in your own home

Hundreds of rare antique, inexpensive antique, semi-antique, and new rugs in antique designs. Each moderately priced.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LISTS and COLORED PICTURES. Select rugs you wish sent on APPROVAL without obligation to buy. *WE PAY ALL SHIPPING CHARGES. NO DEPOSIT* OR EXPENSE to you in ordering our rugs shipped on approval.

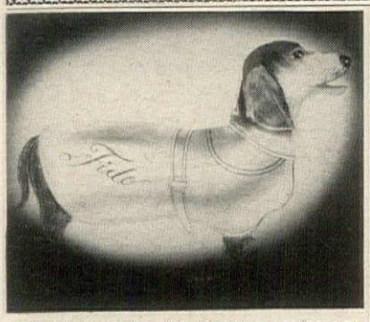
1000 antique rugs $50 to $1500
Small to Giant Sizes.
Over 1000 Savonnerie rugs from India in pastel (Kirman) colors
2 x 3 ft. to 12 x 24 ft.
9 x 12 ft. $550. 12 x 20 ft. $1290.
Many giant and unusual sizes

For sale by America's foremost authority and expert on Oriental Rugs, and largest exclusive dealer in natural, untreated rugs.

We sincerely believe our rugs are the best values on the market today. Many customers from all parts of America say that similar rugs are offered at double our prices. For 35 years we have been eliminating the element of gamble in buying Oriental Rugs for thousands of customers all over America.

Postcards and inquiries from outside Continental U. S. not answered.

CHAS W. JACOBSEN • 401 S. SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y. TEL. HA 2-7832



PERSONALIZED PLASTIC RAINCOAT

Protect Fido when it's raining cats and dogs with his very own raincoat. In crisp, clear plastic, it is personalized with his name. 12", 14", 16", 18" lengths from neck to tail. Specify name and size. **$1.29** ppd.

REVERSIBLE RAIN 'N SHINE COAT, plaid flannel on the sunny side. Personalized on plastic (raincoat) side—same sizes as above (not shown) $2.29 ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Send 25c for Surprise Gift valued at $1.00

DECORAMA

Dept. G-12, 240 E. 92 St., Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

FRAMED PRINT KEY HOLDER conceals 12 keys behind colorful print. Pine frame 9½ in. x 12 in. **$6.95**

OLD REWARD POSTERS (Replicas of Wells Fargo Wanted signs) 9 in. x 12 in. approx. 6 assorted **$1**

FIRE MARK HOOKS Cast iron about 4 in. x 4 in. with raised designs colored. $1.50 each. $7.95 for six.

COFFEE MILL Just like Grand Maw's, and works just as well. Finished black and maple. **$9.95**

SEND 10c FOR 128 PAGE CATALOG

WILLIAM Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS, NEW JERSEY
Telephone BElmont 5-1830

Ingenious Knee Lift Cushion gives lounge chair comfort in your own bed. Gently flexes knees like hospital bed. "Floating" action prevents straight-leg discomfort. Back, hips, legs relax—many aches disappear. Tensions vanish—sleep comes naturally. PRICELESS GIFT for bed readers, convalescents, expectant mothers. Standard model, **$2.98.** DeLuxe model with delightfully soft foam casing, **$4.25** postpaid. White zipper covers 85¢ each. We ship immediately. 2-Day Air Mail, if desired, 40¢ extra. Gifts mailed direct.

Money Back Guarantee

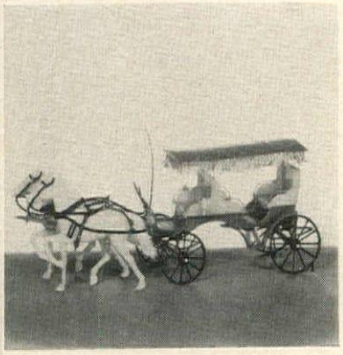
BETTER SLEEP, Inc.
Dept. 348, New Providence, N. J.

GIVE THIS TO YOUR SON —OR TO ANOTHER MAN

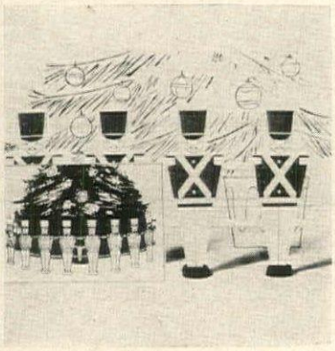
He will bless you, whether in business for himself, in a job, or still a student. It can guide him to huge financial success. Ideas, methods and clever financial plans now revealed by officials of 206 great American concerns. Some started with a few hundred dollars and made tens of millions. They tell just how. Tremendously thrilling and inspiring. Also order the book for yourself. IDEAS THAT BECAME BIG BUSINESS, by Clinton Woods; $5.75, postpaid; 430 pages; 6" x 9"; gold stamped cloth cover. "To-From" card gratis. Money back four days after receipt if not satisfied. Folder free.

FOUNDERS, Inc.
Publishers
Dept. HG1, Garrett Bldg.,
Baltimore 2, Md.

SHOPPING



Whoa!
Spirited white horses pulling a neat little phaeton add a fun note to a collection of miniature carriages. Available in kit form ($1.98) or fully assembled ($2.98) it consists of pliable unbreakable plastic parts. In typical surrey colors of red, green, yellow, brown and black. 11" long by 3" high. Ppd. Kimball Toys, HG12, 109 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



Toy soldiers
Delight young children with a circle of gaily colored soldiers guarding the Christmas tree. Each, made of heavy paperboard, is 9" high by 3½" wide. Paperboard tubes connect each sturdy little figure. Black base on each is 1" in diameter. The set of twelve soldiers forms a circle three feet in diameter. $1.25 complete. Spencer Gifts, HG12, Atlantic City, N. J.

Party fun
Table decoration for the small fry, this jolly 15" high goblin is made of suede-finished paper oranges. Shiny top hat and sunglasses give it a jaunty appearance. The two lower oranges are filled with fruit-flavored candies, each one individually wrapped in silver or gold foil. $3.45 postpaid. Cobbs Orange Groves, HG12, Box G161, Little River, Miami, Fla.

Who's who?
Identify an individual or a department with a Hall-and-Wall marker. Name plate is solid aluminum; backing is solid walnut block. Engraved letters or numbers in one or two lines (up to 20 characters) on one or both sides. 8½" by 1¾". $3.95 marked on one side; $4.95 on both. Ppd. From Spear Engineering, HG12, Colorado Springs, Colo.

CHOICE OF UNUSUAL COLONIAL FOOTSTOOLS

THE COZY COMFORT
15" x 12¾" x 7¾"
$10.95 postpaid

Add luxury to your leisure. Top off these beautiful Colonial Foot Stools with your own needlework design or match your favorite drape or upholstery material. Convenient removable tops come with New England type prints. These authentic quality pieces are hand crafted in rock maple, richly finished in antique maple or mahogany.

THE COLONIAL DECORATOR
20" x 17" x 15½"
$19.95 express collect

TEMPLETON CRAFTSMEN Dept. 695 TEMPLETON, MASS.

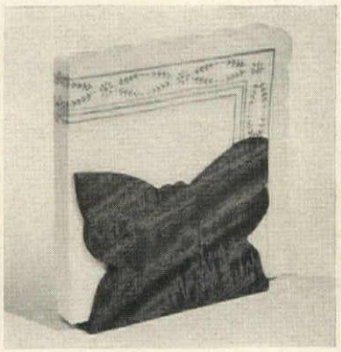
AROUND

Starlight

Devotional accent for the Christmas season, this tiny crèche is bathed in soft light. Made of metal finished in silver and decorated with a wreath of tiny multi-color flowers, the wee stable holds a miniature Holy Family. When electric cord is connected a light shines on the scene. 4″ by 3″. $5.25 ppd. Gina & Selma, 1048 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Haitian import

Accessory with a dual purpose, the hand-carved rack can serve as a letterholder on office or library desk, or in the kitchen to hold paper napkins. Made of a solid block of beautifully grained hardwood, it is a good companion for traditional or contemporary decoration. 5½″ by 4″. $3.95 postpaid. Harriet Carter, HG12, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.



Beauty aid

A fastidious woman, who likes to keep her make-up fresh and appealing all day long, will make good use of this cosmetic case. Marked with her name and a gay design, it is made of white opaque plastic and has a zipper closing. 6¾″ by 5⅞″. it holds compact, lipstick, liner, mascara, comb. $1.25 ppd. Brewster House, HG12, Box 234, Hartsdale, N. Y.

Playing waters

Nestle this automatic fountain in the midst of a low arrangement of flowers for a charming effect. Or set it on a pebble-paved metal stand in the center of a cluster of plants. It will help to keep both flowers and plants in fresh moist condition while adding decoration. $5.45 complete with cable, pump and battery box. Postpaid. Victoria Gifts, HG12, Wynnewood, Pa.

Treasures for your Heart's Desire!

GENUINE
JADE HEART
Token of sentiment and good luck, from the Orient, perfectly cut and hand polished, circled in gleaming 14K gold, wear as pendant or charm bracelet. Weighs 10 carats, approx. 1″
$10 ppd. & tax incl.

GENUINE
SMOKEY TOPAZ
Genuine topaz in beautiful brown shade. Hand polished, to reflect its many facets, bold and unique accessory to wear as pendant, or on charm bracelet. In 14K gold mounting. Weighs 20 carats, approx. 1″
$10 ppd. & tax incl.

JADE RINGS
Genuine jade, hand cut and polished, in fashionable band rings. Choice of 3 widths. 3/8″, $15; 1/2″, $20. 5/16″, $12.50;

MONEYBACK GUARANTEED
Mail orders promptly filled
INTERNATIONAL GEM CORPORATION, 173 Maiden Lane, New York 38

AUTHENTIC GUN REPLICAS

PRESTIGE GIFTS FOR DISCRIMINATING BUYERS

Your choice of four authentic guns, perfection detailed, that are separately mounted on velvet-like backgrounds within shadow-box frames of hand-finished fruitwood. Ideal for Dens, Recreation Rooms, Youngster's Rooms, Executive Offices and/or Historical Gun Collections. 7″x10″ size 1840 Philadelphia Deringer (#252) and 1851 Remington Derringer (#251), EACH $5 . . . PAIR $9, 9″x17″ size 1850 Colt Dragoon (#202) and 1871 Colt Frontier (#201), EACH $7 . . . PAIR $13. Order by number.

SILVERCREST STUDIOS
44 Ionia, S.W., Dept. G. Grand Rapids, Michigan

Imported
PAGODA COAT
of
Natural
Color
RAW SILK

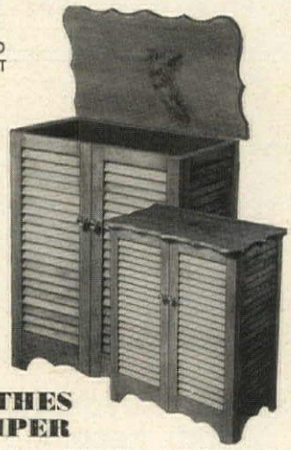
FOR CASUAL COMFORT

Exquisite in its oriental beauty, the PAGODA COAT of natural color (warm beige) extra heavy *raw silk* reflects the good taste of the lovely lady who wears it for relaxing or as a smart warm-weather or resort coat with colorful summer sheaths. Loose fitting and flattering to all figures. In three sizes: Small (10-12); Medium (14-16); and Large (18). **$14.95** postage paid.

Send for free catalog

EDWARD H. ZIFF, IMPORTER
Dept. HG-120 P. O. Box 3072
Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago 54, Ill.

FINELY FINISHED OR IN KIT



CLOTHES HAMPER

Delightfully new—practical and so beautifully styled. Imagine the clothes hamper—now a beautiful piece of furniture. Especially for bedroom where laundry collects. Compact and slim for bath, hallway—kitchen, laundry, etc. Handsome as bedside or occasional table. For sewing, knitting or rug making materials. Enormous capacity. Louvered ventilation three sides. In finest quality. Of pine in mellow honey tone or lovely maple finish. 26″H x 23″W x 13″D. Only **$24.95**. *Express Charges Collect.*

COMPLETE KIT for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready to finish. Louvers all assembled. Simple instructions. **$16.95** *Ppd. Add 5% west of Miss.*

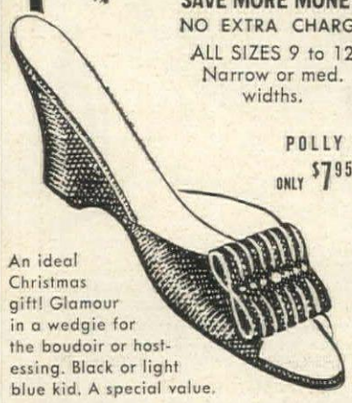
NEW FREE CATALOG—600 Items—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G12-0
North Conway, N.H.

TALL GALS

SEND TODAY FOR 32 PAGE FREE SHOECRAFT BOOKLET H
SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO BE FITTED DIRECT VIA MAIL!
NO RISK TO YOU! Money-back guarantee if returned unworn within 10 days.
SAVE MORE MONEY!
NO EXTRA CHARGE
ALL SIZES 9 to 12
Narrow or med. widths.



POLLY
ONLY $7.95

An ideal Christmas gift! Glamour in a wedgie for the boudoir or hostessing. Black or light blue kid. A special value.

SHOECRAFT 603 FIFTH AVE. AT 49 ST. N. Y. 17

REMARKABLE VALUE!
EARLY AMERICAN MULE EAR CHAIR
$4.95 EACH
Fully Assembled. Direct from Workshop to You.

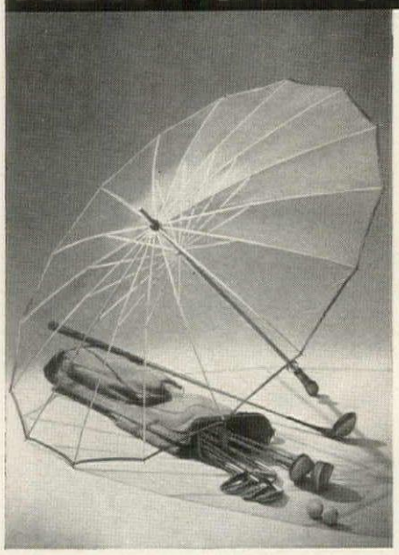
Seat: 16″ x 13½″ deep x 17½″ high

Here's a value you can't duplicate *anywhere*. This pull-up chair features a hand-woven *double*-ply natural cane seat, curved ladders, and "mule ear" back posts 35″ high. It's authentically handcrafted from selected native hardwoods (birch or ash). Unpainted **$4.95 each.** Natural finish (blonde) **$5.95**; finished in Maple, Mahogany, Pine, Cherry or Walnut **$6.95.** Minimum order TWO. 10% discount on six.

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G120 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

NEW! Golf SEE-BRELLA™



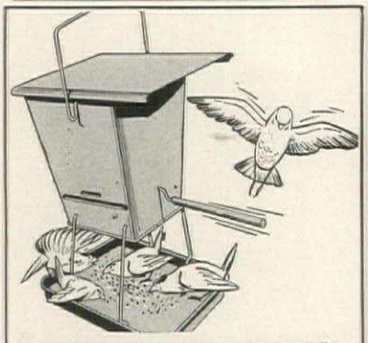
This giant new "picture-window" Golf SEE-BRELLA is ideal also for rainy football games, fishing, boating, or home "doorman's umbrella"!

clearly—the greatest gift for all-weather sports fans!

Now you can follow the ball clearly on rainy fairways (or in the rough). Our magnificent new Golf SEE-BRELLA is a giant "picture window" you look **through**, not under. Made entirely of crystal-clear, heavy-gauge vinyl, over 4 ft. wide! Can't get soggy or heavy; rain rolls off. Has rugged 16-rib aluminum windproof frame with easy-grip wood-ball handle. Closes to 35" length, stows neatly in golf bag or car. Comes complete with protective vinyl sheath case. Order several for gifts, for yourself. Sorry, no C.O.D.s. Satisfaction guaranteed. Gift catalog free on request.

Exclusively— **$10.95** (Add 50c each for shipping)

BRADFORD'S, INC.
BOX 535-M5 ENGLEWOOD, N. J.



TRIP-IT AUTOMATIC BIRD FEEDER

Try this automatic diner for your feathered friends. When they land on the small wooden perch, a small amount of seed is released into the feeding tray below. Birds quickly learn to operate it and hours of entertainment are yours. Feeder holds about 2 pounds of seed. Strongly constructed of metal. Green finish. The tight slide-on cover keeps seed dry, fresh and clean.

Postpaid, only..... **$2.95**

Free Quality Gift Catalog On Request

SLEEPY HOLLOW GIFTS
1037 Crane Drive
Falls Church, Dept. G-12, Va.

BLUE ONION MUGS

Take a cup of this onion design to fill out your Meissen collection, pretty up any table. Lovely Blue Onion china mugs will add a delectable flavor to your morning coffee, hold steamy servings of soup on a chilly day, serve cider during the holidays, or charm a wary milk-drinker.

Four 10-oz. mugs $4.95

plus 50c West of Miss.

Write for FREE catalog.

SETH and JED
Dept. G-12 New Marlborough, Mass.

JUNIOR'S VERY OWN PLACE MAT

1.50 each

Makes mealtimes infinitely more pleasurable for the kiddies AND for Mom! Youngsters are genuinely fascinated by this colorfully decorated place mat with its bright, beguiling boy-and-girl design. They learn to take pride in table manners because their very own first name is handsomely hand-painted on the durable white plastic. Mother loves it for practical reasons . . . the large 17¾" x 11¾" mat wipes clean quick-as-a-wink with the whisk of a damp cloth.

BREWSTER HOUSE
Box 284, Dept. HG-12, Hartsdale, N. Y.

SATIN BEDSHEET SETS!

Superb satin, woven exclusively for us. Exotic shades: Blue, White, Pink, Gold, Black, Red or Turquoise. Guaranteed Washable. Send Check or M.O. Satis. Gttd. Tel: Longbeach 1-4540.

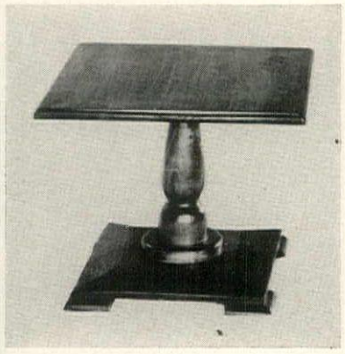
Dbl. Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	$19.95
Twin Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	19.95
King Bed, 2 sheets, 2 cases	29.95
3 ltr. monog. on cases	3.00

SCINTILLA®, 1209 W. Balmoral G., Chicago 40, Ill.

SHOPPING

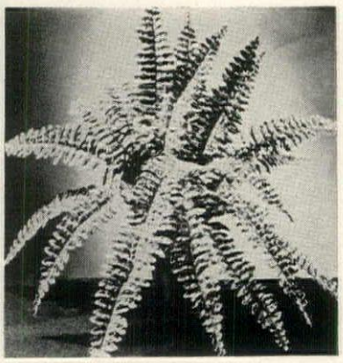
Nursery comfort

A softly glowing light will make a child feel secure and relaxed at night. Both the rooster and the duck are made of imported camel skin, hand-painted in vivid colors. Each gay barnyard fowl stands on a round wooden base finished in wax. Washable and unbreakable, each is 8" high. A.C. $8.95 for one, ppd. From Parsnip Hollow, HG12, East Haddam, Conn.



Honeymoon special

Delightful breakfasts for two can be served on this knotty pine "Brunch" table. Just large enough for two coffee cups and hand-holding, it comes in a honey-tone finish or in an aged and distressed primitive finish. Table has a square base, graceful pedestal, a 22" square top. $24.95 exp. coll. Meadowbrook, HG12, 126 E. Sunrise, Merrick, N. Y.

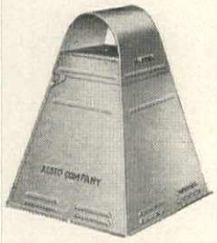


An old favorite

If you've never had any luck raising live ferns, try this true-to-nature polyethylene plant with graceful fronds. Used singly or massed in a jardiniere, the plant can be ornamental both indoors and out. About 8" high, the plant is fitted to a white plastic pot. $5.95 postpaid for one plant and pot. Patio Sales, HG12, P. O. Box 25, Highland Park, Ill.

Goober peas

Enjoy a delicious taste treat with commonplace peanuts smoked over a hickory fire and glazed with rock salt! These crisp nutmeats are mouth watering when served with cocktails, salads or soup. Twelve ounces come packed in a polished wooden bowl which can be used for many purposes. $1.75 each, ppd. Downs, HG12, 1014 Davis, Evanston, Ill.



(MODEL A ILLUSTRATED ABOVE) 6-10-15-20 BU. ESTATE MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE

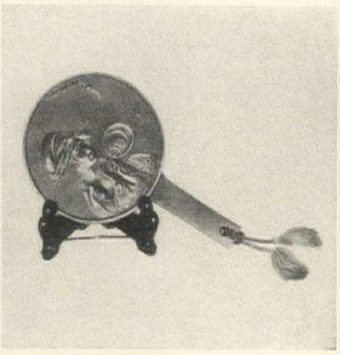
BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS!

End fire hazards—neighborhood nuisance of blowing burning bits of paper—sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns damp, green, dry garbage or refuse to fine ash. Needs no watching. Burns in any weather. Quickly pays for itself. Made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel for longest service. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by fire depts. 2 bushel Model A (21½" x 27")—$14.95 postpaid. 3 bushel Model B (24" x 32")—$18.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Add $2.00 W. of Denver.

ALSTO CO., Dept. HG-12, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio

AROUND

Mirror, mirror



Hand mirror imported from Japan will put an attractive and arresting effect on the dressing table. Frame, of silver-tone cast iron, is set with clear looking glass. Two purple silk tassels decorate handle, and bas-relief of a Geisha girl ornaments the back. Black wood frame holds mirror. $7.88 ppd. Palley's, 2263 East Vernon St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Put her to work

Tuck this wall tool kit under the Christmas tree, and milady will easily accomplish handyman chores. Wooden board comes finished in red, yellow, aqua, pink, orange or light green, and is fitted with workman-like hammer, awl, pliers, screw driver and jars of tacks, nails and screws. 10″ x 12″. $6.95 ppd. Will Stuart, HG12, Box 2, Pound Ridge, N. Y.

Sauce for the gander

Fine gift for the host: a handsome insulated aluminum ice bucket (4-quart capacity) filled with cocktail treats. It contains smoked oysters, lobster spread, rolled anchovies with capers, antipasto, smoked salmon spread, red salmon roe caviar, crab pâté, Sherry tuna spread, sardine spread. $9.95 ppd. S. S. Pierce, HG12, 161 Brookline Ave., Boston, Mass.

Merry Andrew

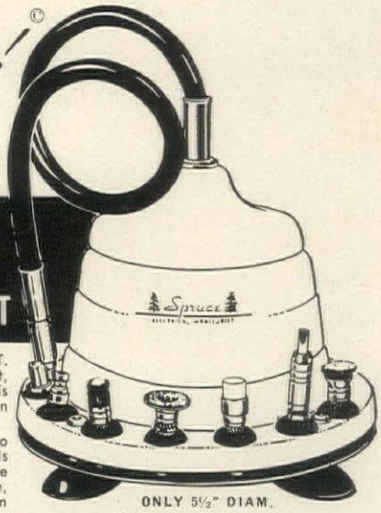
For children and adults who like the antic capers of the buffoon, this clown doll, in two sizes, has a body of flexible cloth and a face of plastic. Cover-all costume is polka dot cotton. Red cotton floss hair and large feet are typically clown-like. $4.98 for 20″ clown; $2.98 for 16″ size. 35c postage for each. Helen Gallagher, HG12, 413 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

YOUR ADDRESS LABELS, 1000—$1

Any message up to 4 lines neatly printed in black on white, gilt-edged gummed paper, 1½ in. long. Padded and packed with 2¼ in. plastic box. *Quite possibly the best label value you can find.* (Note we tell you our sizes.) 1000 for $1 ppd. Any 5 or more orders, 80c each. Any 10, 75c; any 25 or more, 60c each. Via air, add 21c per 1000. Write for fund raising folder, too. Guaranteed. Prompt delivery. Bruce Bolind, 122 Bolind Bldg., Boulder 41, Colo. Merry Christmas!

America's Happiest Gift!©

Spruce
ELECTRICAL MANICURIST



ONLY 5½″ DIAM.

only $29.95 complete

Here at last is an EXCITING, ORIGINAL GIFT. It will be appreciated by everyone on your list, because both men and women will value this easy, fast, safe way to acquire and maintain healthy, well-groomed hands.

Easy-to-use, instant-change attachments do everything necessary to keep one's fingernails presentable. In just seconds, they gently shape the nails, loosen and brush away excess cuticle, smooth the fingertips, positively stop nails from splitting and prevent hangnails! And they SAFELY ERASE CORNS AND CALLUSES FROM THE FEET, TOO! All this in the comfort and privacy of your own home!

Yes, here is a gift that will be used gratefully not only week after week, but year after year (its motor is guaranteed for 10 years!) by everyone who receives it. Even small children use the SPRUCE with ease and with complete safety. For a lifetime of happy remembrance, it is smart to give a SPRUCE ELECTRICAL MANICURIST!

Postage paid anywhere in the world!
Order now, or write for free descriptive literature.

ABAR MANUFACTURING CO.
Precision Built Products Since 1931
8818 Woodland Ave., Cleveland 4, Ohio

Fresh Lily of the Valley
For the Holidays

What more original or gracious gift! Superb imported pips guaranteed to bloom *indoors* in 18 to 21 days—brighten the home with fresh beauty, delicate fragrance. The classic round copper container, 6″ in diameter, is a wonderfully useful decorative bowl afterwards. Complete with 12 Lily of the Valley pips $5.95. Pips separately, with planting material, $3.25 per dozen.

All prices postpaid
Mail Orders Filled Promptly
Send for FREE Gift Catalog
Diners' Club and American Express Accounts Honored. Give acct. no.

Max Schling Seedsmen, Inc.
538 Madison Ave., Dept. 661, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

All Sizes COMPLETE or IN EASY 1-HOUR HOME KITS

MAGAZINE RACKS

These large, handsome wall racks prevent "magazine mess". Magazines will not "slouch" or bend. Each is held upright. Each is visible for convenient selection. Beautiful in the home. Perfect in office or reception room. Complete racks in satin smooth, honey-tone knotty pine or maple or mahogany finish. **OR IN KITS** for easy assembly. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, ready for finishing. Simple instructions.

For 30 magazines 23″ x 27″ (Ill.) **$17.95.** Kit **$9.95** Ppd.
For 45 magazines 23″ x 40″ (Taller) **$27.50.** Kit **$16.95** Ppd.
For 60 magazines 45″ x 27″ (Double Width) **$32.50.** Kit **$19.95** Ppd.

Finished Racks Shipped Express Charges Collect
On kits, Add 5% West of Miss.
LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES—Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Money Back Guarantee

Yield House
Dept. G12-0
North Conway, N.H.

SNOWMAN-CLOWN CAKE PANS MAKE FESTIVE DESSERTS

Now you can bake a party cake for any festive occasion! Set of four aluminum pans makes layers to stack and decorate. Just frost and trim with icing to make snowman or clown cake. Toothpicks and marshmallows make the arms. Cake is 8″ high, 6¼″ at base. One cake serves 10 generously. Complete set includes 4 aluminum pans, plus recipes and decorating instructions. Use pans the year 'round for exciting birthday or party desserts.

$1.25 postpaid

Send for free gift catalog. No C.O.D.'s

Artisan Galleries
2100-B12 N. Haskell • Dallas 4, Texas

WAREHOUSE SALE

Save up to 53%
ON MUSEUM & CONTEMPORARY
MASTERPIECES IN REPLICA
SAVE ON FINE ART
NEW LOW PRICES

☐ F-807 **"DAVID"** by Michelangelo, 1504, original in Florence, Italy. Green Bronze Finish. Height 14″. Special Sale Price Only **$9.95** (Shipping & Packing) 1.75

☐ M-806 **"THE THINKER"** by Auguste Rodin (1840-1917), Metropolitan Museum of Art. Bronze Finish. Height 9½″. Special Sale Price Only **$7.95** (Shipping & Packing) 1.25

☐ 119 **"VENUS DE MILO"** 3rd-4th Century B.C., original in the Louvre, Paris. White Marble Finish. Height 18″. Special Sale Price Only **$12.95** (Shipped Express Collect)

☐ R-804 **"THE KISS"** by Auguste Rodin (1840-1917). Original in Paris. Bronze Finish. Height 10″. Special Sale Price Only **$16.95** (Shipping & Packing) 2.00

☐ R-414 **"MOSES"** by Michelangelo, 1516. Original in Rome. White Marble Finish. Height 15″. Special Sale Price Only **$10.79** (Shipped Express Collect)

Complete History of Piece & Sculptor Included

LIMITED QUANTITIES AT THESE PRICES
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Check items desired, enclose check or money order, and order direct from:
WYNN'S WAREHOUSE Dept. G-120
Lawrence Rd., Kings Park, L. I., N. Y.
Send 25c for 42 page illustrated catalog.

the ONE GIFT they DON'T have . . .

Guard against colds! Avoid chills. Hang Mopper next to tub, shower, pool . . . and dry off in a flash after you splash! Keeps you warm as toast!

MOPPER®

the original "one-size-fits-all"

TERRY AFTER-BATH ROBE

Here's the great big, wonderful "terry bear" of a robe that towels you dry instantly, cozily after tub, shower or swim! It's a whopper of a Mopper! Beautifully tailored of thick, thirsty, luxurious, snow-white Cannon terry, with yards of comfortable fullness, raglan sleeves, huge draft-screen collar, tassel tie, wrap-around belt, two big "carry-all" pockets! Smartly personalized with velvet press-on monogram. One size fits men or women perfectly. For 6-footers, order king-size Mopper. . . only $1.00 more. Order several: for gifts, for guests, for all the family! Over 200,000 bought by mail. Orders shipped at once. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Gift-ready in clear plastic bag. Free 3" monogram (specify) Add 35¢ pstge. each Mopper. **$7.95** ea. (Save! 2 for $15)

Gift catalog free, on request.

Woodmere Mills, Inc.
Dept. C-24, Bennington, Vermont

Complete Or In Kit

Stores In Closet

Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes —up to 20 Pairs Men's Shoes —and All Cleaning Gear

ROLLING SHOE RACK

Weed out the shoe jungle in your closets with this practical, versatile rolling shoe rack. It's a lifesaver for families that are shoe and slipper scatterers. Roll it around on large, free-wheeling casters for a quick pick-up job, push it out of sight under short garments in the closet, pull out for instant selection. Holds a houseful of men's, women's and children's shoes, all styles. Makes polishing sessions fun. Just roll it where you want it and go to work with brushes and polishes all smartly at hand. 22"W., 16"D., 26½"H. Finely crafted of satin-smooth honey tone knotty pine or in lovely maple finish. Only **$24.95.** *Express Charges Collect.*

EASY HOME KIT—Simple assembly. Precision cut, pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Complete with casters and fittings. Simple directions. Only **$16.95.** *Express Charges Collect.*

LARGE NEW FREE CATALOG—600 PIECES of finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine.

Immediate Delivery Not Sold in Stores

Field House
Dept. G12-0
North Conway, N.H.

PURSE ORGANIZER — $1.

Brings order out of chaos! And lets you switch from one handbag to another in a single second! Because sleek black taffeta Purse Organizer, 7" long, "files" lipstick, billfold, pen, keys, compact and all the other trifles. Colorful Roman striped grosgrain center. Brings executive efficiency to your otherwise jumbled purse! And costs a mere $1, postpaid, by mail from reliable Breck's!

WRITE FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG!

Breck's Gifts are exciting, unusual! Most from $1 to $5 — most not sold elsewhere — all postpaid to you! Write for your FREE copy of Breck's big Catalog!

BRECK'S OF BOSTON RELIABLE SINCE 1919

BRECK'S of BOSTON
699 Breck Bldg.
BOSTON 10, Mass.

Attract More Birds . . . More Often

BIRD-SPA

$5.95 postpaid

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or M.O. No COD's, please.

Supplies water as well as food year 'round

It's new . . . a "filling station" for bird visitors that provides life-sustaining water in addition to food, *even in freezing weather.* BIRD-SPA, with built-in electric heater, thermostatically controlled, keeps water available to 10 degrees below zero. GUARANTEED TO BRING BIRDS OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Basin of rust-proof metal holds nearly one quart . . . won't tip over, easily cleaned. Feeding platform, 12" square, of waterproof plywood with attractive redwood stain. Mounts on wall, window sill, pole, or may be suspended. Appeals even to species that avoid covered shelters. Comes ready to use; just plug into electrical outlet. Immediate delivery.

Gates General Corp., Dept. HG-60, Farmington, Conn.

They'll Miss Me If I'm Lost!

but I'll always come home with my

actual size

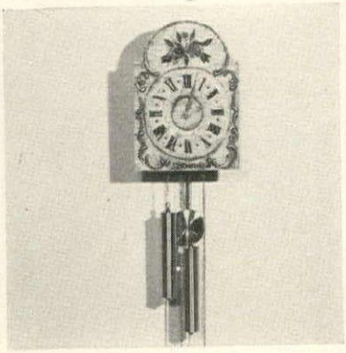
PERSONALIZED PET TAG

Heavy-duty Chrome or Gold plated. Lasts a lifetime. Also excellent for umbrellas, luggage, golf bags, etc. Print full information when ordering. We reserve right to abbreviate or substitute larger tag if necessary.

1.50 postpaid

Cugley's Inc.
QUALITY PET SUPPLIES
Dept. H11, 1744 Market St., Phila. 2, Pa.

SHOPPING

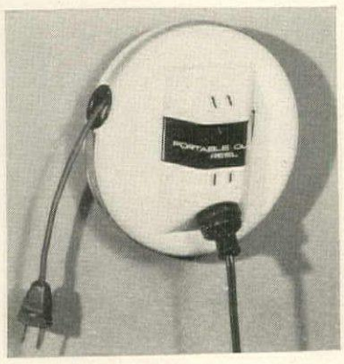


On the wall

Add a gemütlich effect in the living room with this striking clock imported from Germany. Case is wood finished in antique white. The bas-relief flowers and Roman numerals are hand-painted. When the hands reach the half hour or the hour, the clock strikes a signal. 8½" by 6½". $24.95 ppd. Add $1 West of Miss. Jenifer House, HG12, Great Barrington, Mass.

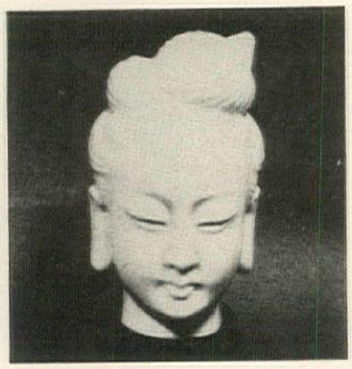
Functional favors

Finishing touch for the Christmas dinner table: individual match boxes covered with heavy gold foil. Each small container is decorated with tiny colorful Christmas ornaments, and each contains 2"-long wooden matches which light with a red or green flame. $1 for a set of eight boxes. Postpaid. From Spencer Gifts, 623 Spencer Bldg., Atlantic City, N. J.



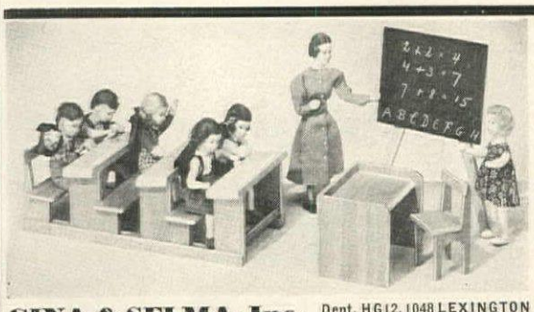
For the busy bee

Give her the Cordomatic, an electric unit which will fit over any appliance outlet plate to provide four outlets in place of one. An extension cord comes with it, can be pulled out or stored at will. With this, four different electric appliances can be used at the same time. $9.40 postpaid. Camalier & Buckley, HG12, 1148 Connecticut Ave., NW, Washington, D.C.



From the Far East

White porcelain bust of Kwan Yin, the only female deity of China, is beautifully modeled and finished with a high glaze. 6½" high, the bust rests on a wooden stand with an ebony finish. Kwan Yin is sometimes called the Goddess of Mercy and the Queen of Heaven. $4.95 postpaid. Edward Ziff, Dept. HG12, 1534 Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.



THE DOLL'S SCHOOL

You and the children will fall in love with the enchanting group shown here. The 6½" teacher and 4½" dolls have charming faces, exquisite clothes, flexible bodies. The sturdy wood benches, desk, and chair, and blackboard are beautifully finished.

6-SEAT GROUP (illust.) ..... $12.95 complete ppd.

4-SEAT GROUP ..... $9.95 complete ppd.

GINA & SELMA, Inc. Dept. HG12, 1048 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

AROUND

Gentle wild life

Exquisitely sensitive silhouettes imported from Hong Kong are made of cast iron finished in gold color. Series contains plaques of fawns, stork, butterflies or fish. Diamond-shaped frames are fitted with hanging ring. 8″ x 12″. $2.95 for one plaque; $9.95 for the set of four. Postpaid. Caravan, HG12, 577 Overlook Place, Englewood, N. J.

Just in time

Any woman who makes fruit cakes, plum puddings and cookies to give away at Christmas will appreciate these decorative paper trays imported from West Germany. Old World designs in exquisite colors brighten each one. 12″ in diameter by 2″ deep, these make pretty wall decoration, too. Five for $1, ppd. Miles Kimball, HG12, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Restoration piece

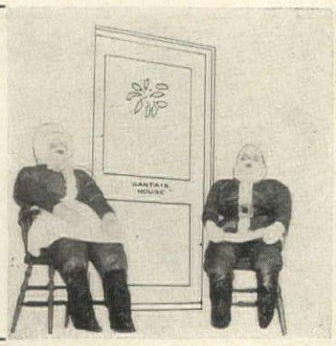
Stand this hurricane lamp, copied from a Williamsburg original, on a sideboard or hall table. Base comes in brass or polished wood with pine or cherry finish. Brass socket will hold long or short candles. Hand-etched crystal chimney fits securely into base. Over-all height is 9½″. $13.95 exp. coll. Patti Brothers, HG12, 504 Main, Waltham, Mass.

For Miss Muffet

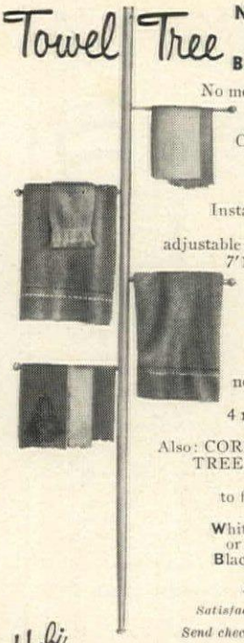
Primp and preen in comfort on this dressing table stool plumply upholstered with hair. Frame is hardwood finished in mahogany. Covered in spot-proof velvet which comes in a choice of twenty colors. Samples of fabric sent on request. Stool is 25″ by 22½″. Seat is 18″ deep by 19″ high. $24.50 exp. coll. Hunt Galleries, HG12, Box 492, Hickory, N. C.

Now you can have professional decorations with your friends and neighbors admiring your unique display complete with lifelike 5′6″ jolly weatherproof plastic Santa's (both Mr. and Mrs.). Easy to stuff with crushed newspaper. Can be placed in 100's of positions and used from year to year. **$8.88** each, **$15.00** per pair. Shipped postpaid same day, no C.O.D.'s. Order from

NELSON'S, P.O. Box 1031, Palos Verdes Estates California



Towel Tree — NEW DECOR FOR BATHROOMS



No more crowding of bathroom towels. Clever invention holds towels for the entire family. Installed in seconds without tools, adjustable pole fits ceiling 7′11″ to 9′4″ high and takes only one inch of floor space! Durable baked enamel on no-mar steel pole with 4 rigid 13″ arms. Ours alone. Also: CORNER TOWEL TREE (identical pole designed to fit into corner.)

White or Black **$10.95** ppd.

Prompt shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Hobi Dept. G120 Flushing 52, New York

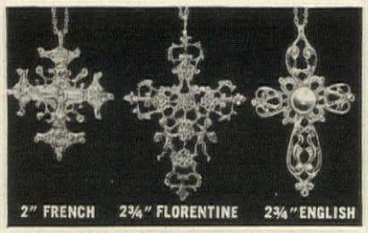
"BIRDCAGE"

FRENCH VEIL

Designed by Therese Ahrens, this saucy birdcage French veiling is appliqued with beautiful velvet bows. Fasten it with a bobby pin and you're all set for any occasion where a hat is required. Perfect for the girl who hates to wear a hat, too! In a rainbow of headline fashion shades: Red, Green, Navy, Black, Beige, Brown, Sapphire. Give second color choice. **$5.00** ppd.

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Lyndel Dept. G-12, 111 Summit Ave. Summit, New Jersey



STERLING SILVER MEDIEVAL CROSSES

Magnificent reproduction of classic designs make these crosses matchless heirloom gifts! Each cross is intricately hand-wrought of heavy Sterling Silver, comes with an 18″ Sterling chain. Specify style. **$4.00 ea., ppd.**

A WEE BIT OF SCOTCH

The wispy thistle is enchantingly reproduced in hand-wrought solid Sterling Silver to create this Scotland-inspired 7¼″ bracelet, 2½″ brooch, and screw-back earrings. An inspired gift for every lass whose heart is in the highlands! **Earrings, $2.00; Brooch, $3.00; Bracelet, $5.00.**

Add 10% for Federal Excise Tax

ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 3 DAYS

NANCY NORMAN 1559 Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.
Div of Zenith Gifts, Inc

LIFE-SIZE TERNS

Beauty on the wing captured by native Haitian sculptors—exquisitely carved in deep relief (12″ x 7″ each). Hand oil-finished in walnut-toned Taverneau, a rare, beautifully-grained Haitian hardwood. Magnificent wall decorations, they add distinction to any room. A most welcome and unusual gift.

$5.50 the pair ppd. **$3.00** each ppd.

Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed. Immediate shipment.

DEER HILL CO.

Dept. G120, College Point 56, New York

NEW 50-STAR

AMERICAN FLAG

To Grace Your Desk, Mantel, TV, Den or Dinner Table

You can even raise and lower this silken flag on gold halyards. Heavy tip-proof base and 12″ mast are all metal, sparkling chrome. "Old Glory" in your home and as gifts and prizes that are different . . . what could be more timely?

$3.00 each postpaid

Send $3.00 each to:—

POWERS MFG. COMPANY

Flag Building, Taunton, Mass.

$1.99 plus 35¢ shipping

WOODEN FRUIT COMPOTE

A fabulous foil for a decorator! Heap it with golden fruits, rosy apples, dripping clusters of grapes or gilded nuts. Line with foil and fill it with low floral arrangements or glossy vines for a charming centerpiece. Made of warm, polished pine, the footed compote is 6¾″ high with 7½″ bowl. $1.99 plus 35¢ for shipping.

Foster House

6523-A12, Galena Rd., Peoria, Ill.

FREE Gift Catalog Write for it

gifts with a future...

butterfly chair re-covers

triple-stitched, extra roomy to fit all size frames; reinforced seams & pockets; money-back guarantee.

canvas: heavy duty 12 oz. duck in turquoise, coral, gold, black, green, tangerine or natural. **$3.95** ppd.

plastic: handsome solid tone with reinforced backing; won't split or peel. white, black, turquoise, orange. **$6.95** ppd.

leather: top-grain, tanned and treated genuine cowhide, perfectly dyed in black, white, saddle tan, burnt orange, turquoise. **$24.95** ppd.

SAMPLE SWATCH SET **50c**

bird bath boy

sculptured pompeian stone, hand finished to perfection by European craftsmen. 31" high overall; bowl 24" wide. 125 lbs. guaranteed Christmas delivery to Dec. 17. We can ship as gift with card enclosure.

BIRD BATH BOY **$39.95**

(add $4 if prepaid shipment is desired or we will ship collect.)

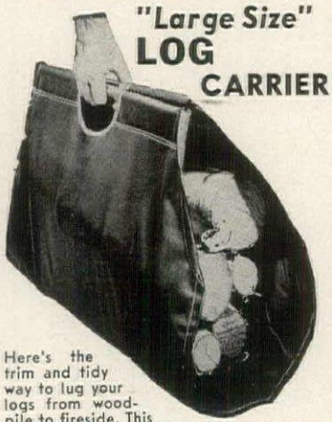
chianti chairs

are imported and suitable for dining, desk or occasional use. Hand-woven rush seats and ebony wood frames; top back rail has cut-out design to blend with any decor. 18" seat. 33" h. x 16" w. overall. Freight charges collect.

CHIANTI CHAIR **$9.95**

write for suntime catalog and gift flyer **patio sales** box 25 dept. hg-120 highland park, illinois send check or money order

"Large Size" LOG CARRIER



Here's the trim and tidy way to lug your logs from woodpile to fireside. This carrier is ruggedly made of 10 ounce, vat-dyed canvas duck and measures 29" wide to accommodate the largest logs. The extra width keeps dirt, dust, chips and bark off the floor. Carry it suitcase fashion by the easy-grip wooden handles which are securely encased in the cloth itself. Color choice of Green or Black.

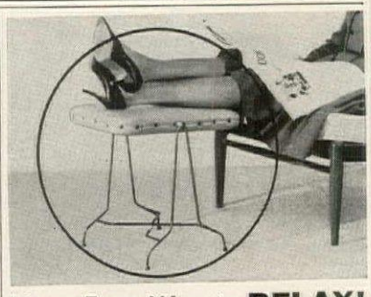
LOG CARRIER.....$2.95

Two for $5.50

Add 15¢ postage per carrier

EMATOL PRODUCTS COMPANY

Box 95D, South Weymouth, Mass.



New, Easy Way to RELAX!

New LEG-MASTER relaxes you from the tensions of a hard day and does it the easy way . . . just cradle your legs on the soft cushioned pad and R-E-S-T! Gives soothing comfort for your legs, relaxation for your whole body. Scientific design makes any chair a lounge chair. Not a mechanical device; no batteries, wires or plugs. Soft Vinyl pad adjusts to you. Folds for compact storage. Decorator colors of Antique White, Beige, Ivory, Turquoise, Brown or Black. Smartly styled base of brass or wrought iron. Ideal gift! Specify color and base. $12.95 ppd. No COD's, please. Money back if not delighted.

Calif. residents add 4% Sales Tax.

LEG-MASTER, Inc., Palm Springs 22, Calif.

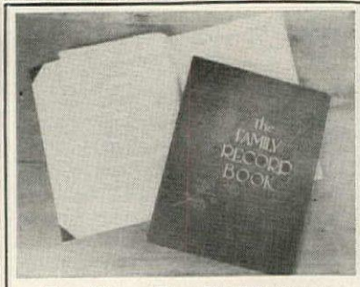
KILL THE HAIR ROOT

Remove Unwanted Hair PERMANENTLY!

Yes, the amazing Mahler Epilator removes unwanted hair FOREVER — right in the privacy of your home! Enthusiastically acclaimed by thousands of women who have used the Mahler Hair Removal Epilator and re-discovered the thrill of a beautiful complexion, free from superfluous hair. By following our instructions, you too can use the Mahler safely and efficiently. Write for full details — no obligation, of course. Write today!

SEND 10c TODAY for NEW Illustrated Booklet "NEW RADIANT BEAUTY"

MAHLER'S, INC. Dept. 350T, PROVIDENCE 15, R.I.



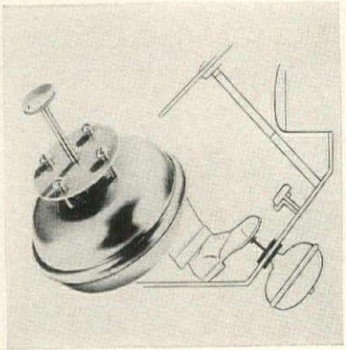
For Your Family History

The perfect do-it-yourself gift to keep older folks busy and happy; or an appropriate gift for entire families—young or old! The book provides forms for preserving family genealogical records; a section for recording achievements and incidents in lives of ancestors; an album section for photos and family coat-of-arms. A chapter, "Seeking Your Ancestors," explains how and where to gather information on earlier generations. It is an attractive, expandable, loose-leaf book with sturdy life-time cover in blue and gold with red. Your family record could be valuable in the future for legal, inheritance or pension purposes. Order one or more copies today! $5.95 Postpaid.

CREST HOUSE

Box 265-H, Uniontown, Pa.

SHOPPING



Real gone

To introduce an air of serenity into the maelstrom of traffic, the Bermuda carriage bell has a mellow tone which will soothe the nerves of the modern-day driver. As effective in attention-getting as the standard strident automobile horn, it is a fine signal in traffic. Brass finished in nickel. $12.95 ppd. Madison House, HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Spice is nice

Dress up popular condiment bottles and jars with handsome silver plated jackets. Made with pretty filigree designs, the jackets fit snugly. For ketchup and Worcestershire sauce, jackets are 3¾" high. The mustard wrapper is 2" high. Each is $1.95. Set of three is $5. Ppd. Vernon Specialties, Department HG12, 276 East 3rd Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Some punkins

Children will love the idea of playing Hopscotch indoors. Traditionally an outdoor game, it has been brought inside with this 7' yellow vinyl panel marked in black. 33" wide, it is skid-proof and easy to set up on playroom or sunroom floor. It comes with a set of plastic discs. $1.98 plus 25c postage. Helen Gallagher, HG12, 413 Fulton, Peoria, Ill.

Man-sized

Designed for a man, this handsome pill box will hold his saccharin tablets, appetite-curbing pills, or a supply of tranquilizers. Made of metal finished in antique gold or silver, it is set with a fine reproduction of an Emperor Napoleon III coin, about the size of a U. S. half dollar. $5.50 ppd. Tax incl. Nassau Co., HG12, 200 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

NITE CADDY FOR MEN

YOUR NAME HERE FREE

Only $5.95 postpaid

PERSONALIZED FREE of extra charge for a limited time if you order now!

For evening transfer from trouser and jacket pockets to dresser top. Designed to hold watch, change, wallet, keys, pen, eyeglasses, everything a man ordinarily carries in his pockets. Expertly crafted of genuine black walnut wood with non-mar felt bottom and appointed with highly polished brass. A "catch all" that gives neatness and order . . . a treasured gift to receive. 10" x 7" x 3", completely assembled—Made in U.S.A. Be sure to *print* name to be engraved, *clearly* and *exactly* in order it is to appear on Nite Caddy. **Order No. 2542P.**

Send for New FREE Catalog of Unusual Items

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412D **1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.**

AROUND

To brighten the day

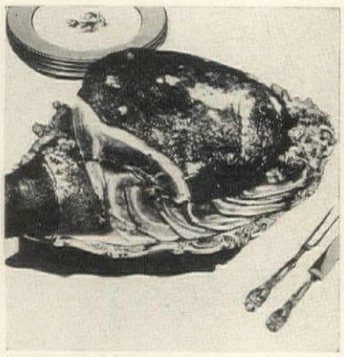
A pretty breakfast table will help to dispel grumpy morning dispositions. Use this lovely Meissen-like coffee percolator to start the day right. Copied from the famous "onion" pattern, it is an excellent reproduction. Complete with cord and plug, it will make 8 to 10 cups. $6.95 postpaid. Order from Seth & Jed, Department HG12, Great Barrington, Mass.

Woo happiness

According to Japanese folklore, the God Daikoku is the dispenser of health, wealth and happiness. Tradition says to rub his tummy for good fortune. Made of ceramic in Ming red, gold or mahogany color, the figurine is 9″ high. Attractive as an ornament, this good luck token is only $2.26 ppd. Palley's, HG12, 2263 East Vernon Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

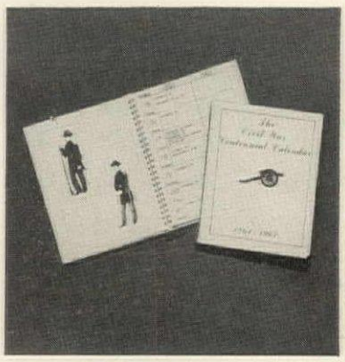
Virginia ham

For succulent eating, serve thin slices of pink ham either hot or cold. At Jordan's smoke house the hams are aged from nine to twelve months, during which time they are cured for two months, smoked over hickory fires for thirty days and simmered with sugar and wine before baking. $1.98 per lb. for 8- to 13-pound hams. Ppd. Jordan's, HG12, Richmond, Va.



Then and now

A practical way to review a portion of American history is with the 1861-1961 Civil War calendar. On each page there are two columns: one with notations on Civil War activities, the other blank for your own 1961 activities. This is an excellent gift for business associates. $2 each; five for $8.95. Civil War Press, HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.



Century Re-Styles and Repairs Shoes

THE FACTORY WAY

PUMPS CUT DOWN . . . shell or D'Orsay style. 4.95
NEW HEELS . . . any style, height, leather or suede. Reptiles slightly higher. 4.95
SHOES MADE TOELESS . . . slash, round or V style. 4.75
REPTILE and LEATHER shoes or handbags reglazed. 3.95
SUEDE SHOES REDRESSED . . . the Factory Way. 2.98
RENEW YOUR SHOES . . . with soles and heels. 4.95

Mail shoes with complete instructions

Free Send for catalog and mailing carton

CENTURY SHOE REPAIR
209 Park Ave., Baltimore 1, Md.

All Busy Executives Need . . .

'Easy Vue' IDENTO-PAK

Holds 24 Credit Cards, Photos, Etc.!

Made in America

Size 3″ x 4″

Useful for Yourself—Appreciated As a Gift!

of Genuine MELLOW TOUCH LEATHER

A JACKSON RAYMOND EXCLUSIVE! Genuine mellow-touch leather identification card and photocase with 12 transparent windows that hold 24 credit cards, driver's license, photos, etc. Easily replaced. Each card swings out on a swivel for fast reference in full view. Convenient 3″ x 4″. Fits into palm of hand. Colors for men: Jet Black, Golden Brown. For women: Antique White, Metallic Red (small gold design). Price $3.50 each, postpaid. Deluxe men's style—black with 14-K gold corners—$5.00 ppd. Send cash, check or money order on money back guarantee.

Rated Firms Write for Sample and Quantity Prices

JACKSON RAYMOND CO.

676 N. DEARBORN • Dept. 161-W • CHICAGO, ILL.

for younger-looking skin

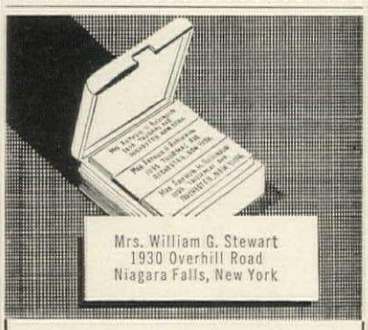
HORMONEX

Beauty Serum

OFFERS 10-DAY SAMPLE

HORMONEX with penetrating Sesame Oil, gets wrinkle-smoothing female hormones beneath skin's surface, to work most effectively. Just apply 7 drops daily to face and throat. See wrinkles fade quickly, safely. Hormonex is the product of a trustworthy 40-year-old laboratory. It is sold in over 500 leading department stores and recommended by thousands of pharmacists at $3.50 for a 100-day supply. NOW a special 10-DAY SAMPLE will be sent you postage paid, without obligation, so that you can see the astonishing results it brings. To get your 10-DAY TRIAL SAMPLE write to address below. Please send 25¢ in coin or stamps to cover packing, handling charges.

MITCHUM CO. • Dept. 5-PS, Paris, Tenn.

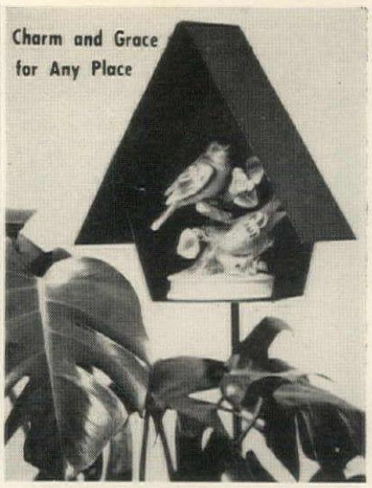


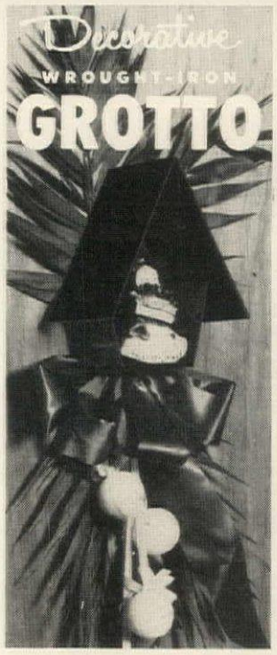
Mrs. William G. Stewart
1930 Overhill Road
Niagara Falls, New York

1000 Name & Address Labels $1

ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2 ppd.

Sensational bargain! Your name and address handsomely printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Conveniently padded. Packed with FREE useful Plastic GIFT BOX. Use them on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Beautifully printed* on finest quality gummed paper—1000 labels only $1.00 postpaid. SPECIAL—SAVE MONEY! ANY 3 DIFFERENT ORDERS $2. *A terrific bargain!* Makes an ideal gift. If you don't agree this is the buy of the year we'll refund your money in full. HANDY LABELS, 1211 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, California.





Add Old World Charm

to holiday decorations with this unique indoor-outdoor wrought iron grotto. Ideal for table, mantel, on the wall, or as eye-catching door display. Use your favorite figurines. Width: 7¼″; height, 8¼″; depth, 4″. Complete with 60″ detachable rod for use as garden ornament.

495

Send Cash, Check or Money Order

We Pay Postage

Southern METAL PRODUCTS

Dept. HG-12, 4444 North Miro, New Orleans.

( ) Enclosed is $ _____ for _____ Grottos.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____

PIGSKIN CIGAR CASE

Do you have broken cigars in your pocket? Then you won't have to think twice about this purchase! Telescope cigar case holds 5 cigars of any length. Made of fine polished pigskin to protect your favorite cigars. Monogrammed with 3 initials FREE.

3.50 postpaid

MAGNETIZED BRIAR PIPE

No happier smoking convenience was ever dreamed up than this modern marvel of a pipe that doubles as a pipe rack too. Magnetic disk in the bowl keeps pipe upright on every metal surface, from car dashboard to helicopter roof. A welcome end to ash-spilling and a pleasant insurance against the loss of pipe and temper. Sweet smoking Algerian briar, with 3 initials FREE.

3.65 postpaid

send for free catalogue

DAVID P. EHRLICH CO.
Dept. HG, 207 Washington Street, Boston 8, Mass.
Orders shipped same day received

Unique Gift

Gives Pleasure All Year Long

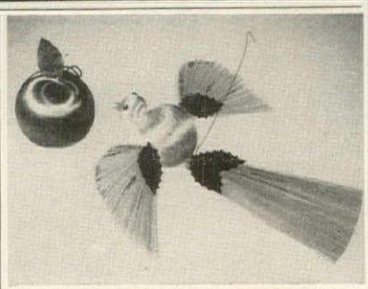
EVERY MONTH A SELECTION OF UNUSUAL PLANTS or BULBS

Membership starts with these gorgeous LILY OF THE VALLEY from Denmark. GUARANTEED to bloom in 21 days!

Join the thousands who each month look forward to the pleasure and beauty their membership brings. Unique, exotic plants and bulbs selected by experts. Many imported. ALL GUARANTEED to grow. Complete planting instructions and fascinating history of flowers. Gift cards sent in your name. SURPRISE BONUS for first 1000 new members. FULL YEAR members, Special Bonus—32 page book, "How To Grow and Bloom House Plants."

Six months membership.....$7.50
Full Year with Bonus Book.....$13.00

PLANT OF MONTH CLUB
Dept. D-9 Des Moines 4, Iowa



Exquisite Holly Birds and Apples . . .

Graceful Birds with spun nylon wings and tail, glitter trimmed with red, white, gold or peppermint bodies, jeweled eyes, 6" long. Unusual gift "for one who has everything", to decorate your tree, table centerpieces, arrangements, door wreaths, or just to beautify your gift packages.

$1.95 each, ppd.
or **$6.95**, set of four
(one of each color or your choice)

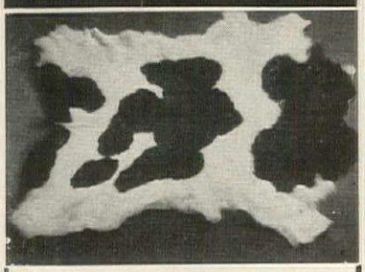
Apples in glamourous red satin for your fruit bowl, tree, arrangements, too, 3" in diameter.
$1.25 *each, ppd.*

No C.O.D.'s *Made in U.S.A.*

Josté
Dept. HGW, Box 125, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Wildwest CALFSKIN RUG

only $12.95



Now here's a *really* different gift! Genuine "Wildwest" calfskins add a smart, Western touch to fireplace, den, boy's room—on wall or floor. Tanned just like expensive furs to stay silky soft and clean. Won't shed; sueded backs prevent slipping. Specify black & white or brown & white. Approx. size 8½ sq. ft. **$12.95**; 10 sq. ft. **$15.95**. Immediate shipment—postpaid. Enthusiastic satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder. Order now!

WESTERN CALFSKIN PRODUCTS
420 Market St. Dept. C San Francisco

FILE-DRAWER TABLE

16½"x22½"x28"h.

Why buy an ordinary end table . . . when you can have this handsome piece of furniture that doubles as a file chest, too! Now you can keep your valuable papers orderly, accessible . . . in a drawer deep enough for standard alphabetical guides, long enough for the accumulation of years. Hand-made with antiqued hardware . . . dovetailed drawers ride on nylon glides . . . available with 1 file drawer and 2 single drawers OR 2 file drawers—specify which. A gift your efficient friend or husband will adore you for.

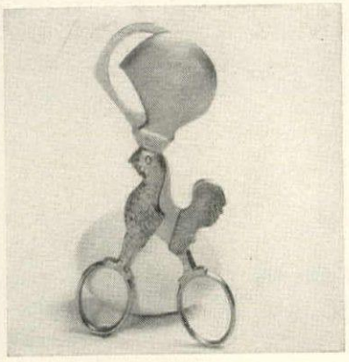
Specify Modern OR Colonial style.

KNOTTY PINE		TUPELO WOOD	
unfinished	$31.95	unfinished	$36.95
Pine finish	33.95	finished in Maple, Mahogany, Walnut	$38.95

(Add $3 for Legal Size—18½" x 22½" x 28" high)
Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept. G120 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

SHOPPING



Too hot to handle

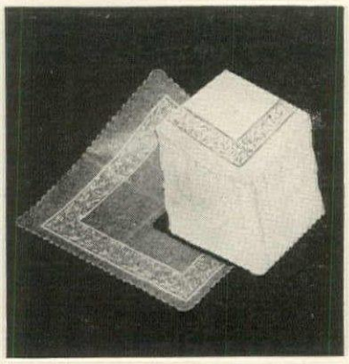
Those who like to eat their morning egg directly from the shell will want this attractive pair of shears to shave off the top with neatness and dispatch. Designed like a chanticleer, shears are precisely made and balanced of steel finished in nickel. Handles are gold-plated. 5¼" long. $3.95 ppd. Downs & Company, HG12, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

Back in fashion

Pretty revival for those who like the luxury of fabric napkins: silver plated napkin rings. Attractively decorated with scroll and leaf design, each semi-circle comes marked with a name: Mother, Father and the name of each child. $1.50 for two napkin rings; 75c for each additional one. Ppd. From Gloria Dee, HG12, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

No cheating

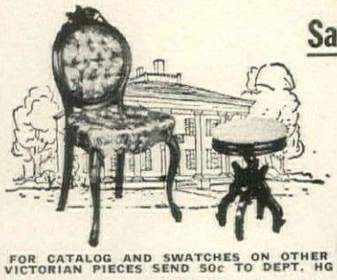
Play a game of solitaire in perfect comfort on this featherweight card board. Slotted to hold cards in firm position, and fitted with compartments to hold several decks, it comes with a book of instructions for playing the age old game of Solitaire in 150 different ways. 12" by 14". $4.19 postpaid. Order from Meredith's, Dept. HG12, Evanston 23, Ill.



Make believe

Prettier than plain tissues, these rice paper handkerchiefs look like cobweb lace. The white-on-white designs are copied from famous old laces, look convincing enough to be real. Edges are scalloped. A package of 50 handkerchiefs is only $1, ppd. Nice for cocktail napkins, too. From Sunset House, Dept. HG12, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Save on Victorian Furniture



This beautiful hand rubbed solid Honduras Mahogany side chair, hand carved with tufted foam rubber seat in your choice of 20 colors, covered with Antique Velvet, Plain Velvet, Tapestries or Brocatelle. . . . $49.00

Solid Honduras Mahogany ladies side table with genuine imported Italian Arabescato Marble $14.50

FOR CATALOG AND SWATCHES ON OTHER VICTORIAN PIECES SEND 50c TO DEPT. HG

All Victorian pieces are shipped F.O.B. Alabama Factory . . . Allow ample time for delivery

MAIL CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
Jones Bros.
VICTORIAN REPRODUCTIONS
P. O. BOX 246 PINE LEVEL, N. C.

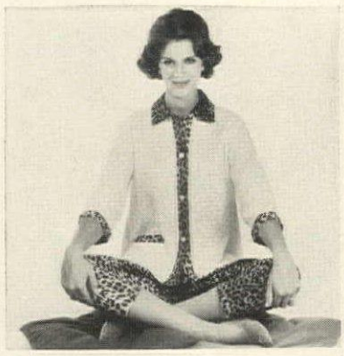
AROUND

Practical elegance

Cellophane tape dispenser will add a note of luxury to an executive's office or your home desk. This elegant little appointment is made of silver plate, beautifully engraved in an all-over scroll pattern, and is treated to resist tarnish. Measures 4¾″ by 2″. A life long gift for only $4.95 (without tape) ppd. Bowman, HG12, 2477 Lombard, San Francisco, Calif.

Fur fun

Leopard printed cotton pants and a white quilted rayon jacket touched with the cotton fur make comfortable lounging garb for dormitory or home. Available in sizes 32 to 38 for $6.95; in 10 to 14 for $5.95 and in youngsters' sizes 4 to 8 for $4.95 postpaid. The set is easy to launder. Binni Deb, HG12, 23 Crestwood Drive, Maplewood, N. J.



Amish artistry

Set a gay informal table with 9″ wooden salad plates decorated with bright Pennsylvania Dutch designs. Background colors in a choice of white, dark red, olive or brown. $2.95 each. A matching salad bowl comes in three sizes: $6 for 9″ bowl; $7.50 for 11″; $12.50 for 14″. Ppd. Wash all with mild soap. Conestoga Motor Inn, HG12, Box 1597, Lancaster, Pa.

Little brown jug

Delight a gourmet with a package of brandied fruits. Package contains 8 lbs. of luscious peaches, Deglet dates, figs, pears and apricots. Fine aged brandy and imported spices are used in making these taste treats to serve with meat or fowl, gelatin or ice cream, cake or cookies. $6.47 ppd., complete. Mission Pak, 122 E. 33rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sani-Susan

ENDS RUBBISH PROBLEMS

Beautify your premises and neighborhood with the all new, modern SANI-SUSAN that eliminates the rubbish-can lid, protects and holds cans in place. Quickly pays for itself. Prevents animals from overturning cans. Aids in preventing flys, mosquitoes and rats. Made of rugged angle iron with welded bottom base, finished in antique black enamel with solid natural California Redwood lid that opens for easy access or removal of cans. Adjustable to fit all std. 20 to 30 gal. garbage cans, with or without lids on cans. Two can size $21.95, Wt. 45 lbs. Three can size $26.95, Wt. 62 lbs. Packed in small cartons, easy to assemble. (Cans not included). Send check or money order. Shipping charges collect. Sat. guar.

SANI-SUSAN, Mail Order Department., 502 Ave. G., Lubbock, Texas

DOLL'S CANOPY BED
or Entire Early American Boudoir

These authentically scaled reproductions are sturdily constructed for years of use, and are finished in deep, lovely Cherry.

CANOPY BED completely equipped with mattress, bolster, dotted Swiss canopy cover and ruffled spread. 11¼″ x 7¼″ x 11½″ $7.50 ppd.

BLANKET CHEST WITH BLANKET 7″ x 4″ x 4″. Lovely flannel blanket fits canopy bed. $3.25 complete, ppd.

BOSTON ROCKER Seat, 4″ x 3″, height, 6″. $2.25 ppd.

CURVED FRONT CHEST Unusually graceful. Has 8 gleaming brass drawer pulls on its two spacious drawers. 7″ x 7¼″ x 5″. $5.50 ppd.

Entire Set As Shown $17.00 ppd.

Send 10¢ for New, Enlarged 300-Picture Christmas Gift Catalog

You can be sure it's authentic if it's from . . .

STURBRIDGE YANKEE WORKSHOP
the Nation's Center for Early American

520 Brimfield Turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass. • 50,000 people a year visit our shop

Diamond & Sapphire LIFETIME NAIL DRESSER

Cuts Faster Than File, Cleaner Than Emery. Shapes Nails Smoothly, Swiftly, Effortlessly.

Almost 61% of those who have ordered this meticulous, featherweight nail dresser *immediately reorder for friends and family!* There's a reason! It works a thousand times better than anything you've ever used and *it need never be replaced.* Precision-made of tiny sharp diamond and sapphire crystals bonded with pure nickel, it *glides* over your nails, shapes them gently, speedily, silently . . . with no rasping tug, no sandy scratch (as from files and short-lived emery boards). A manicuring miracle that makes it easy to keep nails flawlessly groomed . . . from here to eternity!

4″ wallet size $1.25
6″ purse size $1.50
8″ professional size $2.00
Each in Presentation Case.

Engraving: 75¢ per Nail Dresser (up to 3 initials).

Same-day shipment. We pay postage. Send check or money order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Hobi

DEPT. G120, FLUSHING 52, NEW YORK

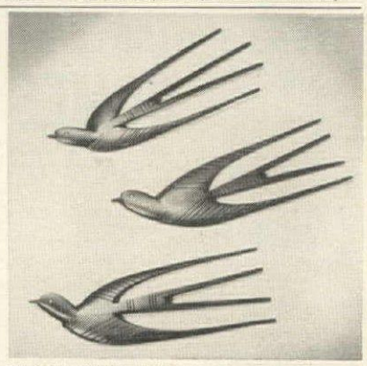
INSPIRED GIFT FOR HIS DEN OR OFFICE

This unique map, 14″ x 20″, is a true scale "model" of the Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg. Printed in five colors on durable plastic, it faithfully reproduces General Warren's famed official Civil War Atlas map, shows fence lines, farms and roads as they were in 1863 and describes troop movements. It will be used and enjoyed for years. Shipped in individual carton. We also carry a complete line of three-dimensional maps of U.S., world and various states at prices to $47.50 postpaid. Send for circular.

$6.50 Postpaid in U.S.

Money back in 10 days if not delighted.

HAVERFORD MAP COMPANY
Box 58A, Haverford, Pa.



EBONY SWALLOWS hand-carved in **AFRICA**

Magnificent plaques bring the excitement of a jungle beat to your walls. Trio of graceful swallows was carved of blackest ebony by natives in Tanganyika. Arrange them in a drift to fit your wall area. Each is 7″ long. At this low price, you'll want several sets—for yourself—for gifts.

SET OF 3 Only $1.95 ppd.

FREE: *Write for 32-pg. Magazine-Catalog of 250 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription—4 issues—free with order).*

SHOPPING INTERNATIONAL INCORPORATED
Dept. 389, 25 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

OVER 5000 STYLES $50 TO $100,000. 1 CARAT BRILLIANT WHITE DIAMOND $395.

Wear This DIAMOND Solitaire At Home—FREE For 10 Days

One of America's well known Diamond Cutters dare to make you this amazing offer! Order the diamond you want. We will mail it direct to your home without payment, if reference is given, for FREE 10 DAY INSPECTION! Wear it, examine it, have it appraised. If it isn't appraised for at least 50% more than the purchase price, we refund double your cost of appraisal. You only pay when convinced. Our 25 years as diamond cutters and importers is behind this offer. This is your sure way to buy diamonds. Order now or send for catalog illustrating over 5000 styles from $50 to $100,000.

EMPIRE DIAMOND CORPORATION
Empire State Bldg., New York 1, N. Y.
Send FREE Catalog 12
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

You will enjoy these—

Authentic Reproductions

18th Century English Gout Stool

—from the days of powdered wigs and high living. And even today there's nothing quite like it for giving comfort and relief to tired and aching feet, legs and ankles. Its 15" height, 12" width and over-all slant of 22" are all exactly right for resting and relaxing from your knees on down to your toes. You'll revel in its beauty too. Of rich solid mahogany—brown or blond—upholstered in tastefully chosen plain tapestry. Your choice of Green, Red, Brown, Champagne, Citron, or send ¾ yd. of your 50" fabric. For an addition to your own home—or for a gift, it's "happiness insured" even to the price.

(Write for brochure and fabric swatches) **$15.65** prepaid

Early American "Lap Board"

Replica of an old-time original. This beautiful, sturdy "Lap Table"—resting on your lap—or the arms of your favorite chair—is handy to have around for writing, sewing, eating, playing solitaire, and many other uses. Very rich in quality, made of selected ⅜" Birch Plywood, hand rubbed finish in Early American honey-tone color. The decorations on both sides of the board are hand screened colors, in the brown tones. Size 18" x 30".

only **$8.95** prepaid

Send check or money order. Immediate shipment.

These items available only from the shop of— **Lee & Martha Snyder** P. O. Box 85, Mt. W. Sta. Cincinnati 30, Ohio

GLASS DISPLAY DOMES

Will keep and protect your valuable treasures. For Clocks, Figurines, Objets D'Art, Wedding Cake, Ornaments. Choice of Mahogany, Walnut or Black wood bases. When ordering be sure to give color of base and size of dome selected.

ORDER NO. 117DS.

Dia.		Ht.	
3"	x	6"	$ 4.25
3½"	x	6"	5.00
4"	x	7"	5.50
4½"	x	8"	6.50
5"	x	7"	6.50
5"	x	9"	7.50
6"	x	8"	8.50
6"	x	10"	9.50
6"	x	12"	12.50
7"	x	11"	12.50
8"	x	10"	14.00
8"	x	12"	16.00
8"	x	15"	20.00
8"	x	18"	22.50
8"	x	24"	30.00
10"	x	12"	19.00
10"	x	15"	23.00
10"	x	18"	25.00
10"	x	20"	33.00
12"	x	16"	30.00
13"	x	27"	54.00

NO. 234DS—"Protecto" Watch Dome (with hook) 3" diameter by 4¼" high. Only $4.00 postpaid.

All Shipped Postpaid

Write for free gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412F
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

CUSTOM MADE BRACELET

So-very-personal! Hers and Hers Alone! Custom made 2 initial bracelet. Heavy gold plate gives a solid gold look. Expensive looking and in fine taste for casual or evening wear. Originally sold thru leading 5th Ave. fashion shops for dollars more. Now order direct. Order one, or several for Christmas giving. Low, low priced at **only $3.95 each.** Strong spring hinge allows the bracelet to slip onto the wrist for comfortable wearing. We absolutely guarantee satisfaction. Also available in silver plate. Christmas Delivery Assured. Please order NOW. Tax & Postg. inc. Gift Boxed.

Mono-Art Bracelet Co.

(A Division of Jamaica Silversmith)
50 Delancey St., G-12, New York 2, N. Y.

RAISE LIVING DWARFED TREES

Fascinating and Popular Hobby

Now raise rare living Dwarfed trees—to add unusual beauty and decor to your home. A fascinating hobby for you—wonderful gift for your friends. The delicately beautiful foliage of the Dwarfed tree makes them ideal for table centerpieces, buffet or mantel. Tree Kit comes complete with everything you need—both Cypress and Pine seed, formulated soil, two pots, special treatment chemical and complete instructions. Mature to an average height of 10" to 20" in about 3 to 4 years, then trunk and branches continue to thicken until trees have an appearance of great age. **$2.95**

2 Kits, complete, Ppd.....$5.50

Order by Mail. No C.O.D.'s Please

Send for FREE Christmas Gift Catalog

GLASSCRAFT 920-G Chicago Ave. Evanston, Illinois

Relax in Luxury

DeerMocs

$9.95 Pr. postpaid

ORDER BY MAIL

Give men's or women's regular shoe size

Thick foam rubber insole assures the ultimate in foot comfort.

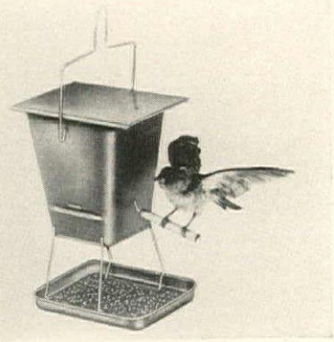
Send for FREE 56-page CATALOG featuring leather shirts, exclusive clothing, equipment for sports, country living and gifts.

GENUINE SUNTAN DEERSKIN

...handmade by Western leather craftsmen into handsome slippers that mold to your feet for perfect fit. Easy on and off, yet hug your feet when you walk. Fold for traveling. Completely washable! Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

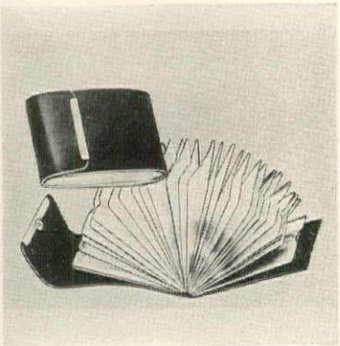
Norm Thompson Dept. 5Y
1805 N. W. Thurman, Portland 9, Oregon

SHOPPING



Foil the squirrels

As any bird watcher knows, the added expense of feeding wild birds is due to thieving squirrels. With the "bird seed automat," a feathered friend can dispense a few seeds at a time. Feeder is made of heavy metal finished in green. When a bird lights on the perch, seeds fall into tray. $2.95 ppd. Sturbridge Yankee Workshop, HG12, Sturbridge, Mass.



Who needs money?

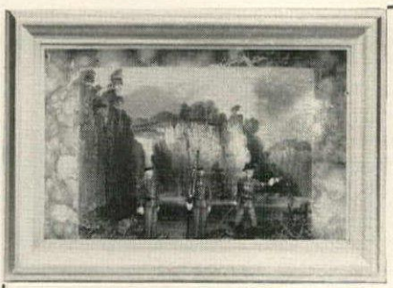
Carry your credit cards in this handsome red cowhide case fitted with see-through plastic windows. Only 2¾" by 4¼", it will not bulge or distort pocket or purse, yet holds up to 80 cards! It's useful, too, for family snapshots. $1.10 postpaid. Order from Sunset House, Department HG12, 81 Sunset Building, Beverly Hills, California.

Perfect pitch

Gift for the musically minded, or anyone who likes good design: clef book-ends made of solid brass. 7" high, the clefs are mounted on solid brass 4"-square bases which are lined underneath with protective felt. $9.98 the pair. Available, too, in cast iron finished in black. $5.98. Both are postpaid. From Tennessee Chromium Co., HG12, 206 Louise, Nashville, Tenn.

Good introduction

A clearly marked name plate on a man's desk is a courtesy to new clients. This one is solid brass mounted on a block of birch with easy-to-read engraved letters filled with black. 8½" by 2" over-all, it can be marked with any wording up to twenty letters. Two lines only. $4.95 postpaid. Spear Engineering, Dept. HG12, Spear Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.



Shadow Box Portrait Of the Past Century

Life like Union or Confederate metal soldiers, marching across backgrounds of authentic old color prints (Circa 1839). Guarded from dust and admiring fingers by a glass front.

Finished in antique gold, Union, Antique silver, Confederate. 11" H., 7½" W. $9.50 Postpaid, plus 25c handling. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Tidewater Gifts P.O. BOX 5611, BALTIMORE 10, MARYLAND

AROUND

Permanent record

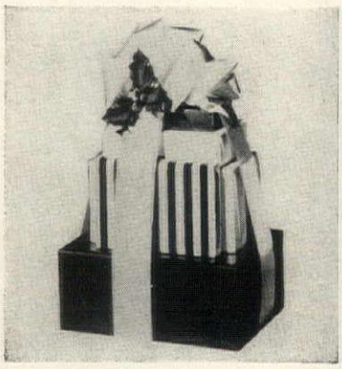
An inexpensive form of insurance: your Social Security card engraved on solid aluminum! Designed to fit a wallet, it is ornamented with a federal spread eagle and twelve stars. Full name and Social Security number is cut deeply into the metal. 3½" by 2", it will last a lifetime. $1 postpaid. Order from Willow Cottage, HG12, Box 684, Plainview, N. Y.

Perennial favorite

Good addition to almost any room, this simple-in-design chair blends well with modern or traditional furnishings, combining the feeling of Early America with today's trends. 27" over-all height. Seat is 21" by 18½" by 17". In unfinished hardwood, $9.95. In pine, maple, walnut or mahogany finish, $12.95. Exp. coll. Jeff Elliot, Dept. HG12, Statesville, N. C.

Tower of treats

For holiday enjoyment, five beautifully wrapped packages tied together make a handsome effect. Packages contain candy, figs and fruit cake, French plums, two big red apples and four or five Royal Riviera pears. The collection will look dramatic in a fruit bowl centerpiece. $8.95 postpaid. Order from Harry & David, Dept. HG12, Box 4H, Medford, Ore.



And the angels sing

Gossamer angel made of white spun nylon fibers and soft-as-down maribou makes a graceful finial for the Christmas tree. Beguiling hand-painted face is crowned with a halo of fake pearls. Nosegay of red flowers and a sprinkling of gold glitter add sparkle to the 9½" figure. $1.95 each; four for $6.50. Postpaid. Josté, HG12, Box 125, Scarsdale, N. Y.

PROTECT YOUR CHILD FROM WET BEDS WITH STAYDRY* PANTIES

Protect your child from the psychological disturbances caused by bed wetting. Give your child the wonderful security of waking up in a dry bed. Staydry panties assure sleeping comfort—this patented all-in-one panty is a safeguard against unhealthy wet clothes and bedding.

DAY AND NIGHT PROTECTION! Trim-fitting Staydry Panties may be worn invisibly under clothes during the day as well as under pajamas at night.

STAYDRY PANTIES are comfortable and well-fitting – without pins or buttons to cause discomfort. They contain thick, thirsty, highly absorbent material with tested waterproof outer covering of the finest non-toxic, soft plastic. Non-binding Staydry Panties are completely washable – they may even be boiled and bleached

RECOMMENDED BY DOCTORS! Many leading Doctors suggest the Staydry Panty as the perfect solution to this distressing problem.

Join the many thousands of grateful mothers all over the country who have been helped to new found joy by Staydry—the only all-in-one panty backed by famous Seals.

REAL ECONOMY! Staydry frees you of the useless expense of rubber sheets, extra sheets and enormous laundry bills.

$1.69 and up

FREE BOOKLET "Bedwetting and the Older Child"

Ideal for invalids—wonderful for adults with an embarrassing problem.

*Reg. U.S. Pat.

COMMENDED BY PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Check box for exact waist size in inches

Infants:
☐ Med. $1.69
☐ Large $1.98
☐ Extra Large ...$2.49

Children & Adults:
WAIST SIZES
☐ 18 ☐ 20....$3.49
☐ 22 ☐ 24....$3.98
☐ 26 ☐ 28....$4.98
☐ 30 ☐ 32....$5.98
☐ 34 ☐ 36....$6.98

38 to 56, write for special prices
Prices slightly higher in Canada
10% DISCOUNT when ordering 3 or more

Money Back Guarantee in 10 days

Jolan Sales Co., 433 Fostertown Rd., Newburgh, N.Y.
Please send me _____ STAYDRY Panties
Waist Size _____ Total Price _____
☐ C.O.D. ☐ CHECK ☐ M.O.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

USE ELECTRIC MIXER TO WAX, POLISH, SAND

with new slip-on TOOLZON

Save time, effort! Let your kitchen mixer wax furniture, floors, auto; polish silver, glass, brass; sand wood, metal, ceramics! Just slip on Toolzon (fits any mixer or money back). Zip—tedious work done! Includes lamb's wool buffer, sanding discs, and all attachments. Thousands in use! Postpaid.

TOOLZON for kitchen mixer or workshop drill $3.95 ppd.

Extra wool buffer.....$1.00
Dozen sanding discs....$1.00

TOWLE MANUFACTURING CO.
BOX G • WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

Marvelous "Mink" Beret

Top Yourself With Glamour. So Chic for Fall and Winter.

This is a minx (the finest of man-made furs) beret. Even you can't tell the difference. These berets enhance any Fall or Winter wardrobe. Wear it straight or at a rakish tilt. Specify Ranch or Silver Gray. One size fits all.

ONLY $5.98 postpaid.

Cash, check or M.O.

LORD GEORGE, LTD.
Dept. HG12
1270 Broadway New York 1, N. Y.

DOWN COMFORTS *Beautifully* RE-COVERED

...in exquisite down-proof satins, taffetas. Wool comforts recovered, too. And OLD FEATHERBEDS converted into cloud-soft, feather-fluff, heirloom comforts by ALDEN secret process. ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Mail Order Only. No salesman will call!

© 1959

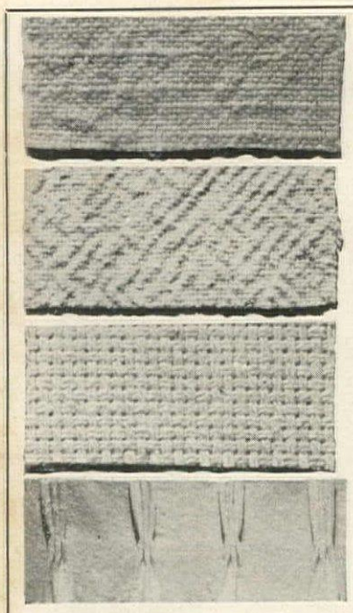
ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG • Box 6070 • Dallas, Texas

Write for.. FREE samples of coverings, testimonials, and descriptive folder today. No obligation.

FINE BOOKS IN FINE BINDINGS

Sets and Collected Editions of Dickens, Thackeray, Cooper, Twain and other famous authors. All are in excellent condition in beautiful leather bindings priced attractively. • Visit our shop or send for our latest illustrated catalog free on request.

J. N. BARTFIELD
45 West 57th Street, 2nd Floor
New York 19, N.Y. • PLaza 3-1830



only $2.98 a yard and it's 10 feet wide!

California decorators and architects **"up end"** it to drape the widest window floor-to-ceiling, with one piece of cloth! No seams to sew or show! 100% cottons, heavy primitive weaves, woven for quick fluff-dry laundering—never ironed. Smart and serviceable for slipcovers, bedspreads, tablecloths.

Send 25c for catalog. 11 samples in an interesting choice of textures in both unfinished yardage and preshrunk, in natural and off white, in pure white and in custom colors to match your own swatch or paint chip. All are in floor-to-ceiling widths from $2.98 to $4.98 per yard.

world's widest seamless draperies!

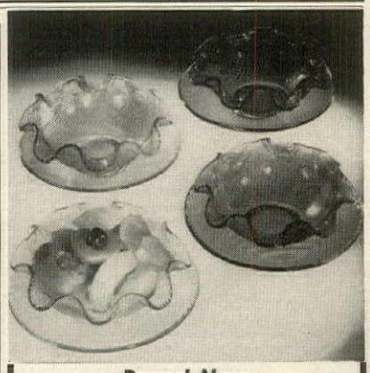
Cloth so wide its width goes floor to ceiling. Endless pleating along one edge provides panels to your exact rod size . . . ready to hang, only 10¢ per rod inch plus yardage cost. Handsomer, at lower cost, because they're seamless! Send 25¢ for catalog described above.

HOMESPUN HOUSE
291 So. Robertson, Beverly Hills 4, Calif.

Watch birds eat in comfort! Safe from cats and squirrels. Made of double strength glass with redwood floor. 12" high, base 10" square. Attached metal suet tray included. Easy to assemble.

SEND FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG

Hagerstrom
METALCRAFT STUDIO
DEPT. HG—OLD MILWAUKEE RD.
WHEELING, ILLINOIS
Handcrafted Specialties since 1922



Brand New
JEWEL-TONE SHERBET DISHES

Lovely jewel-tone glass dishes in delicate shades (ruby, amber, aquamarine and amethyst) add a beautiful color effect to any table setting. Imported from Europe, pretty serving dishes are ideal for sherbet, fruit salad, shrimp cocktails, or cereal. Use them individually for snacks and tidbits. 6" dia. dish with matching underplate in assorted colors, set of four **$3.50** Ppd.

SET OF 8 $6.75 POSTPAID
Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax
THE ADDED TOUCH
Wynnewood, Dept. HG 12, Penna.

A WAYNE ORIGINAL

Write for Catalog.

Mizpah Coin

Mizpah, symbol of enduring love and everpresent thoughtfulness. Halves are match-mated to fit only each other. Face of split coin quotes the Holy Bible, Book of Genesis, Chapter 31, Verse 49. Ideal bond uniting two people.

STERLING SILVER OR 12 Kt. GOLD-FILLED
1" dia. $2.50 · 1¼" $4 · 1½" $5
14 Kt. GOLD
1" $25 · 1¼" $35 · 1½" $50

Inscriptions on reverse side, if desired, at 10¢ per letter.

Coin with two 3" Key Chains add $2 to above prices. In 14 Kt. add $20

Distinctively Gift Boxed, 1 Week Delivery
Prices include tax and postage.

Wayne Silversmiths
546H South Bway. Yonkers 5, N. Y.

Buttoned: *a Dress-Skirt*
Unbuttoned: *an Action-Culotte for all sports*

Styled in Permanent Crease-Resistant Arnel Triacetate and Rayon. Brown, Navy, Loden Green and Black. Petite, Average, Tall in sizes 22 to 30 and 32 to 38. Send waist measurement for size.

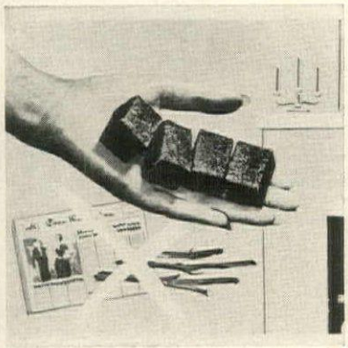
- *Hand-or-machine washable;*
- *Full 2-inch hems—pinked seams*
- *Action-pleats for comfort-ease*
- *2 Deep Pockets, Concealed Zipper*
- *Soft darts . . . bone-color buttons*

Add 50¢ for Postage
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
DO-A-LOTS Box 631H Brockton, Mass.

SHOPPING

Of things past

Treasure Dome makes a perfect showcase for Grandfather's watch. In this bell-shaped stand it will continue to tick off seconds and minutes, serving faithfully and handsomely as a desk or table clock. Base is wood finished in mahogany, ebony or blond. Dome is plastic. 4" by 3" in diam. $3.95 ppd. Beemak, HG12, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.



Start a fire

To take the chore out of fire building use "log lighters" instead of kindling. These small compressed squares will burn with a large flame for about fifteen minutes. Safe and clean to handle, they will not flare up or give off sparks. Any size fire can be started with ease. $1.29 ppd. the box of 24. Walter Drake, HG34, Drake Bldg., Colorado Spr., Colo.

Have a ball

When guests arrive for a holiday drink, serve the appetizers on a snowball. Made of white wax, the candle ball burns inward, never drips. Inserted all around are small silver color metal grips which will hold canape picks. About 4½" in diameter, it adds a festive appearance. $1.95 complete with picks, ppd. Kimball, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Washballs

Reminiscent of the 18th century, deliciously scented soap is handmade and hand-rolled into textured balls. The six scents include: lemon (yellow), lilac (blue), pine (green or red), lavender (beige), orange blossom (orange) and magnolia (deep pink) $1.25 the box of three balls, ppd. Carolina Soap & Candle, Southern Pines, N. C.

CONTINENTAL'S
PETITS FOURS PARISIENS

Actually, these are delightful miniature layer cakes, in individual form. They are delicious and dainty, with flavor and savor that are incomparable, long favored by gourmets. Many say that Continental's Petits Fours are superior to those in Paris. Made of purest ingredients and sealed with chocolate or pastel coating, they will stay fresh for weeks—for as long as 6 months, if stored in refrigerator. Attractively wrapped gift package contains 40 pieces, 20 ounces.

Pastel assortment, $3.25 postpaid
Chocolate assortment, $3.15

SEND FOR FREE COLOR CATALOG
CONNOISSEURS' CHOICE, Inc.
42-16 Vernon Blvd., Long Island City Mail Address, Box 6A, LICity 1, N. Y.

AROUND

Miniature kiosk

Besides bringing memories of European saunters through parks and esplanades, this colorful container brings European sweetmeats. Six round nougatine tarts made of crisp meringue, ground toasted filberts and dark smooth chocolate will tickle the palate eaten alone or with fresh fruit. $3.75 ppd. Swiss Colony, 54 Cheese Row, Monroe, Wis.

Shape up

To express a creative urge when arranging flowers, use this flexible needlepoint flower holder. It can be manipulated into any shape desired: a circle, rectangle, diamond, oval or lines. A series of pointed circles fits together. Made of stainless steel, the unit stores compactly into plastic case. $3.95 ppd. Ziff, HG12, 15116 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill.

Play, maestro!

Gift for the house, this cigarette box designed like a grand piano is fitted with a Swiss music box which plays Brahms "Lullaby," Mozart's "18th Century Drawing Room," Beethoven's "Sonata" or Chopin's "Polonaise." Case is olivewood. Picture of composer decorates top. 8" by 5" x 4". $18.95 each. Ppd. Downs, HG12, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Your own by-line

Add this handsome white leather-like volume, marked on the spine with your own name, to your collection of cook books. It is an accordion file with ten partitions indexed with food classifications. In it you can keep recipes clipped from newspapers and magazines. 8" by 10" with bright red lettering. $3.95 ppd. Jobie, HG12, 67-85 Exeter St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

NU-SLANT for Sleep Comfort

HEAD OR LEG ELEVATOR raises your mattress 5 to 10" for comfort, health and convalescence. Like a hospital bed, it uses gravity to speed the return flow of blood to your heart. 4 selected positions adjust height to bring more comfort than extra pillows. Ideal for reading or TV. Folds flat in place when not in use.
Head elevation eases breathing and heart strain, soothes many headaches.
Leg elevation helps soothe varicose veins, cramps and cold feet.
DELUXE Model all mahogany plywood—Twin Bed Size, $11.50; Double $12.50.
STANDARD Model of Aircel material—Twin Bed Size, $8.75; Double $9.95.
We Ship Immediately—Gifts Mailed Direct—We Pay The Postage
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
BETTER SLEEP INC. Dept. 336 New Providence, New Jersey

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

FOUR MONTHS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE
TWO YEARS' INTERIOR DESIGN

Resident Day Classes

Start Feb. 1st. Send for Catalog R
Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of N. Y. designers & decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses.

Home Study Course

Starts at once. Send for Catalog C
Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, useful and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DESIGN
29 East 72nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

THE WELCOME UNFORGETTABLE

The Spanish compress centuries of warmth and hospitality into this lovely four-word welcome to their guests: *"Esta es su casa"* — "This is your house." Exquisitely designed plaque, 6" x 10½", with dove grey border and antique white frame brushed with gold; soft white shadowbox bevel. **$3.00 ppd.**

CASUAL LIVING (Dept. G-12)
108 Chatsworth Ave. Larchmont, N. Y.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

TWINKLE TOE NAIL POLISHER

Plastic pallettes are flexible and tie onto each of your feet. Comfortable as sandals, so you can walk around until nails dry without smearing. Fits any size foot. Order for yourself and for much appreciated gifts.

Attractively Boxed and only 6 pr. for $6 **$1.25 pair**

Order by mail today—No COD's. Satisf. guar. Send cash, check or m.o.—Immediate delivery

OLD PUEBLO TRADERS, BOX 4035, Dept G.T.P. Tucson, Arizona

FURNITURE FIND!

Adams Ladder Back Chair
$9.50

36" high
Seat: 18" w. x 14" d. x 18" h.

This charming chair is an authentic reproduction of a furniture classic, features a three-rung ladder back of primitive simplicity still in demand after almost two centuries. The beautiful handworkmanship is evident in every detail. Seat is hand-woven fibre rush, the back and legs are carefully selected hardwood. Fashionable seating at home in every setting . . . a real furniture find.

Unfinished, smoothly sanded, ready to paint, stain, wax or oil $9.50
Blonde finish $10.50
Maple, Mahogany, Walnut, Cherry or Pine finish $12.50

Minimum order 2 chairs

Quick delivery. Express charges collect. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order.

Jeff Elliot Craftsmen
Dept G120 STATESVILLE • NORTH CAROLINA

TEAK SNACK TRAY **$4.95** Plus 35¢ Postage

A hand-crafted teak masterpiece from Denmark! The discriminating hostess will use it for serving crackers, cocktails, hors d'oeuvres, canapes. It's a big 25" long, 3" wide. Perfect for gifts, a sensational value!

Same Day Shipment

Harriet Carter Dept. HG 12, PLYMOUTH MEETING, PENNA.

OVER 500 ACTIVE, INACTIVE and OBSOLETE STERLING PATTERNS

For Immediate Delivery

Most of the illustrated and 500 other inactive patterns are available immediately. One of the world's largest silver dealers, we will also take your old silver in exchange on a purchase of any one of 100 new, current patterns.

Correspondence Solicited

Julius Goodman & Son

Memphis Jewelers Since 1862

P. O. Box 195
MEMPHIS, TENN.

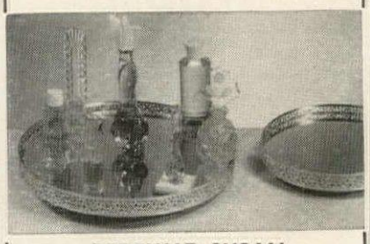
African Art

. . . . hand carved in ebony

MAGOGO WOMAN 8" Head $7.50 — BEGGAR 10" $6.50 — BOOKENDS Turbaned Head 8" $12.50 Pair

ALL ORDERS POSTPAID--NO C.O.D. PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO WORLDCRAFTS, BOX 1766, VERO BEACH, FLORIDA

CHRISTMAS GIFTS
for a Lovely Lady



PERFUME SUSAN

A new whirl for the dressing table. Gold galleried mirror spins to her favorite scent without scratching dresser. (Bottles not inc.) 12" dia. in gold or silver finish $9.95. 8" dia. (gold only) $5.95. Add 45¢ for postage.

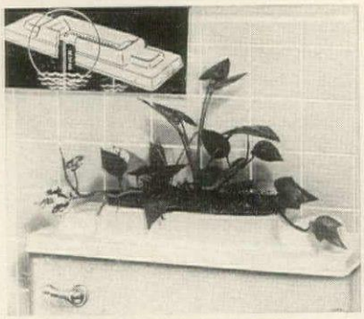
Toothbrush in JEWELED CASE

Glamorous jewel-studded gold case, no larger than a lipstick, holds practical fold-up toothbrush. Ideal for career girl or traveler to carry in her purse. $2.00 ppd.

Write for gift catalog

RMS INTERIORS
214 West Ontario Street
Chicago 10, Illinois

Dept. HG-120



JONNY PLANTER
FOR YOUR BATHROOM

Self-watering decorative planter for top of toilet fixture. White molded lid with deep planting area made to fit over any standard toilet fixture, replacing porcelain lid. Self-watering fibre glass wick across bottom of planter absorbs needed moisture from water tank. A new idea in modern decorating. Plant with live greenery or decorate with handmade varieties. $3.95 ppd. Order today from Beemak, Dept. 12G, 7424 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

The BATTLE CREEK **Roller**

. . . sweeping to popularity as a MODERN MASSAGE YOU'LL ENJOY!

Write now for FREE *Literature*

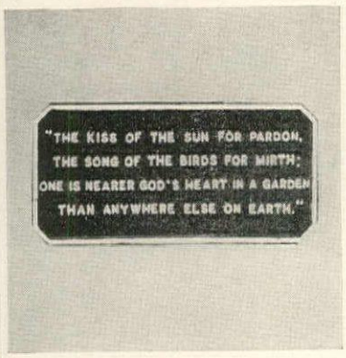
EFFECTIVE for MEN and WOMEN

Now — *enjoy* the stimulating benefits of effective, *deep-kneading massage* right at home! Day or night, *Roller* is ready for pleasant, thorough massage of heaviest individuals. Speeds circulation. Comforts tired, lame muscles — thighs, legs, arms, abdomen, hips. *Serves as seat with Hassock Cover.*

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write now for FREE *Literature and Booklet "Be Good to Yourself."*

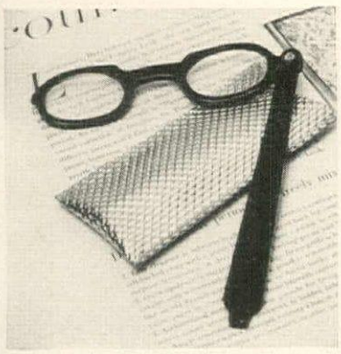
Battle Creek EQUIPMENT CO.
Battle Creek Z-68, Mich.

SHOPPING



Gift for the garden

Set this cast aluminum plaque into the terrace flagstone, a garden walk or a pink brick wall. Finished in black, it is marked with raised aluminum letters which read, "The kiss of the sun for pardon, The song of the birds for mirth, One is nearer God's heart in a garden, Than anywhere else on earth." $15 ppd. Erkins, HG12, 8 W. 40th, New York, N. Y.



It's plain to see

Cope with the small print of telephone directories, theatre programs or menus with a stylish lorgnette. Black plastic frame is fitted with optically ground magnifying glasses which enlarge print to three times its normal size. Frame folds compactly. $2.98 with case, postpaid. Sunset House, HG12, 81 Sunset Bldg., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Warm as toast

Flattering snug harem boots to wear at home are embroidered satin edged with fluffy white fur. Soles are flexible leather. Available in white, black, red or blue lined with warm cotton flannel. Pearls and scalloped velveteen give additional frosting to each pair. Sizes 4 through 9½. $2.95 a pair plus 35c. Western Classics, GHB, Box 4035, Tucson, Ariz.

All by himself

Any youngster will co-operate in helping to keep the nursery neat if a wardrobe panel is hung within his or her reach. Panel is wood finished in white enamel. Bright color circus designs and the child's name are appealing. Five sturdy pegs will hold coats, hats, gloves and scarves. 12" by 16". $3.95 ppd. From Wales, HG12, Box 241, Hartsdale, N. Y.

DINE BY CANDLELIGHT . . .

or so it would seem. The slim candles are tipped with imported flame-like bulbs that give the impression of burning candles. The chandelier is a copy of an Early American Candle Light. Made of solid brass, highly polished it measures 22 inches in diameter. May be shortened to 21 in. Fountain Green Five Light $75 postpaid. Lower Bank Six Light $80 postpaid. Add 10% if pewter finish is preferred. Candelabra bulbs 75¢ each. Made for wax candles at $5 less than above prices.

Quality Since 1897

Send 10c for Lighting Fixture Catalog.

WILLIAM Spencer
RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.
BElmont 5-1830

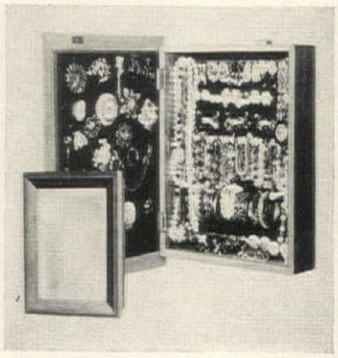
AROUND

Your crowning glory

To keep healthy hair in prime condition or to recondition hair which has been buffeted by permanents, tints or exposure to sun, use the electric conditioning cap. It fits all heads, comes with removable plastic liner and a jar of lanolin-rich scalp cream. Booklet explains treatment. AC-DC. $14.95 ppd. From Helen Howard, Dept. HG12, Flushing 52, N. Y.

Perfect solution

Solve the problem of storing jewelry with this mirrored wall cabinet, padded and lined with tarnish resistant fabric. Plastic dowels and hooks are for necklaces, bracelets, earrings. Pin cushion on door panel is for brooches. Knotty pine frame finished in maple. 14″ by 17″ by 3¾″. $14.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG12, No. Conway, N. H.

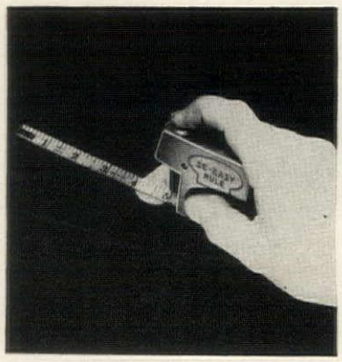


Junior executive

To make a big impression at school, carry school work and books in an attaché case designed like the Madison Avenue version. Made of sturdy fibreboard covered in a leather-like plastic. A full name in gold letters contrasts with tawny tan cover. Fitted with three sided zipper. 15″ by 10″ by 2½″. $1.98 ppd. Kimball, HG12, 100 Bond, Oshkosh, Wis.

Rule of thumb

Be accurate to avoid wasting time and money. When measuring fabric, wall paper, or lumber for a shelf use this 8′ steel rule which is fitted with a flashlight. Case is sturdy plastic, rule slides in and out with ease. Press button and light shines on measurement. Standard batteries available. $2 with battery, ppd. Panda, HG12, 1200 Niagara, Buffalo, N. Y.



AT LAST! A PERFECT HANGER FOR YOUR FUR STOLE!

Your costly fur stoles *deserve* the pampering of a hanger especially designed for them. Extra wide, extra high . . . can't pinch or mat. And furs can be removed without taking hanger off rod! In sparkling chrome plated steel that lasts a lifetime.

$1.50 ea ppd

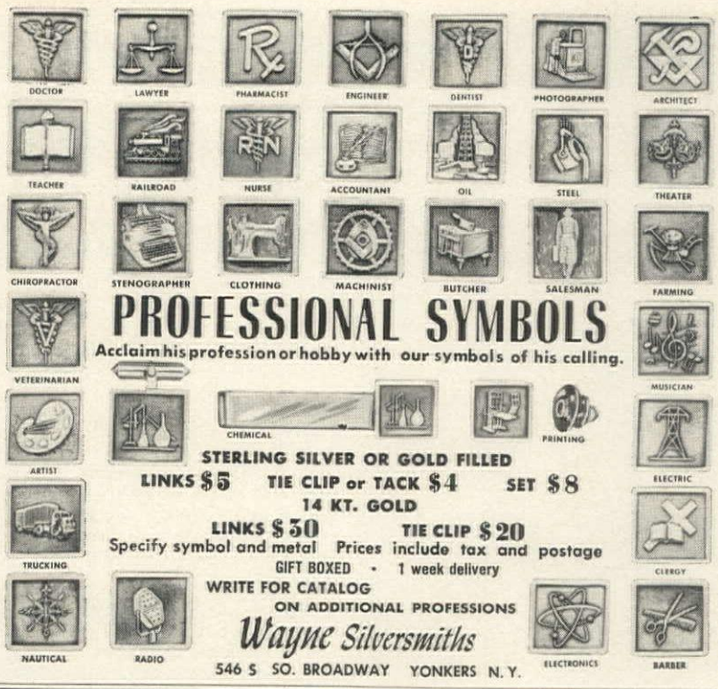
NEW! Men's or Women's SLACKS HANGER

You'll want a dozen of them! Strong chrome plated heavy-weight steel is covered with serrated vinyl to prevent slipping. Slacks can be removed without removing hanger.

2 for $1. ppd

No COD'S or stamps, please

NATIONAL HANGER COMPANY, INC. Dept. G12, 120 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N.Y.



PROFESSIONAL SYMBOLS

Acclaim his profession or hobby with our symbols of his calling.

STERLING SILVER OR GOLD FILLED

LINKS $5 TIE CLIP or TACK $4 SET $8

14 KT. GOLD

LINKS $30 TIE CLIP $20

Specify symbol and metal Prices include tax and postage

GIFT BOXED • 1 week delivery

WRITE FOR CATALOG ON ADDITIONAL PROFESSIONS

Wayne Silversmiths

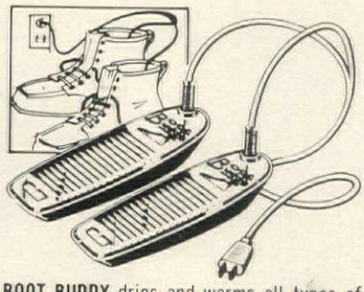
546 S SO. BROADWAY YONKERS N. Y.

ICE CREAM FLOWER MOLDS MAKE INDIVIDUAL SERVINGS

Now you can mold ice cream in exquisite flower shapes, just the right size for individual servings. Just fill molds with ice cream, pop into freezer. When ready to serve, pour warm water in reverse side and ice cream slips out easily. Plastic molds are guaranteed to reproduce every detail of zinnia, rose, daisy, dogwood, pansy, and blackeyed Susan. Ideal, too, for gelatin desserts and salads. Set of six, all different—only **$1.95** postpaid.

Send for free gift catalog. No C.O.D.'s

ARTISAN GALLERIES 2100-B12 N. Haskell Dallas, Texas



BOOT BUDDY dries and warms all types of footwear (ski and hunting boots, shoes, boots), from teen age thru adult sizes. Plugs into any 115 volt outlet. Mild, uniform heat can't harm leather. Light weight rugged construction, vented for air circulation, built-in element with cord. Guaranteed. Money refunded if not fully satisfied. Order now for Christmas! Pair, complete, $7.95 postpaid. Check or money order.

OLYMPIC PRODUCTS, INC.
DEPT. D-2
2732 Upton Ave. So. • Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Colonial SALEM CHAIR PADS & STAIR TREADS

Bring Colonial homespun charm into your home! Transform a Boston Rocker, Captain's or Mate's chair with these comfy Chair Pads. Highlight a stairway with the colorful Stair Treads. In durable bright, braided cotton. 13½″ Pads; 9″ x 24″ Treads. Choose Brown, Red, or Green Multicolor. *Satisfaction guaranteed.*

Chair Pads $1.29 ea., 4 for $4.99
Stair Treads $1.59 ea., 4 for $5.99
Add 35¢ shipping per order

FREE Gift Catalog Write for it

Helen Gallagher
413-A12 Fulton St., Peoria, Ill.

three-generation KOKESHI DOLLS

Traditional dolls of Japanese folk art, these adorable little treasures have delighted oriental youngsters for centuries. Here they are, a boy and girl, exquisitely hand painted in brilliant colors, with cunning movable heads. Open biggest doll, 3½″ high, and inside is the second generation, 1½″. Open it, and presto—the little third generation, just ½″ high! An original gift for collectors as well as your favorite child.

$1.25 set of 6 dolls.

FREE: *Write for 32-pg. Magazine-Catalog of 250 exotic imports from 25 countries. (Subscription, 4 issues, free with order.)*

AMERICAN TRADER
Dept. 392, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Inspired "Back Country"
AMERICANA

Charming new group for our friends who appreciate authentic and better-made Colonial reproductions. Magnificent workmanship in burnished antiqued solid pine.

"Deep River" DESK, adapted from an old Bible stand. Hinged lid lifts for storage. One drawer and writing slide. 28" W, 42" H. **$95**

"Meeting House" CHAIR with rugged plank seat and spool turnings. **$40**

Pine Framed MAP PRINT shows old Philadelphia-Boston Road. 19" x 23¾". **$12**

6-drawer SPICE CHEST, 8" W, 13" H. $19

All Prices Include Shipping
Send Check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s Please.

Send $1.00 for fabulous new 88-page catalog! Over 900 items of Americana! Catalog free with order for any item.

Dept. HG 1260

GREENBAUM BROTHERS
101-105 Washington St., Paterson 1, N. J.

New! GREAT! **IT POINTS THE DATE!**

DAYDEX
MODEL E
MEMO CALENDAR
$2.50

3 for $7

Refillable page-a-week desk calendar packed with useful features. Only 4½"x3¼". Current week plainly in sight. Past, present and future month calendars *plus* brightly colored plastic arrow that shows today's date at a glance. Perfect gifts.

FREE calendar pages for balance of current year with order for next year's Model E *while supply lasts.*

DECORATOR COLORS: (Specify 1st and 2nd choices.) Antique Ivory, Mandarin Red, Olivette or Cinnamon. Postpaid when remittance accompanies order. Money back if not satisfied. Memindex Co., Inc., Dept. S-60, Rochester 21, New York.

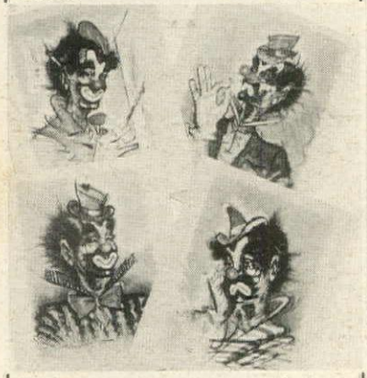
15th-Century Splendor

Magnificent five-branch candelabrum in solid brass. The elegance of its baroque design and its majestic size will remind you of the decor of a 15th century castle . . . a page boy in satin breeches lighting the way for guests through dim galleries. Height 14"; width 11½". $17.50 postpaid. (30 imported crystal drops for each candelabrum, $5 extra.) Satisfaction guaranteed!

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax. NO COD'S PLEASE
Send For Free Brochure Showing Other Brass Pieces

TAYLOR GIFTS
226 W. Wayne Avenue Wayne 2, Penna.

FULL COLOR **CIRCUS CLOWN PRINTS**



The most delightful series of clown prints ever produced, by world famous water color artist Arthur Pen. This quartet of cheerful clowns will delight youngsters and oldsters alike. Each print is 9" x 12" ready to hang or frame and guaranteed to please or full refund. The set of 4 only $1.95 ppd. Order early, supply limited. Children love 'em.

HUMELCO **Box 709 GD**
BURBANK **CALIFORNIA**

COUNTS & WRAPS COINS FAST!

Counts Pennies, Nickels, Dimes, Quarters

$1.00

Recommended for Schools, Stores, Theatres, Churches, Movie Houses, Race Tracks, Ball Parks, Newsstands, Newspaper Offices, Candy Stores, Luncheonettes, Amusement Stands, Restaurants, etc. Automatically counts and wraps pennies, nickels, dimes and quarters fast, easy and never makes a mistake! Ends fuss, fumbling and possible errors of slow old fashioned manual way of counting and wrapping coins. Absolutely 100% accurate—already in use in banks, schools, churches, offices, etc., everywhere! Patented! Exclusive feature. With the coin-counter you can use Plain Paper, Flat Wrapper or Tubular Wrappers—no other machine even at 10 times the price gives you this added convenience. And wonder of wonders, the Automatic coin-counter is only $1.00 ppd.

Mary-Mae
(A Division of the Jamaica Silversmith)
211-10 73rd Ave., G-12, Bayside 64, L. I., New York

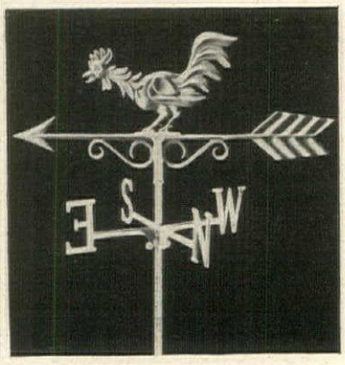
SHOPPING

Lap board
Play solitaire, have a tray supper or work on your crossword puzzle on this copy of an Early American board. Perfectly proportioned, it is made of birch plywood, hand rubbed to a natural finish. Bird and scroll decoration is hand screened on both sides. Measures 18" x 30". $8.95 ppd. Lee & Martha Snyder, HG12, Box 85, Sta. 30, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Good protection
Help break the habit of nail-biting and encourage brittle nails to grow with the new solution Kant-Bite. One application forms a coating which protects the nails from damage, gives them a chance to grow long and healthy. Easy to apply, completely harmless, it wears off as nails grow out. $1.50 ppd. Charles of Fifth Ave., Box 75, Rugby Sta., Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

Royal appointment
This 24k gold-plated soap dish will charm the heart of a Sybarite. Made of cast brass finished in gold, it has a pedestal designed like a mermaid. A fluted shell forms the soap dish. An elegant bath or powder room appointment to delight the fastidious. Available in silver, too. $42.50 plus 50c. Sherle Wagner, HG12, 123 East 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Take the chair
Serene appointment for the sitting room, this fine copy of a French Provincial chair is constructed of hardwood, steel springs, and foam rubber upholstery. Covered with a floral fabric (quilted, if you choose) it is 29" by 19" by 32". Seat is 17" from floor. $79.95 with quilted fabric. $67.50 unquilted. Exp. coll. Ephraim Marsh, Box 266G, Concord, N. C.

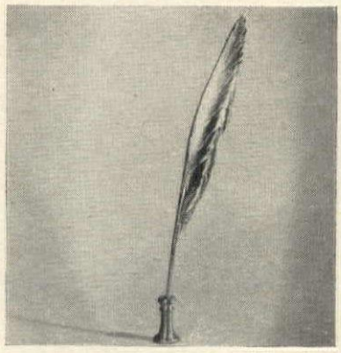


Whither the wind
To mount on the barn, garage or house, a handsome weathervane is made of cast aluminum finished in black or gold, has a Chanticleer finial, a graceful arrow indicator and four directional letters. 27½" x 37", it is easy to install. $17.95 in black; $22.95 in gold. Postpaid. Order from Home Industries, Department HG12, 330 Athens Street, Jackson, Ohio.

AROUND

Feather light

Appointment for a feminine desk, this bird quill is coated with gold plate and fitted with a ball point pen. It stands in a solid brass holder when not in use and its ball point filters are easy to replace. About 14″ high, the quill pen is a gift solution for any woman. $3.50 postpaid. Order from Wareham House, Department HG12, P.O. Box 199, Smithtown, N. Y.

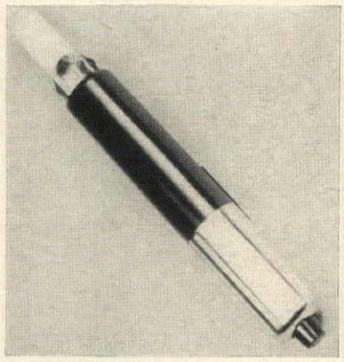


Sharp as a tack

Give the man of the house a tiny stocking gift with a great deal of charm. This 14k gold tie tack, ¼″ in diameter, comes marked with a hand engraved initial. The patented safety guard on the back keeps it securely in place. Very modestly priced at $3.85 postpaid. Federal tax included. From Thomas-Young, HG12, 30 West Lockwood Avenue, Webster Groves, Mo.

Treat for teacher

Send a young one to school with Hand-Gienic, a mechanical holder for chalk. Barrel is jet black, and cap is finished in 22K gold plate. Button at side ejects or retracts standard size blackboard chalk. Because fingers do not touch chalk, it helps prevent allergy. 4″ long. $2 each; $5 for three. Ppd. Hand-Gienic, HG12, 2384 West Flagler St., Miami 35, Fla.



Cosmetic aid

Correct complexion woes caused by winter winds with Hormonex Beauty Serum. Just a few drops a day give healing moisture to the skin. Pleasant to use, the serum contains lanolin, sesame and female hormones. It penetrates the skin, leaves no oily film, and can be used as a daytime make-up base. 100 day supply is $3.85 ppd. Mitchum, Paris, Tenn.

Music in the air

Stand this small wooden angel, hand painted in delicate colors, under the Christmas tree or on a youngster's bedside table. Concealed in the base is a fine Swiss music box which plays Brahms' beloved "Lullaby." This is a gift which will give year round pleasure. 5″ high. $7.95 ppd. Downs & Company, HG12, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Magnificent, Solid Maple, Drop Leaf

HOSTESS CART only $39.95

Save $20.00 on these gracious Early American Hostess Carts. Ideal for serving snacks, drinks or as a lamp table. Sturdily built, yet handles with gentle ease. One drawer and "disappearing handle." Size: Leaves up—30 x 37 in. Leaves down—30 x 18 in. Hgt. 28½″. 13″ rubber tired wheels. Nutmeg maple finish. Shp'g. chg's. collect. Send check or money order. Satis. Guar. Ask for *FREE*, illustrated catalog.

Exceptionally Charming in KNOTTY PINE Hand-rubbed Antique Primitive Finish. $49.95

Visit Our Colonial Factory Showrooms!

MEADOWBROOK INDUSTRIES

Dept. G1260, 126 E. Sunrise H'wy., Merrick, L.I., N.Y.

THE CAT NAPPER

For just forty winks, or real comfort-filled rest, the Cat Napper is ideal to give—a joy to possess. Woven of 100% pure, soft wool in the traditional Star Plaid pattern. Black and White, or your choice of Colonial Red, Indigo or Delft Blue, Cabin Rose, Settlers' Sun, Pine Green, Walnut Brown, Rifle Rust, Hill Purple on Black and White. Beautifully fringed (54″ x 72″), $19.00. Check or Money Order. Prepaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send 10¢ for literature.

VIRGINIA GOODWYN

Department HG.

Dilworth Station, Charlotte 3, N. C.

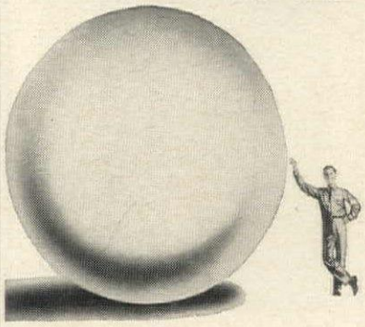
HAROLD J. RUBIN, inc., furrier, 943 MADISON AVE., at 74th, N.Y. 21.

luxurious fur cape $57.50

Four-tiered cape of flattering Norwegian fox tails lined with matching crepe to top a dress, suit or evening sheath. Fur origin, Norway.

Catalog on request *no c.o.d.* *fed. tax & p.paid*

GIANT
12 ft. PLAY BALL



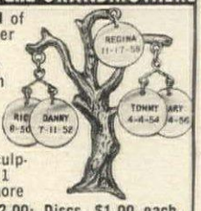
Playing with one of these is great fun for everybody! Actually a brand-new government surplus meteorological balloon, it's made of the finest long-lasting neoprene rubber, inflates easily with gas or air to from 12 to 18 feet high. Great advertising for openings, bazaars. Fun Xmas gift, $2.50 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE

Dept. HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17

PRECIOUS HEIRLOOM JEWELRY FOR PROUD MOTHERS and GRANDMOTHERS

FAMILY TREE BROOCH of Sterling Silver lets her "show off" the beloved children to her heart's content. Each Silver disc engraved with child's name, birthdate. Up to 9 letters and spaces a line. Exquisitely sculptured 2¼ tree holds 1 to 12 discs — add more anytime! **Tree, $2.00; Discs, $1.00 each.**



HEIRLOOM BRACELETS to capture her heart and encircle her wrist! Adorable ¾″ Silhouettes or Baby Shoes, each engraved with a child's name and birthdate, dangle charmingly from the 7¼″ bracelets for all the world to see! Choose Sterling Silver or 12K Goldfilled. Add more anytime!

Silhouettes $1.10 ea. **Baby Shoes** $1.50 ea.
Bracelet 1.10 **Bracelet** 1.50

Prices include engraving, tax, postage

ORDERS SHIPPED IN 3 DAYS • ADD 25c FOR AIR MAIL

NANCY NORMAN 1560 Post Office Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.

Div of Zenith Gifts, Inc.

PERSONALIZED SILVER DOLLAR KEYRING $1.50

He'll never go broke with this silver plated keyring that will hold his own lucky buck safe. On the monogrammed keyring he'll carry all his keys on the special safety lock ring (silver dollar not included). Dollar inserted with a twist of the knob.

PERSONALIZED SILVER DOLLAR BRACELET $1.50

Order this charming silver plated bracelet and please every lady on your gift list. Beautiful link comes with a smart monogrammed disc to mark it her own. Her lucky dollar held in the attractive holder. (Dollar not included.)

(Prices are postpaid, immediate delivery)

GLORIA DEE, Dept. HG12, Box 2000, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

DE LUXE
CRYSTAL BOWL

Fill it with fruit or flowers to create a magnificent centerpiece! The crystal clear top of this handsome appointment is 12" in dia., 10" high. It is decorated with handcut, diamond-like crystal prisms which hang from the rim. The base is heavy cut lead crystal. $24.95

Check or money order—Express charges collect.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

PAULEN CRYSTAL CO.
36 White St., Dept. HG-120, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

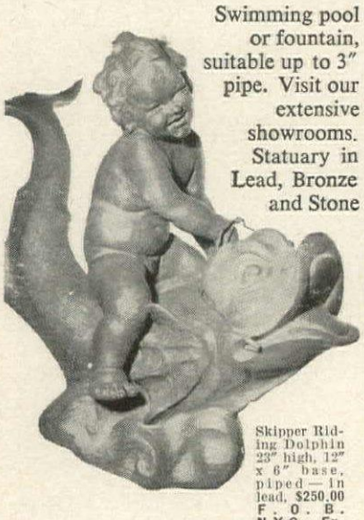
Colonial HERB CHART

Beautifully colored and illustrated pine framed Herb Chart makes cooking an adventure. It shows over 100 listings of major herbs, spices and their uses. Every dish becomes a culinary masterpiece. Just look and cook. The Herb Chart helps make entertaining more festive. Hang one in your kitchen . . . give them as gifts.

COLONIAL HERB CHART (shown)
Framed 14" x 18" $4.50
Unframed $2.50
PROVINCIAL HERB CHART
Framed 14" x 11" $3.95
Unframed $1.95
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
NO C.O.D.'s please. Send check or M.O.
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

The Blue Barn
Box 444 HG Villanova, Pa.

"SKIPPER RIDING DOLPHIN"



Swimming pool or fountain, suitable up to 3" pipe. Visit our extensive showrooms. Statuary in Lead, Bronze and Stone

Skipper Riding Dolphin 29" high, 12" x 6" base, piped—in lead, $250.00 F. O. B. N.Y.C. Express collect.

Send 25c for catalogue B-61 on complete line in coins or postage

THE Florentine CRAFTSMEN, INC.
479 FIRST AVE. (cor. 28th St.) New York 16
Phone LExington 2-3926

Smart new fur accessory . . . stunning Natural Mink Tail Ascot. The perfect neckpiece to accent your sweater, dress, coat or suit. $12.95 inc. tax. ppd. . . . in Dark Brown, Beige, Grey or White Mink. Fashion Flair, Inc. Dept.H, 173 E. Post Road, White Plains, New York.

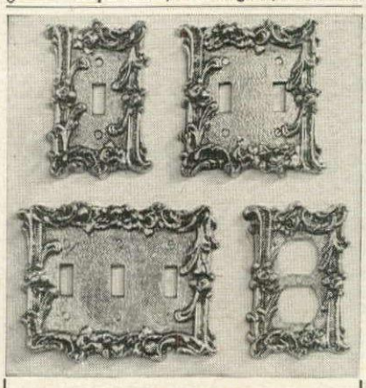
Wintertime
Glamour
AUTHENTIC
ALASKAN
FUR PARKA

This exciting new fashion will add dash to your cold-weather wardrobe, make you the queen around campus or ski slope, at sports events . . . wherever you wear it. Made of striking natural spotted white rabbit fur, it features a cozy-warm hood framed with genuine silver fox tail. Full zipper front, gay red quilted nylon lining, authentic North-Country banding. Glamorous fur finery at a refreshingly low price. Sizes 8-20.

Specify coat size. 69.50 *ppd. plus 10% Federal Tax*

Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money-order.

Hobi
Dept. G120, Flushing 52, New York



PROVINCIAL SWITCHPLATES

Switch to beauty in your home with little cost or effort. Add interest to your walls with our golden brass-plated switchplates. Non-tarnish finish, screws included. No COD's please.

SINGLE—3" x 5" ..... $1.50 each
3 FOR $3.95
DOUBLE—4½" x 5" ..... $1.95 each
3 FOR $4.95
OUTLET PLATE ..... $1.95 each
TRIPLE—6½" x 5" ..... $3.50 each

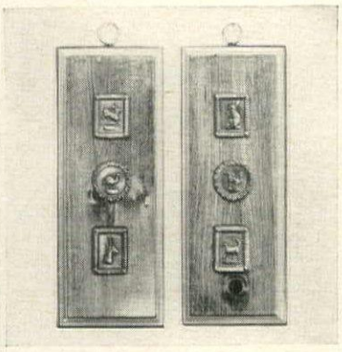
Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

THE ADDED TOUCH
Wynnewood HG12, Penna.

SHOPPING

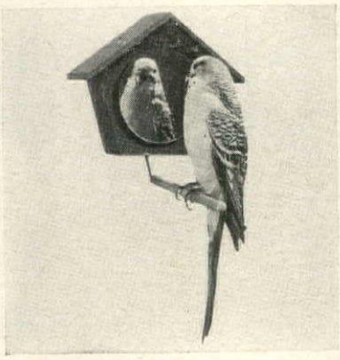
Old-time touch

Capture the flavor of generations-old furniture by decorating your chairs or benches with decal-stencils. "Boston Rocker" decal is an exact reproduction of the well-loved fruit and laurel design, using silver and gold as the basic colors. Easy to apply, the set contains eight decals. $1.75 complete. Ppd. Authentics, HG12, Box 546, Cincinnati 43, Ohio.



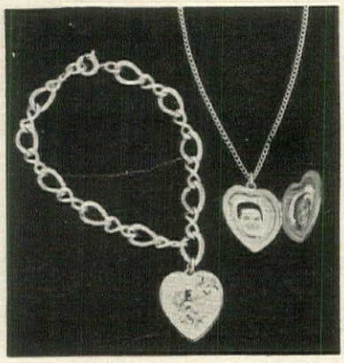
Pine—and dandy!

Rectangular plaque made from old pine will give a lift to any room in your house. Set with pewter medallions cast from old springerle cookie boards, the plaque has a cove molding which gives a handsome finish, and a brass ring for hanging. $10 each. Facing pair $20. Postpaid. Order from Lennox Shop, HG12, 1127 Broadway, Hewlett, N. Y.



Song for a bird

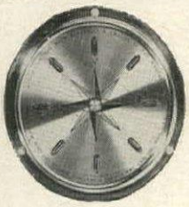
Hang a musical perch in the cage of domestic birds. Fitted with a Swiss music box which is wound from outside the cage, the perch will challenge and delight both canaries and parakeets. When bird alights on perch the music plays; when it flies away music stops. $3.95 postpaid. Order from Medford Products, HG12, Box 39, Bethpage, N. Y.



For remembrance

Small double locket designed like a heart comes in sterling silver with an overlay of 14k green and pink gold. Large enough to hold two pictures, it can be worn as a charm on a bracelet or as a pendant on a neckchain. Makes a sweet gift for a bride's attendants. $5 engraved with one initial. Ppd. Mary Mae, HG12, 211-10 73rd St., Bayside, N. Y.

HOW TO KNOW WHERE THE WIND IS FROM AND HOW HARD IT'S BLOWING —



Mounted on the wall in your house, these precision instruments help forecast local weather, fascinate family and friends.

CAPE COD WIND DIRECTION INDICATOR — small brass wind vane on roof flashes the wind direction indoors by lighting compass points on the richly decorative brass dial. Complete with vane, 6" dial and 50 feet of connecting wire. $49.95, postpaid.

CAPE COD WIND SPEED INDICATOR — tells at a glance indoors how hard the wind is blowing outdoors. Spinning cups on the roof or TV-mast instantly show every gust and lull in the wind, up to 100 miles per hour, on the 4" highly polished brass dial. Complete with spinner and wire, $49.95 postpaid.

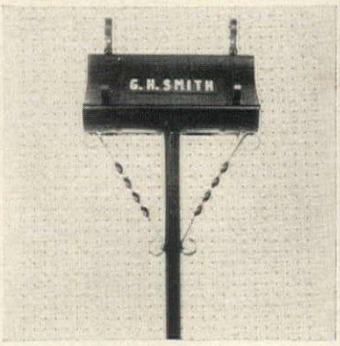
Give either one or both. Fully guaranteed. Same day shipment. Free folder and Weather Forecaster's Guide. 48-hour Air Mail Special Delivery $3 extra. Mail check or money order to:

CAPE COD® WIND INDICATOR HARWICHPORT 5, CAPE COD, MASS.

AROUND

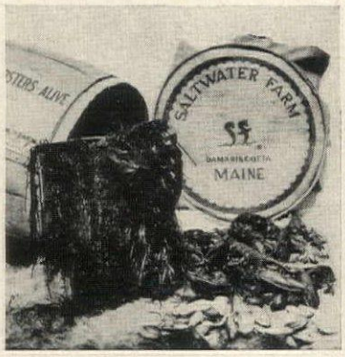
Compliment to RFD

Greet the mail man with a sleekly designed mailbox made of rust-resistant metal. With it comes a 50″ steel post and two wrought-metal braces. All are finished in flat black. Cut-out aluminum letters are finished in white (40c each). Box, post and braces complete: $11.25, ppd. Hagerstrom, HG12, 61 North Milwaukee Avenue, Wheeling, Ill.



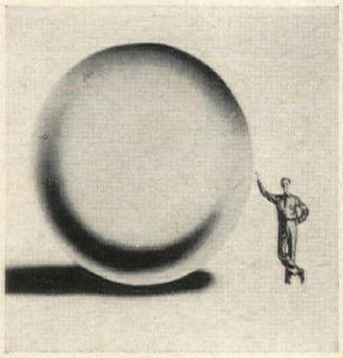
Gilt-edge certificate

In store for a well loved friend: eight lobsters and ½ peck of steamer clams. Send a gift certificate to gourmets on your gift list and let them decide upon the delivery date for this barrel of goodies. Shipped by Railway Express, lobsters are guaranteed to arrive alive within 1,800 miles of Maine. $15.95 exp. coll. Saltwater Farm, HG12, Damariscotta, Me.



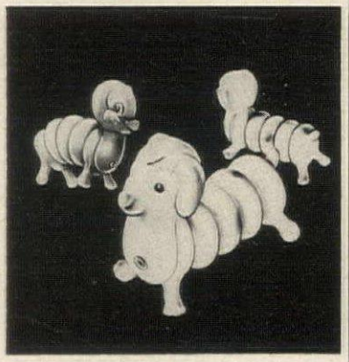
Full of bounce

Probably the largest playing ball in the world, this 12′ diameter one is made of long-lasting neoprene rubber. Inflatable, it is a new government surplus meteorological balloon. A smashing success at a children's party, or semi-tropical beach party, it's a fun gift, too, for a Christmas stocking. $2.50 ppd. Madison House, HG12, 380 Lexington Ave., New York.



For the romper set

Soft latex puppy dog will delight a youngster who is learning to crawl. Squeeze it, and it will fill with air and walk on the floor! Built on the accordion principle, it gives a squeal of delight when the air is released. Easy to wash in soap and water, it is non-toxic. About 8″ long by 3″ high. $1 postpaid. Carol Beatty, HG12, 24 Beatty Bldg., Culver City, Calif.



Color prints for framing

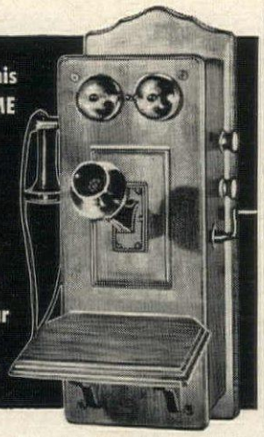
A GIFT OF BEAUTY

. . . and a gift you'll be proud to give. Four lovely, full color American landscapes, painted by a well known artist, and available exclusively through Art Industries. These four scenes, each different, each 10″ x 14″, are ready for framing. Note the wonderful low price for the set:

4 scenes.....$1.00 ppd.
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ART INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. G, Box 64, D.V. Sta., Dayton 6, Ohio

Make this OLD-TIME WALL PHONE into a
- radio cabinet
- planter
- wall bar
- spice cabinet



While they may not be using these old phones much any more, the cases are still in demand. And for good reason. Well made from richly-grained solid oak, cases can easily be turned into radio or spice cabinets, wall bars, planters, speakers, etc. They take a nice waxing, too. These are just as we received them from the phone company (you *can* even use 'em for extension phones). Send check or M.O. for $13.95 (You pay exp. chgs. on del.)

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-12, 122 East 42 St., New York 17

BET YOU A NICKEL

IT'S no gamble to give these cuff links to your favorite French-cuffed Dude! They'll cause more favorable comment than any other cuff links in his stud box.

REAL BUFFALO NICKELS (no longer minted) mounted on double-gold-plated links . . . a collector's item.

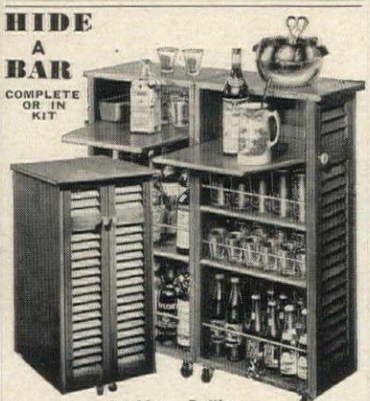
And with "TAILS" on one and "HEADS" on the other . . . he'll have a sure winner up HIS sleeve . . . that is . . . if you're not wearing them.

$3.50 per pair incl. tax • *We pay postage* • *Money back guarantee*

Matching Tie Clip $2.50

frances-morris DEPT. G12
125 ASHLAND PLACE, BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

HIDE A BAR
COMPLETE OR IN KIT



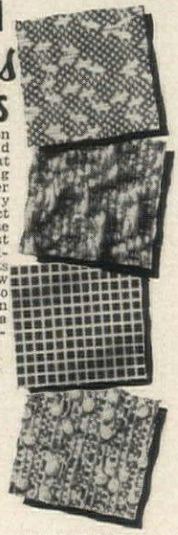
Locking—Rolling—
Fold-up Bar Holds 40 Bottles—4 Doz. Glasses
Now—a bar for the biggest party—or cozy twosome. This charming little giant is the most completely versatile bar ever. Use it 3 ways: locked, as liquor cabinet; open, for self-service; rolled out from the wall, turned around, for bartender service. Hinges open to reveal 20 bottles of liquor, 20 bottles of mix, nearly 4 doz. assorted glasses, and all bar accessories. Adjustable shelves, brass guard rails and fittings. Simple, compact, fits smartly into home, apt., office, cottage. 21″ W., 19″ D., 36″ H.—open 38″ W. Finely crafted of knotty pine. In satin smooth honey tone or lovely maple liquor-resistant finishes. **$49.95** *Shipping Chgs. Collect*
IN EASY HOME KIT, Louvered doors complete. Pre-fitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing, simple instructions. **$32.95** *Shipping Chgs. Collect*
NEW FREE CATALOG — 600 Items — Complete or in Kits

Not Sold in Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G12-0
No. Conway, N. H.

Need New Drapes Or Curtains?
SAVE UP TO 1/3

NO-IRON
Fiberglas YARD GOODS



Tremendous savings on *Fiberglas* curtain and drapery yard goods that you can wash and hang in just 7 minutes! Never needs ironing or dry cleaning — the perfect decorator fabric. Choose from the world's largest assortment of styles, colors and textures in prints and solids that add new beauty and luxury to your home. Bargain priced as low as .89¢ a yard! Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE SAMPLES
Send now for actual color swatches and "How to Sew Fiberglas" booklet plus complete Sample Curtain & Drapery Kit. No obligation. Send your name and address now!

RONNIE — the world's largest distributor of Fiberglas Curtains and Drapes

RONNIE, 4B-19, Ronnie Bldg., 145 Broad Ave., Fairview, N. J.

TITANIA!
the most BRILLIANT JEWEL ON EARTH! *says the* Saturday Evening POST & READER'S DIGEST *about this amazing* MAN MADE MIRACLE!

1 carat "Titania" Solitaire set in 14kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY **$25***

1 carat "Titania" set in a Masculine box style 14 kt. gold mounting. Complete. ONLY **$32***

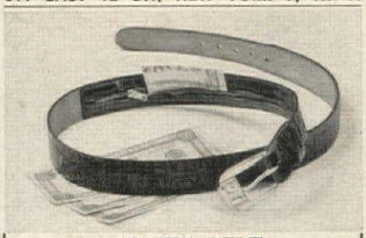
*All prices plus 10% Federal Tax

Unset "Titania" jewels, 1 to 5 carats, for your own rings, brooches, pins, etc. Per carat .....ONLY **$12***

Linde Star (synth) Sapphire & Rubies; Chatham-Created Emeralds, at Proportionately Low, Low Prices!

FREE booklet and handy Ring-size Chart

REGENT LAPIDARY CO., 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Dept. HG-23
511 EAST 12 ST., NEW YORK 9, N. Y.



MONEY BELT

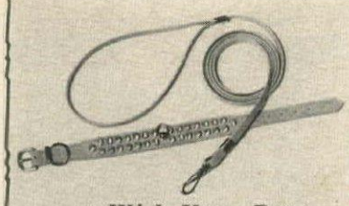
Perfect gift for men or boys. Secret zipper pocket makes safe hiding place for cash. Top grain cowhide. Choose from three styles:

A. With initialed brass buckle. (Extra tongue buckle FREE!) One pocket. Alligator grain. Brown or black. Sizes 28-44. Please print initial. **$3.50**

B. With two pockets to hold more cash; cowhide lining for extra quality. Tongue buckle. An old favorite! Brown or black. 28-44. **$3.95**

C. For boys. One pocket. Tongue buckle. Brown only. 24-36. **$1.95**

CLARION PRODUCTS
Dept. 412 Highland Park, Ill.
Write for free gift catalog



Wish Your Pet a Merry Christmas

The Chesterfield *Collar and Leash*

Set with 30 brilliant imported crystals. Colorfast washable vinyl leatherette in red, blue, pink, black, gold, silver. Velveteen in red, blue, black. ¾" wide, genuine leather lined. All sizes. **$4.50.** Matching lead **$2.** Both **$6.** State neck measurement. Sent **prepaid** promptly.

Wall Sales Co.

5508 Anita St. • Dallas 6, Texas

FORST "STAR" HITS

For Holiday GIFTING and Fabulous FEASTING

Shop from your armchair! For gifts or holiday feasting — Forst Smoked Turkey, succulent, aromatically spiced, applewood smoked and Forst's rare-flavored, sugar-cured, hickory smoked hams. Ready to slice, serve and savour. These and other Forst Delicacies are always in good taste. Order TODAY!

FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN **SMOKED TURKEY**
Whole Smoked Turkeys, ready to eat. 8 to 20 lb. range, *delivered price,* $1.75 lb....6 to 7½ lb. range, *del. price,* $1.90 lb.

FORST CATSKILL MOUNTAIN **SMOKED HAM**
Bone in, ready to slice and serve! 10 to 18 lb. range, *del. price,* $1.50 lb. 8 to 9½ lb. range, *del. price,* $1.60 lb.

BONELESS SMOKED HAM
All solid, delectable meat. 8 to 13 lb. range, *delivered price,* $1.80 lb.

ORDER TODAY — Enclose gift list, addresses, delivery dates with your check. All delicacies gift-wrapped with your card enclosed, shipped prepaid in U.S. proper (48 States).

FREE on Request: New Full Color Gift Catalog.

THE FORSTS Route 609, Kingston, N. Y.

Important: All Forst Products are Gov't Insp'd.

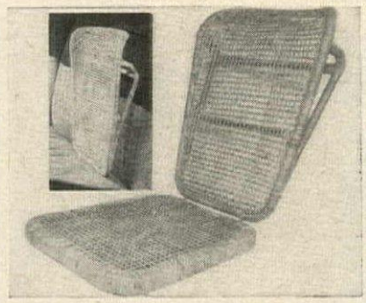
"I don't see how we ever got along without FlexPort before. We are more than pleased . . . we think FlexPort is terrific."
Dog Breeder, Connecticut

FlexPort PET DOOR

Dogs and cats are easily trained to use FlexPort. Ends scratched doors and whining. Keeps out flies, wind, rain. Gives you and pet complete freedom. Soft plastic triangles close gently and tightly. Easily installed in homes, kennels, garages, dog houses. All sizes available. Prices start at $19.90. Do not send order.

Write for free folder.

TUREN, Inc., Dept. HG12
Beaver Park, Danvers, Mass.



Real Driving Comfort!

Restful Support on Long Trips . . . or Everyday Driving!

$3.60 ppd.

Seat 'n Back Rest of flexible bamboo will give you cool, comfortable driving on the hottest days! Clever openwork design allows maximum airflow, plenty of circulation between back and bottom of seat, extra comfort on long trips. Smooth natural finish protects clothing, upholstery. Fits every contour in every car for year 'round ease! **Seat 'n Back Rest, $3.60; Back Rest (left) $1.75.** Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Ask for FREE Gifts 'N Gadgets Catalog

MEREDITH'S of EVANSTON 23, ILLINOIS

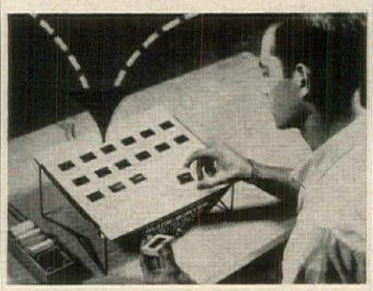
ALL PURPOSE
Combination
NIGHT TABLE and BED TABLE

Black, or brass and black finish metal night table fastens to bed frame, swings over bed for breakfast in bed or sick room use. Good looking contemporary style table moves up and down and sideways. Locks in place. Gold-flecked white Lamidall top is heat and alcohol resistant, scratch-proof, laminated to tempered Masonite. 19" x 14½" top lifts out for easy cleaning. **$14.95** Ppd.

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax • Sorry No COD's

STAR-LITE PRODUCTS CO.
P.O. Box 756, Dept. HG12, Paoli, Pa.

SORT YOUR SLIDES THE EASY WAY!



Identifies 40 slides, at once, quickly, clearly and distinctly. 12" x 14" translucent, illuminated top permits rapid, positive selection of slides for fast arrangement in projector magazine. It's easy . . . It's fast . . . It's fun! **$13.95** ppd.

Order Several For Gifts . . . Order One For Yourself!

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded
. . . No C.O.D.'s

THOM GEIST
2170 West 25th Street, Cleveland 13, Ohio

SHOPPING

Kashmir carving

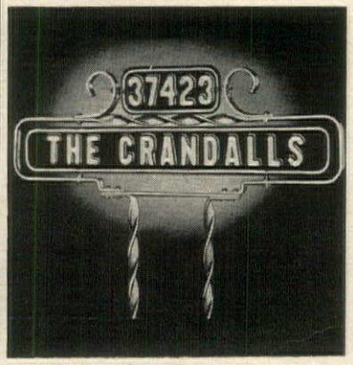
Quaint ornament for an executive's desk or a library table: this hand carved Shikara boat with its gracefully soaring prow. Made of natural walnut, it holds the sculptured figure of a boatman plying a paddle. 12" by 9", it is a classic ornament to please any eye. $6.95 postpaid. Order from World Handicrafts, HG12, 29 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

Make a clean sweep

Newest version of the old-fashioned cornbroom: a hearth broom made of colorful sorghum panicles. 23" long, and fitted with a two-tone braided handle, it will keep a fireplace spic and span. Smaller version (15" long) is useful in keeping the family car neat and clean. Both come in red, blue or orange. $5 the pair. Ppd. Berea College, HG12, Berea, Ky.

Gift of the sun

Taste treat for people who live in cold climates: a half-bushel of tree-ripened citrus fruit. Basket contains 27 pounds of pineapple oranges, Duncan grapefruit, and large Persian limes which add a zestful touch to both food and drink. $7.95 postpaid. Order from the Groves of Cobbs, Department HG12, Box G-161, Little River, Miami, Fla.



On your mark

Identify your country house with this ornamental Day and Night lawn marker. The double 26" stand is wrought aluminum, plate is rustproof aluminum finished in black baked enamel. Letters and numbers are reflecting white enamel. $4.95 with 6 letters or numbers on top line, up to 17 below. Ppd. Spear Engineering, HG12, Colorado Springs, Colo.

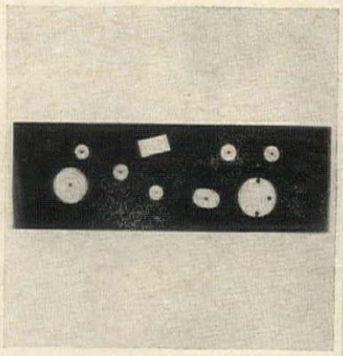
NASSAU IMPORTS
Dept. HGD
200 West 34th Street, New York 1, N. Y.

ROMAN COIN CUFF LINKS

These are genuine ancient **ROMAN COINS,** struck off by hand *1600 to 2000* years ago at the Imperial Roman Mint! (Each of the famous Roman Emperors—Caesar, Nero, Constantine, etc., had his own coins made.) Now, beautifully mounted as cuff links, they make distinctive, unusual, collector's-item gifts. Packed in a flannel drawstring pouch, each comes with card giving name and date (from B.C. to 300 A.D.) of Emperor's reign. In Roman bronze **7.98** set; in Roman silver with Sterling back **10.98.** Single coin as matching tie bar—Bronze **3.98;** Silver **5.50.** Postpaid. Member Diners Club.

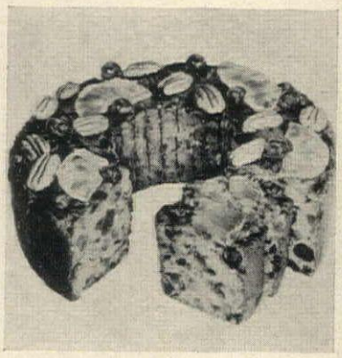
AROUND

Chinese coins
Add an Oriental accent to your room with a handsome wooden plaque set with authentic Chinese coins of the realm. Plaque is finished in black and spattered with gold paint. Set at random over the surface are various shaped coins in silver and gold finish. 24″ by 8″ by ½″. $8 each; two for $14. Ppd. Palley's, HG12, 2263 East Vernon, Los Angeles, Calif.



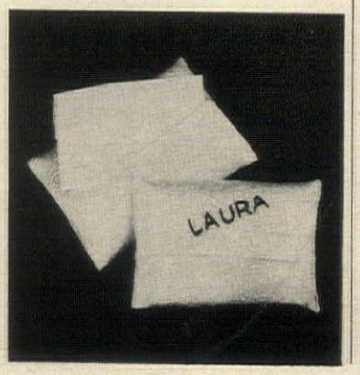
Strike it right
Cast brass container for wooden matches is an asset to the hearth and adds an appropriate decorative note in a Provincial kitchen. Copied from an original, it has a sturdy hinged cover with ribbed surface underneath for striking. 5¾″ by 4″ by 2″, it never requires polishing. $4.95 postpaid. Southern Showcase, HG12, Box 547, Memphis, Tenn.

No crumbs allowed
There will never be a crumb left from this fruit cake made from an Old Carolina recipe! It is simply delicious, and it comes already sliced in neat pieces. Made of the finest spices, fruits and nuts, it comes in a two pound size ($3.25), a three pound size ($4.50) and a five pound size ($6.85). Ppd. Bost Bakery, HG12, P. O. Drawer 1151, Shelby, N. C.



Bunny fur
Any young miss from three to ten will feel like a junior debutante in this snow-white fur hat trimmed with beautiful red velvet roses. A matching 9″ by 7″ muff, to keep her fingers toasty warm, is backed with embroidered satin and fitted with a woven wrist cord. $2.98 each; $4.98 the set. Postpaid. Order from Hobi, Department HG12, Flushing 52, N. Y.

For her purse
An inexpensive gift for Christmas or birthdays, or to use as a bridge prize, this textured white satin tissue case comes with a strip of gold tape for marking. With this tape you can design a handsome 3-letter monogram or even write out a first or a full name. $1 postpaid complete with tissue and tape. Downs, HG12, 1014 Davis Street, Evanston, Ill.

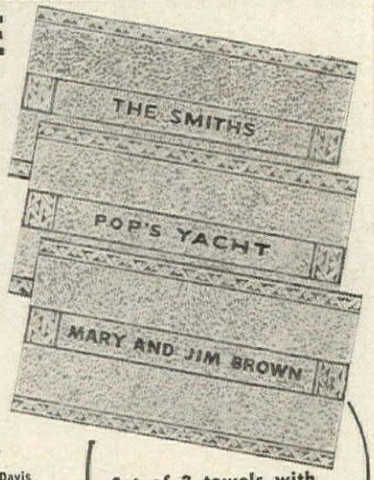


THIS IS THE SWAN BATHROOM FIXTURE!

A Sherle Wagner Original, jewel-crafted with exquisite perfection in 24 kt. gold plate. $139.50.* Greek Key Bowl, $75.00.* Available with correlated accessories. At the Sherle Wagner Shop, 125 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. For illustrated brochure send 25¢ to Department SC.

* SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST

NOW—PERSONALIZED TOWELS WITH YOUR NAME WOVEN in



Now for the first time, revel in the luxury of your name woven right into jumbo size towels—not imprinted or embroidered—but actually woven in with fine quality cotton yarn. So thick and thirsty, these extra absorbent terry towels are extra long lasting, too. You'll be proud to display, use or give them as an extra special gift. In smart decorator black and white design, each measures a jumbo 20" x 38". Order them now for every member of the family and end all arguments! Choose your name or any short wording such as those suggested below.

ORDER TODAY FOR:
- Showers
- Weddings
- Beach Clubs
- Christmas Gifts
- Boat Owners
- Kids Away at School
- Yourself and Friends

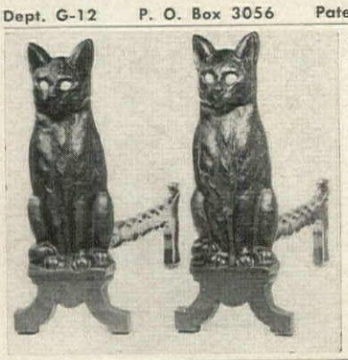
SUGGESTED INSCRIPTIONS:
The Jones Family
Sue and John
Stolen from Jim Davis
The Nelsons
Tommy Taylor

Gift packaged

Allow 3 weeks for delivery

Set of 3 towels with same name or wording only $12.95 we pay postage
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

PERSONALIZED TOWELS, INC.
Dept. G-12 P. O. Box 3056 Paterson 3, N. J.



Good luck

When a black cat crosses your path it's a happy omen. With two black cats on the hearth you and the family will be happy and snug. Made of cast iron finished in flat black, the andiron cats have translucent green eyes through which the firelight shines. 17" high, 14" deep. $15.95 ppd. **Tennessee Chromium, HG12, 206 Louise Ave., Nashville, Tenn.**

Bathroom Guard-Rail

Real help for the aged, physically handicapped, heart patients. Recommended by doctors. Fits all style units. Made of heavy steel tubing and heavily chrome plated to make an attractive addition to any bathroom. Order No. 2458W

Only **$19.95** *postpaid.*

Send for FREE gift catalog of unusual items.

DOWNS & CO., Dept. 1412B
1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.

Sound of Music

Pocket musical cigarette lighter in gold finish is an unusual, gay and useful gift for your matchless man or woman. Tunes: La Vie En Rose, I Could Have Danced All Night, Some Enchanted Evening, Anniversary Song, Smoke Gets In Your Eyes, or Moulin Rouge (Give 1st and 2nd choice). $6 ppd., add $1 for initials. Paul Brown, HG12, Box 125, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

DECORATE KITCHEN CANISTERS WITH THESE AUTHENTICS DECALS

Artistic shaded gold and black decal labels transform glass or metal canisters into a useful and decorative set of kitchen containers. Decals apply easily with just water (instructions included); washable and color-fast. Set of 12 (sizes assorted) includes Cookies, Candy, Flour, Coffee, Tea, Sugar, Allspice, Pepper, Salt, Nutmeg, Rice, Cinnamon—all for $1.75 (ppd. in U.S.—no COD).

MANY OTHER DECALS for home decorating purposes—including Authentic's famous line of Early American Stencil Design decals for chairs—latest addition, a handsome 6 pc. gold design for Captain's Chairs, only $1.75 ppd. See our complete folder 10c.

SEND 10c FOR ILLUS. FOLDER AND SAMPLE **AUTHENTICS** DEPT. E-27, BOX 546 CINCINNATI 43, OHIO

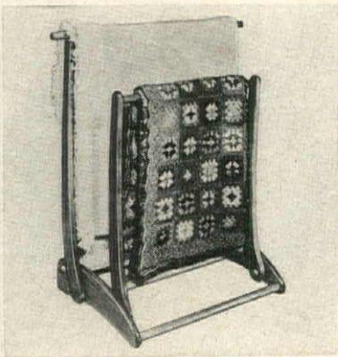
SHOPPING

Undercover

Elegant touch for the dressing table: 14k gold-plated container for cleansing tissues. Metal is brass, cut out and pierced to resemble exquisite lace. The four graceful feet are leaf-like in design. Top slides easily for refilling. Holds all standard size tissues. $10.95 postpaid. Order from R. M. S. Interiors, HG12, 214 West Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

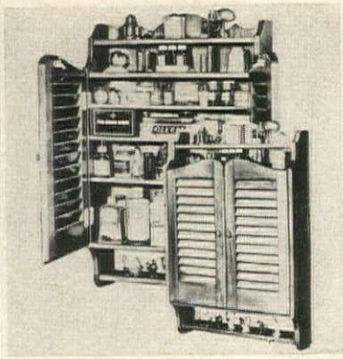
Special delivery

A box of fruit, delivered every month to a favored friend, makes a mouth-watering gift. One month it will be mammoth pink grapefruit; another, a box of pink-cheeked apples. Throughout the year your thoughtfulness will be remembered. Gift subscriptions run from $12.85 to $53.95, postpaid. Harry & David, Dept. HG12, Box 4-G, Medford, Ore.



Take a stand

Have a place for everything and the family will keep everything in its place. For bedspreads, a sturdy decorative stand is an excellent appointment. Made of wood finished in pine, maple, mahogany or modern blond color, it will hold a bedspread and a blanket. 31" x 28", it folds for storage. $12.95 exp. coll. Yield House, HG12, No. Conway, N. H.



Starved for space?

If your bathroom medicine cabinet resembles a Fibber McGee closet, this attractive louvered wall chest is in order. Made of kiln dried knotty pine with a maple or honey pine finish, it is 28" high x 18" wide x 5" deep. Seven roomy shelves will take care of cosmetics, cleaning aids. $29.95 exp. coll. Yield House, Dept. HG12, North Conway, N. H.

Points of interest

The kindergarten set will adore this clown pencil sharpener and twelve pencils marked with a child's full name. Insert pencil into clown's tummy and crank the handle for a perfect result. Sharpener can be attached to wall or desk. 3½" high. $1. The set of twelve personalized pencils is 79c. Both postpaid. The Added Touch, HG12, Wynnewood, Pa.

AROUND

Something new

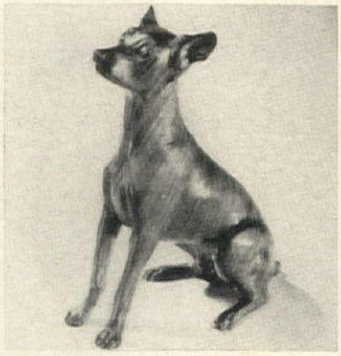
Don't discard an old fur coat that has become style "dated." Have it made into a smart small fur to wear with suits and dresses. Send 25¢ for 3D viewer, color slides and booklet put out by ABCO Furs. Select a style and send them your old fur coat. Cost of this service is modest. Write to ABCO Furs, HG12, 312 Seventh Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Cachet to comfort

Going abroad? Take this handsome leather passport case which has compartments for your passport, travelers' checks, foreign currency tickets, etc. Available in red, brown or black morocco or beige pigskin with gold lettering. $9.95 ppd. Order from Camalier & Buckley, Department HG12, 1141 Connecticut, N.W., Washington, D.C.

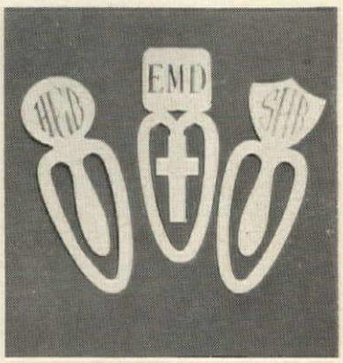
Fond memories

To permanently capture a pet's endearing ways, a walnut sculpture copied from a photograph is beautifully hand-carved, can be fashioned in any pose and any size. Finish is natural walnut or painted in oil colors. $35 for a 4" by 6" figure. Send for catalogue of other sizes and prices. Ppd. From Brasher Wood, Dept. HG12, Chickadee Valley, Kent, Conn.



The right place

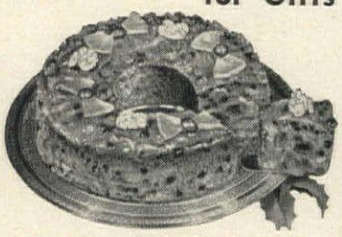
Attractive small gift for everyone on the list: a sterling silver bookmark which slips easily onto a page. Decorated with a monogrammed shield, circle or rectangle, the mark is 2½" long. For clergy or religious, the one with the cross is especially appropriate. Each is only $1. Ppd. Zenith Gifts, Department HG12, 364 P. O. Bldg., Brighton 35, Mass.



Open and shut case

Import from romantic Rangoon, an elegant owl hand carved of wood, finished in black lacquer and gold leaf. It is a fine example of Oriental craftsmanship which can be used to hold candy, cigarettes or nuts. Team it, too, with a flower arrangement for a dramatic effect. 4" high. $9.95 postpaid. American Trader, HG12, 31 Lafayette Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

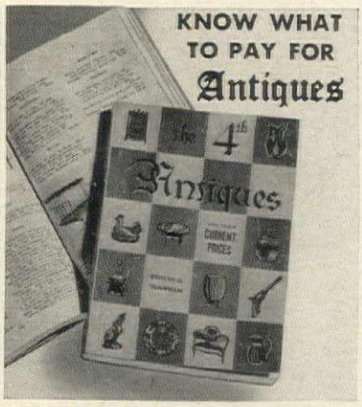
Merrier Holidays
For yourself for Gifts



Old Southern Fruit Cake

BEST YOU EVER TASTED—Queen of all fruit cakes—85 percent REORDER, for themselves, friends and customers. Chockful of Tennessee black walnuts, mellow-rich fruits, jumbo pecans; deliciously spiced, light textured but moist; slices thin, looks festive, tastes heavenly.
STILL MODERATELY PRICED: 3 lb. $5; 5 lb., $8. FOR GIFTS, 10 P.C. off for 12 or more.
Packaged in gay holiday tin (perfect for cookies). Mailed free.
Send us your gift list; we'll mail promptly with handsome card. Send check or M.O.

Old Southern Kitchens
Dept. 81 702 Murfreesboro Rd.
Nashville 2, Tenn.

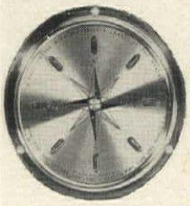


Dealer's Current Prices of 25,000 Items

With this 336-page antique guide, you'll have no more worries about what to pay for antiques. The only accredited antique dealers' handbook in the country, it lists value of more than 25,000 American antiques, and is available now for the first time to the public. Includes pictures, prices of such varied objects as glass, china, furniture, toys, metal and pewterware, and more than 200 other groups. A fascinating and invaluable guide to save money, and a **wonderful gift.** $4.95 ppd.

MADISON HOUSE
Dept. HG-22, 380 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17

HOW TO KNOW WHERE THE WIND IS FROM AND HOW HARD IT'S BLOWING —



Mounted on the wall in your house, these precision instruments help forecast local weather, fascinate family and friends.
CAPE COD **WIND DIRECTION INDICATOR — small brass wind vane on roof flashes the wind direction indoors by lighting compass points on the richly decorative brass dial. Complete with vane, 6" dial and 50 feet of connecting wire. $49.95, postpaid.**
CAPE COD **WIND SPEED INDICATOR — tells at a glance indoors how hard the wind is blowing outdoors. Spinning cups on the roof or TV-mast instantly show every gust and lull in the wind, up to 100 miles per hour, on the 4" highly polished brass dial. Complete with spinner and wire, $49.95 postpaid.**

Give either one or both. Fully guaranteed. Same day shipment. Free folder and Weather Forecaster's Guide. 48-hour Air Mail Special Delivery $3 extra. Mail check or money order to:
CAPE COD® WIND INDICATOR HARWICHPORT 5, CAPE COD, MASS.

CRANBERRY GLASS

For the first time available at piggy bank prices. Reproduced in the lovely swirl pattern, they'll highlight Early American surroundings or blend equally well in a more formal setting.

10 OZ. WATER TUMBLERS Set of 6, $2.95
6 OZ. JUICE GLASSES Set of 6, $2.75
4 OZ. COCKTAIL GLASSES Set of 6, $2.50
Plus 35¢ Postage for set of 6

Pa. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax • No COD's

WHAT'S NEW SHOP
Wynnewood HG12, Penna.

SHOE CHESTS

Aerated, Louvered Cabinet Holds 24 Pairs Women's Shoes or 18 Pairs Men's Shoes
Are your shoes jumbled in closets, under beds, lost, strayed, stolen? Now, store shoes neatly in one place. Our lovely Shoe Chests hold men's, women's or children's shoes. Adjustable rods store slippers, high heels, wedgies, sneakers, etc. Proper ventilation is attained by louvered doors, open back and bottom. 29" W. 15" D. 36" H. Beautifully crafted in mellow honeytone knotty pine—or in maple finish. As pictured **$32.95.**
SHOE MATE (same design, smaller size) holds 12 pairs women's or children's shoes. Fits under windows or in narrow spaces. 23" W. 11" D. 27" H. Complete **$26.95.** *Express Charges Collect.*
IN COMPLETE KITS—for easy assembly; prefitted, drilled, sanded, etc., ready for finishing. Simple instructions. Doors all assembled. **$21.95.**
SHOE MATE KIT—**$17.95.** *Express Charges Collect.*
New Free Catalog—600 Items—Complete or in Kits

Not Sold In Stores Money-Back Guarantee

Field House
Dept. G12-0
No. Conway, N. H.

PROTECT YOUR PRECIOUS PLATES with ZIPPERED—QUILTED PLATE CASES

Write **Baer** GIFTS

Each lovely case stores 12 plates—keeps them clean, safe from chips, scratches—ready for instant use! Of quilted wipe-clean vinyl with large zipper openings for easy insertion. 4 sizes to set: for dinner, salad, bread-butter plates & saucers. Come in newest colors: Gold or Silver; also White, Pink, Aqua, or Yellow. Set $4.95 plus 35c for shipping. FREE! $2.50 value! 44 washable fabric plate divider pads with each order.

SET OF 4
$4.95

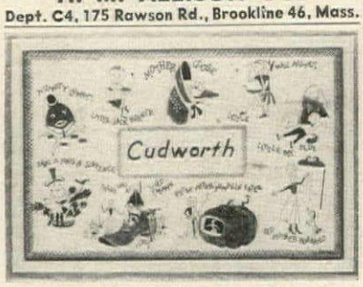
Dept. 60-GL, 622 W. Market St., Louisville 2, Kentucky

FOR HIM OR HER THE LUXURIOUS FLANNEL **Sleep Coat** BY HAF-A-JAMA

Here's your mid-winter night's dream of warm sleep comfort. This extra-long, softest flannel UPPA-JAMA laughs at drafts, chills and blizzards. Vat-dyed, tub-fast colors. Sanforized. Full cut for roomy comfort. Note the ample pockets, side slits, smart notched collar. Choice of sky blue or maize. Men's—sizes 36 to 50. Gal's—sizes 12 to 20. Guaranteed.

3.95 each. 2 for 7.75: 3 for 11.50 Please add 25c total for postage

H. M. ALLISON CO.
Dept. C4, 175 Rawson Rd., Brookline 46, Mass.



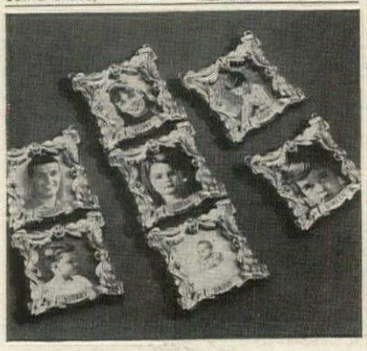
Every Meal is Party Time with Children's Personalized

MOTHER GOOSE PLACE MATS

Transform mealtime into party time with these gay, unusual Mother Goose Place Mats. Watch the children laugh as you recite "Peter, Peter, Pumpkin Eater," "There Was an Old Woman," etc. Printed in bright red and green on high quality papeterie. Child's own name in big type in the center. Size 10½" x 15½". Saves tablecloths, too, when tots eat with grown-ups. Please print name plainly.

Set of 36, ONLY **$1.25**
Orders of 5 or more sets, **$1.00** *each*
Mother Goose Napkins to Match Personalized, 50 for **$1.00**
All orders sent postpaid at no extra charge.
Send also for FREE Gift Catalog

Holiday House
45 Toy Avenue, Santa Claus, Indiana



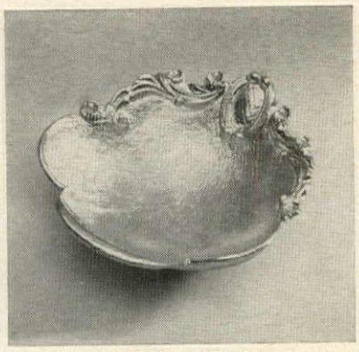
Personalized Add-a-Frame.....$1.00 each

a new concept in wall grouping

Order 1, 2 or as many as you like of our boldly designed 18K. GOLD plated picture frames, to form a panel of provincial charm. We will engrave the name of your youngster on the delicate golden bow. Frames measure 3" square and are backed with plush red velvet. As the family grows additional frames may be ordered and easily attached one into the other.

Leaf Add-A-Frame ..... $1.00 each.
Special 6 for $5.00
(postpaid, immediate delivery)

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. HG, 276 East Third St., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

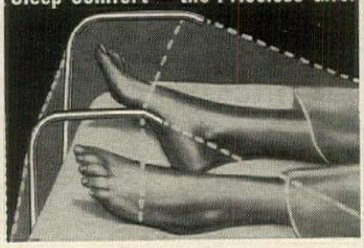


Golden Dish With an Elegant Air

Such luxury! Victorian gold-plated shell tray gives a luxury lift to any room. You'll love it as a sweet or nut dish . . . for ash trays . . . to hold trinkets on your dressing table . . . as a special soap dish fit for a queen! Looks like pure gold, brings elegance wherever it goes. It's 3½" in diameter, mounted on 3 feet. And it's only $1.50 each, 2 for $2.85, 6 for $8.25, postpaid.

EMPIRE Dept. HG126
140 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, New York

Sleep Comfort — the Priceless Gift!



BLANKET SUPPORT Frees Feet for BETTER SLEEP

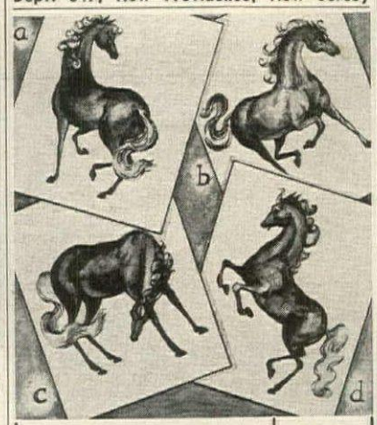
Everyone wants the gift of Better Sleep. No more restless nights due to confining, tangled blankets. Ingenious folding BLANKET SUPPORT lifts disturbing weight, provides cozy space for foot freedom. Lets you stretch and turn—relieves tensions. Avoid sedative habit. IDEAL GIFT. Essential for light sleepers, convalescents, arthritics. Fits any bed—regular or electric blankets. Folds flat during day. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Gifts mailed direct. We ship immediately for only $4.75 postpaid.

Two-day airmail, $1 extra, if desired.

How to SLEEP BETTER and LIVE HAPPIER!

NO PILLS! New booklet illustrates 20 scientific ways to relax and get healthful natural sleep without drugs! Thousands have been helped already. If you sleep lightly, take pills, or suffer from nervous tension, strain, anxiety, restlessness, convalescence, arthritis, or any sleep discomfort—this booklet may help you. Sent FREE with order for Blanket Support, or send 10c for postage and handling.

BETTER SLEEP Inc.
Dept. 347, New Providence, New Jersey



DRAMATIC! $1.25 each All 4 . . . $4.50 Postpaid

Magnificent reproductions of original paintings by famous American artist ARDITH TURNER. Smoky golden-tan "Palominoes" printed in full color on fine white paper. Decorative size 11" x 14" . . . perfect gift for any horse lover. Sold exclusively by us, by mail-order only. Same-day shipment. Sorry, no catalogs. Air-mail if desired. Add 40c (U.S.A. only)

The Golden Circle
Box 457, Studio G, Hialeah, Florida

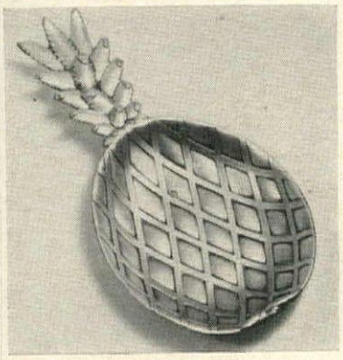
SHOPPING

In a dancing mood

Add a Geisha girl doll to your collection of Oriental art objects. Dressed in authentic dancing costume, she stands 6" high and has a hand-painted bisque face. Each part of her costume is hand-sewn of brilliant cloth in many colors. $1 each; $3.95 for a set of four different dolls. Ppd. Shopping International, HG12, 25 Lafayette, White Plains, N. Y.

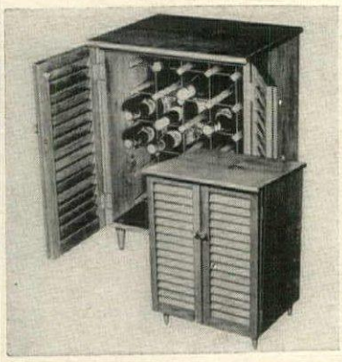
Napkin nest

Solid cherry napkin rack is a handy appointment to hang on the kitchen wall, or set on a table or countertop. Beautifully grained and wax finished, it is 11" by 7". $3.95 postpaid. Fill it with red and white checkered paper napkins which have a cloth-like texture. 100 for $1 plus 25¢. Artisan Galleries, Dept. HG12, 2100 N. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Texas.



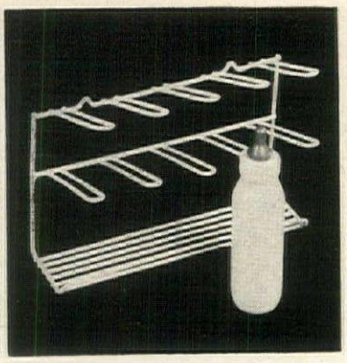
Tropical flavor

Serve sweetmeats, nuts or cocktail tidbits in this small tray designed like a pineapple. Made of metal finished in heavy silver plate, it is beautifully designed, highly ornamental. Partially oxidized, it is permanently treated to resist tarnish. 8¼" by 4¼", $3.30; 10" by 5", $4.45. Ppd. Bowman, HG12, 2477 Lombard Street, San Francisco, Calif.



Wine is fine

A particular host will appreciate this good-looking wine cabinet which will hold thirty bottles of any size. Made of pine finished in honey tone or in maple, it has a sturdy lock and makes a fine piece to use as a wall cabinet or chest. 28" x 21" x 16". $39.95. In unfinished kit form it is $27.50. Express collect. Yield House, Dept. HG12, No. Conway, N. H.



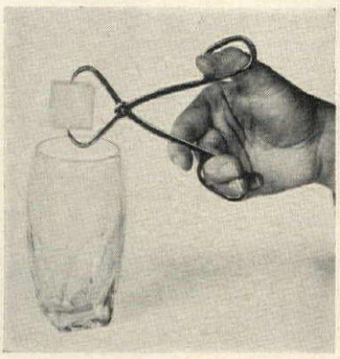
For the newcomer

Keep order in the kitchen after the baby's arrival with the "bottle tree". A sturdy steel bracket finished in white provides storage for ten bottles, for ten nipples and caps. Easy to install on wall or closet door, it helps to keep baby paraphernalia clean and orderly. 12½" wide by 7" high. $3 ppd. David Adler, HG12, 257 W. 99th St., New York, N. Y.

AROUND

By crackie

The hospitable host will have no problem cracking ice cubes for frozen daiquiris with this ice cube splitter. Imported from Germany, it is made of Solingen stainless steel. It is the perfect implement to use, too, when trying to separate ice cubes frozen together in a serving bucket. $3 each, ppd. Downs, HG12, 1014 Davis St., Evanston, Ill.



Tree trimmings

For an unusually charming effect, hang these tiny Nativity scenes from the branches of your Christmas tree. Background of each ornament is finished in gold, figures are ivory color, plastic windows are pastel pink and blue. Each is 3″ high by 3″ wide. 94¢ for six; $1.40 for twelve. Ppd. Bancrofts, HG137, 2170 So. Canalport Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Work of art

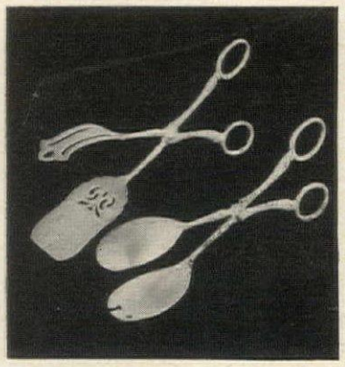
A child's first drawing can be immortalized, and useful, too, when transferred to a ceramic tile set into the cover of a handsome cigarette box. Leather box, embellished with 22k gold tooling and lined with cork, is 5″ by 5″. A wonderful gift to give parents or grandparents, box is $12.95 plus 50c. Young Rembrandts, HG12, Loch Lane, Port Chester, N. Y.

Holiday partying?

Be prepared for festivities with a champagne bucket which will do honor to all occasions. Urn shaped and adorned with beautiful castings, this heavily silver-plated one is elegant for a bubbly variety or for a white vin ordinaire. Suitable, too, for an arrangement of flowers. 9″ by 8½″ in diam. $27.50 ppd. Edith Chapman, HG12, Route 303, Blauvelt, N. Y.

Scissor servers

Cope neatly with spaghetti and salad, sandwiches and pastry with these silver plated tongs. Made in Sheffield, England, of silver on copper, one set is fitted with a small shovel and a fork for lifting small pastries and cakes; the other is fitted with fork and spoon for salads. Each is $3.98 ppd. Lord George, Dept. HG12, 1270 Broadway, New York, N. Y.



750 CHARMS IN THIS
FREE
Charm & Treasure
CATALOG

14K SOLID GOLD and STERLING SILVER CHARMS At Direct-To-You-Prices

To have and to hold "those precious moments" are now at hand, brought to mind by cherished charms and miniatures that tell a story all your own.

★ All Charms Shown Actual Size
★ Prices Include Federal Tax & Postage.
★ Money Back Guarantee (Unless Personalized)

SPECIAL OFFER!

Send only 25c in cash or stamps and you'll receive a huge 9x12, 112 page, all inclusive 5000 charm catalog. A must for all collectors of charms.

☐ Christmas Tree — Tips of branches red and green enameled. 14K Solid Gold..$15.00 Sterling Silver.. 4.00

☐ The Good Angel— watch over you and your loved ones. 14K Solid Gold ...$15.00 Sterling Silver 2.20

☐ Bible — covers open wide, reveal the Lord's Prayer. 14K Solid Gold..$10.00 Sterling Silver.. 2.00

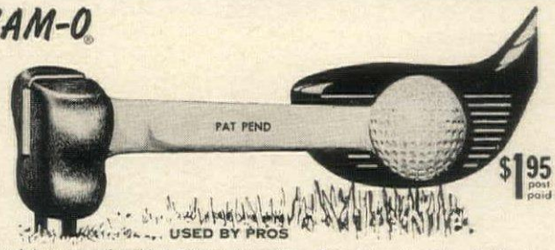
☐ College Pennants — for any of 600 colleges. Enameled colors. 14K Solid Gold ..$7.00 Sterling Silver .. 1.50

☐ Map—of any state or U.S. possession, foreign countries. Enameled on 14K Solid Gold..$12.50 Sterling Silver.. 2.20

Please send me charms checked above in
☐ 14K SOLID GOLD
☐ STERLING SILVER
☐ FREE CATALOG
☐ 25¢ CATALOG

Charm & Treasure INC.
509 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y. DEPT. HG-120
I enclose check or money order for total $.....
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY .....ZONE .....STATE .....
Engraving on any charm—10¢ per letter or number. Please print inscription clearly. Enclose with order.

Golfers WHAM-O
NEW!
GROOVE YOUR SWING AT HOME! DEVELOP FORM



$1.95 post paid

No ball to chase! Simply push into ground and hit. Returns to position after club swing. Imperfection in your swing is indicated by action of Wham-O. Practice just 5 minutes a day with our instructions and play 100% better on Sunday! Folds to 8″ for golf bag. Use to warm up at starting tee. Tough pliable plastic, ash hardwood stock, 5″ steel spikes. Withstands violent abuse. Only $1.95 complete. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Ideal for Xmas gift. Send to: WAMO MFG. CO., Box M-62, San Gabriel, California

From Italy
A Unique Collector's item!
Original "ITALIAN WALLPAPER ROLLERS" *(LAMP KIT)*

Add a light touch to these authentic, rare, old Italian Wooden Wallpaper Rollers that **once printed Europe's finest wallpaper** by making them into distinctive and decorative lamps.

One of a kind, these handmade works of art are available in handsome abstract or lovely floral designs.

21″ high, approx. 4″ in dia. 36″ overall height, and weighing about 12 lbs. Complete with all fittings (except lamp shade) including brass base, wiring, 3 way socket, all metal parts etc. with full instructions for assembing.

$15.00 exp. chgs. collect.
Deluxe roller $25.00 exp. chgs. collect.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

D. M. STUDNER
505 8th Ave., New York 18, N.Y.

WORLD TRAVELER
ALARM CLOCK

What time is it in Juneau, Honolulu, Washington? Tells at a glance the time in 24 different time zones around the world. Perfect in design, accuracy and workmanship. This is the ideal gift for travelers or home-bodies. Red, blue or nigskin. $15.35 Ppd.

Sorry, No Stamps or COD's Please
Send For Free Gift Catalog

Camalier & Buckley
Gifts Luggage Leatherware
Dept. HG-12, 1141 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Washington 6, D.C.

INTERNATIONAL DRINKING TEAM HIGHBALL GLASSES
OFFICIAL FOR DRINKING BOUTS!

Win or lose, everyone on this team has loads of fun getting loaded! Write-in contestant's name . . . check-off choice of liquid event (rye, bourbon, scotch, gin, vodka, ginger ale, water, soda, tonic, juice) . . . then DRINK TO VICTORY! Each glass is a barware masterpiece fired for permanence in 22 kt. 2-tone embossed gold with white trim. Magnifique for all indoor athletes! SET OF 8: $5.95

MATCHING ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR TEAM!
On-The-Rocks Glasses, Set of 8: $5.95
Double Old-Fashioned Glasses, Set of 8: $6.95
Ice-Bucket, each: $4.95
Cocktail Set (6 Glasses, Mixer, Stirrer): $7.95
All orders post-paid. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Send check or money order to:
DECORGLASS, INC., Dept. HG-120
1780 Pacific St., Brooklyn 33, N.Y.

FRONT BACK

House & Garden's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

IDENTIFY YOURSELF AS A READER OF HOUSE & GARDEN WHEN WRITING TO THESE HOTELS FOR INFORMATION OR RESERVATIONS

ALABAMA

POINT CLEAR (NEAR MOBILE)

Grand Hotel. on Mobile Bay, a fine resort in a historic locale. Private golf club, pool, fishing cruisers, sailboats and other sports.

ARIZONA

PATAGONIA

Circle Z Ranch. South of Tucson in scenic Border country. Ideal climate. Superb riding. Swimming, tennis. Children welcome. Brochure on request.

PHOENIX

Arizona Biltmore Resort

Special Christmas-New Year's family rates for fun time Holiday houseparty. Day-long supervised activities for children: riding, cowboy cook outs, swimming, parties. Everything for adults to enjoy when and as you like. Right at your door, private uncrowded 18-hole championship golf course. Each night dancing, movies. For color folder, write George Lindholm, Pres., Arizona Biltmore Hotel, Phoenix, Ariz.

SCOTTSDALE

Hotel Valley Ho. Arizona's finest. European Plan. Open all year. In famous Paradise Valley resort area, 12 mi. from Phoenix. Robert Foehl, Manager.

TUCSON

Arizona Inn. Bungalow rooms with sun terrace. Beautiful gardens. Steam heat. Warm water pool. Har-Tru tennis courts. A.P. M. Bennett, Mgr.

Desert Willow Ranch. Arizona's popular—largest; children welcome—counselor supervision—riding, swimming, golf privileges—fun for all. AAA.

Lodge on the Desert. Golf privileges, pool, convenient Town location offering A or E plans. Excellent cuisine with breakfast in your room. Box 1151.

Westward Look Ranch Inn. Luxurious resort in desert foothills. Riding, pool. American Plan, all year. Rt. 6, Box 250, Tucson, Ariz. MA 3-2591.

TUCSON (RT. 1, BOX 567)

White Stallion Guest & Cattle Ranch. 10,000 acres. Heated Pool, own horses, famous for food & friendliness. Holiday Plan. Drew & Marge Towne. AAA.

WICKENBURG

Rancho de los Caballeros . . . the place to spend an exciting pre-Christmas holiday. Ride, swim, golf, relax in dry, sunny Arizona. Children welcome.

ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK

Arlington Hotel & Baths

Come to America's favorite spa for fun and health vacation. Enjoy country club privileges on two championship golf courses; catch lunker bass and crappie in three large, clear lakes but minutes from your room in the Arlington. Be good to yourself with a course of radioactive thermal baths. Superb continental cuisine. Planned social activities. For colorful folder, write R. E. McEachin, General Manager.

CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH

The Homestead Inn. Colonial rooms all with bath. Quiet. Open all year. Good food. Walter J. Stephen, Owner. Tel. TOwnsend 9-7500.

FLORIDA

BELLEAIR

The Belleview-Biltmore

Golfers! Where else in Florida will you find two championship 18-hole courses at your door? Step from the porch of this gracious and complete resort hotel to the first tee of your choice of two superb layouts. Just check in and tee off! Plus private beach and Cabana Club, temperature-controlled pool, Har-tru tennis courts, Candlelight Cocktail Lounge, dancing nightly in the glamorous Starlight Room. Opens December 31. For reservations or brochure, write Donald E. Church, Manager, The Belleview-Biltmore, Belleair, Clearwater, Florida.

PALM BEACH

La Coquille

A private Club-Resort, midway between Palm Beach and Delray. Luxurious accommodations . . . all rooms face the ocean, and many have terraces overlooking the pool. ¼ mile private beach. Superb cuisine. Modified American Plan. For Membership information, contact Ross W. Thompson, General Manager or Representatives: Robert F. Warner, Inc., New York, Boston, Washington, Chicago, Toronto.

ST. PETERSBURG

Concord Hotel

The perfect Christmas present for the family! Send them to The Concord, St. Petersburg, Fla. Swap snow for sunshine. It's summer here all winter. . . . Modern hotel, luxurious, centrally located, 2nd Ave. N. at 1st St. Tiled baths & showers all rooms. Beautiful garden patio & swimming pool. Dining room serves finest complete meals & snacks. Rates are attractive. Color-Brochure. Fred O. Cosgrove, Owner-Mgr.

ST. PETERSBURG

Vinoy Park Hotel on Tampa Bay

The majestic Vinoy Park Hotel, overlooking Tampa Bay and beautiful waterfront parks, is the largest and finest fireproof hotel on Florida's Gulf Coast. Completely modern facilities. Freshwater pool. Superb 18-hole golf course. Par 3 Golf Course. Guest privileges at exclusive Bath Club. All recreations. 375 rooms. Finest cuisine. Am. plan. Color brochure and rates on request. Sterling B. Bottome, Managing Director.

GEORGIA

SAINT SIMONS ISLAND

King & Prince Hotel. Year 'round resort. E. P., directly on ocean, pvt. beach & pool; dancing, fishing, riding, golf. Near Brunswick, Georgia.

SEA ISLAND

The Cloister

A delightful year-round resort of distinction and unsurpassed beauty. . . . Superb golf, excellent Beach Club, 5 miles of private beach, tennis, skeet, fishing and riding. Dancing nightly and planned entertainment. Congenial clientele. Homes for lease. Write direct for booklet V or New York Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York. Call CI 5-8055.

IDAHO

SUN VALLEY

Sun Valley Lodge and Challenger Inn

Here, one of the world's leading and largest ski schools helps make the sport less work and more play. Skating, warm-water swimming, fine food, music, dancing and evening entertainment round out the winter fare. Season opens December 18. For reservations, Winston McCrea, Mgr., Sun Valley, Idaho. Color Folder.

NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY

Marlborough-Blenheim. On boardwalk. Oceanfront sundecks, ice rink, comp. entertainment, fine food. Ask about Inclusive Vacation Plan, spec. rates.

NEW YORK

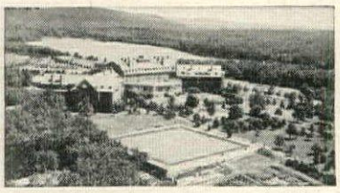
NEW YORK CITY

The New Weston. Madison Ave. at 50th St., at the center of business and social life. Weston Court, English Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

The Westbury. Madison Ave. at 69th St. Distinguished clientele. Air-conditioned rooms & suites. Polo Bar, Lounge and Restaurant. A Knott Hotel.

PENNSYLVANIA

SKYTOP



Skytop Club

Enjoy rest and relaxation on a 5500-acre mountain estate "High in the Poconos". Movies, indoor games, dancing. Snow brings unexcelled skiing (two tows), tobogganing, skating, sleigh riding. And Skytop's cuisine is long-famous! Only 3 hours from N. Y. or Phila. Write for Honeymoon Booklet, Skytop Club, Box 21, Skytop, Pennsylvania.

VERMONT

STOWE

Topnotch. Exclusive ski club can now accept a limited number of non-member guests during certain periods of winter season. Write for booklet "E."

WILMINGTON

On The Rocks. Mt. Snow's most gracious small lodge. Luxurious accommodations, economy "Learn To Ski Weeks", skating, sleigh rides. Brochure.

VIRGINIA

WILLIAMSBURG

Inn, Lodge & Motor House

A visit to historic Williamsburg is more than a journey back to colonial days. It is an opportunity to enjoy a delightful vacation. Fine lodgings in modern hotels, guest houses, restored taverns and the Motor House. Excellent food and service. Golf, tennis and other seasonal sports. Come and see the Governor's Palace, Capitol and other famous buildings, watch craftsmen at their benches and don't miss visiting nearby Jamestown and Yorktown. For information write Box 718, Williamsburg, Virginia or Williamsburg Reservation Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York. Telephone CIrcle 6-6800.

free to you now!

a **Who's Who** *of* **WHERE . . .** *the Condé Nast Autumn/Winter* **TRAVEL IDEAS**

Choice travel resorts from Vogue and House & Garden. Send for your free booklet today.

House & Garden
Condé Nast Travel Ideas
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17
Please send me a free copy of the Autumn/Winter TRAVEL IDEAS

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____

STATE_____

HG-12

BAHAMAS

NASSAU

Emerald Beach Hotel

Oceanfront, with private one-third mile beach. Pool, 9-hole pitch 'n' putt course, tennis, shuffleboard, all water sports. Landscaped gardens. Entertainment nightly. Completely air-conditioned, open all year. See a travel agent or call MU 8-0130, N.Y.; ME 8-3492, Washington; FE 8-6330, Detroit; WH 4-7077, Chicago; PL 4-1660, Miami; JA 4-3486, Atlanta; EM 3-1648, Toronto. Wesler T. Keenan, General Manager.

BERMUDA

PAGET

White Sands. Bermuda's perfect vacation spot; beautiful sandy beach, quiet, exclusive accommodation, write Kay and Horace Browne.

CANADA

MONT TREMBLANT, P.Q.

Mont Tremblant Lodge

Internationally famous resort club with over 50 miles of downhill trails serviced by network of chair lifts and T-bars. Slopes and runs for novice or expert. American Plan from $11. Ski Weeks from $105. including meals, lodging, Ski School and lift tickets. Dancing nightly. For information write Mrs. J. B. Ryan, Mont Tremblant Village, P.Q., Canada.

JAMAICA, W. I.

MONTEGO BAY

Half Moon Hotel & Cottage Colony

A luxurious setting amid the lush tropical surroundings of a private 42-acre park and lovely beach. Delightful year-round climate with balmy days and cool nights. Fine American Plan Cuisine. Congenial and informal. Swimming, fishing, golf, tennis, riding, dancing nightly. Consult your travel agent or Oliver Kermit Associates, Inc., 521 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C. Tel. YUkon 6-1800.

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. Luxury and gracious living are the highlights of this distinguished resort. Your travel agent or William P. Wolfe Organization.

MEXICO

MEXICO CITY

Bamer. Mexico City's most distinguished hotel. Juarez Avenue at Luis Moya, facing the Alameda Park. Restaurant & Bar Lounge. Nightly shows.

TRAVEL

Tours, Cruises, Services

EUROPE

Circle Tours visiting 12-19 countries; 37-56 days in Europe: $1160-$1360 including passage. Dittmann Tours, Northfield, Minnesota.

THE NETHERLANDS

For Hire in Europe: Luxurious river yacht, crew of 4 included, sleeps 10, 4 baths. For further details write P. O 172, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

Going places, finding things in PUERTO RICO

BY HELEN V. TOOKER

Wood santos, *carved in Puerto Rico since the Spanish Conquest, are decorated with richly colored paints*

EDITOR'S NOTE: Some years ago Miss Tooker stopped off in Puerto Rico en route—she thought—to South America. But she was so captivated by the island that she ended her trip right there, and after returning to the states, decided to make Puerto Rico her permanent home. She writes for one of the island's newspapers, and she is currently working on a novel.

In the old days—before World War II—one arrived in Puerto Rico by ship. Some passengers, eager for their first glimpse of the island, would be on deck long before sun-up. Standing at the bow, with the sound of the dark waves all around them, they would see far ahead only a single bracelet of bright, spaced lights strung across the blackness of sea and sky.

Then, as the sky lightened, outlines of coast and mountains would take form, and the ship, with engines slowed, would move past the headland from which the great fortress, El Castillo de San Felipe del Morro, has for centuries guarded the entrance to the harbor of San Juan. The vessel would proceed past the white walls of La Fortaleza, official residence of the governors of Puerto Rico from early Spanish times to the present day, and past the rose-colored U. S. Customs House to dock at Pier No. 1 which juts out from the lower side of the little steep-streeted city of Old San Juan.

Nowadays, almost everyone arrives by air. They may come at night, passing quickly above El Morro and the old city. Out toward Santurce, part of greater San Juan, they see thousands of lights blinking and sparkling below them in restless scintillation and glimmering high along the hills. Visitors who arrive by day see a spreading, closely built city bordered on the north by the blue-green water of the Atlantic, with the green lushness of land stretching southward to the distant mountain divide.

The plane slants downward, makes its landing, and the passengers troop into the beautiful International Airport, past patios planted with tropical shrubs and trees. While they are awaiting their baggage they sample a frozen daiquiri provided by Rums of Puerto Rico.

As the visitors settle back in their taxis en route to their hotels they pass through a city of contrasts. For the island capital had developed in accordance with Spanish tradition for nearly four centuries when Puerto Rico became part of the United States at the end of the Spanish American War. In recent years greater San Juan has been growing rapidly modern, even to the point of acquiring traffic and parking problems. (Though such problems are relative, it seems, since in the eighteen nineties one of the city gates and part of the great city wall were torn down to meet the requirements of "modern" traffic.)

Now tall buildings of contemporary design rise abruptly above structures one or two stories high. Acres of residential developments have been stretching out into the countryside as the city expands to accommodate the people it is sucking in from the rest of the island to work in the factories of Operation Bootstrap. Over 600 new plants have gone up in Puerto Rico in the eighteen years since the inauguration of the government's program to expand the island's economy by shifting the emphasis from one-crop agriculture (sugar) to industry. The per capita income of the islanders has risen from $121 a year to almost $570 and is still going up.

At the same time Puerto Rico has embarked on a multimillion dollar hotel building program. One of the newest hotels is La Concha—The Shell. One wall of the La Concha lobby, 120 feet long, is decorated with a series of sand sculptures by two artists from New York, Bert Schwartz and George Nacito.

The motifs and panels that compose the mural were first sculptured in reverse in wet sand on the hotel beach. Into this negative mold, concrete was poured and reinforced with wire mesh. After hardening, the various parts of the total design were bolted to the background which had been given a textural sand finish.

At the Caribe-Hilton Hotel, which was built in 1949, visitors have a chance to see a notable example of tropical landscaping. Crotons, with their variously shaped, many colored leaves, have been used profusely in combination with other plants and shrubs around the grounds, the patios and incidental pools. All the rugs and carpets at the Hilton were hand-tufted by V'Soske in his factory at Vega Baja about forty miles from San Juan.

A dramatic contrast to the

Continued on next page

Galeria Medina and Casa Cavanagh are located in two of the old Spanish-type houses which have been recently converted in historic Old San Juan

OUR COMPETITORS' WHISKY IS MARVELOUS

...so why buy

Grant's?

Just this. Grant's Scotch carries an age label. Whisky that does not carry an age label need not be more than four years old. Grant's 8 Year Old is **aged twice as long.** This extra ageing gives extra softness and mellowness. Grant's Scotch whisky, in the tall triangular bottle — the largest-selling 8-year-old Scotch in America. Worth the little more, $6.96* a fifth.

...so now try

Grant's!

* Price varies according to state tax and freight.

86 PROOF—SOLE U.S. DISTRIBUTORS Austin, Nichols & Co., Inc. NEW YORK—NEW YORK

Airy gallery outside interior designer Bill Boydston's apartment overlooks interior patio—typical feature of Old San Juan houses

PUERTO RICO *continued*

modern architecture of the Caribe-Hilton and La Concha is provided by the old city of San Juan which lies between the Atlantic and the harbor. The Spanish-colonial masonry buildings with their narrow balconies stand in solid lines along sidewalks that are sometimes only wide enough for two persons to walk abreast.

Old beauty restored

Old San Juan is reversing the trend of the rest of the city and Puerto Rico in general. While other parts of the island are becoming more modern, Old San Juan is returning, architecturally, to its older days. This is as it should be, because the city is unique. Nowhere else in the western hemisphere has such a large aggregate of Spanish-colonial buildings been preserved as within the massive frame of the old city's walls and fortifications. True, there are some tall modern structures and many plate-glass windows have replaced traditional facades along the principal business streets. But the intrusion of the new is now under control.

The old city has always been the center of government, finance and commerce for Puerto Rico, and until the first decade of the century it was also a place of fine residences. Then families began moving to the country and the residential areas deteriorated into slums. The popular sentiment was that the old houses should be replaced by modern buildings. But there were always some people who insisted that the houses could be restored to their original dignity and beauty and used for residences, guest houses and fine shops. These people kept on talking. They gained adherents.

In 1949 the old city was proclaimed an historic zone. In 1955 the Institute of Puerto Rican Culture was established with the power, funds and will to encourage a definite governmental policy to conserve, restore and develop the tremendously valuable architectural and cultural heritage of Old San Juan. Already some ten or twelve houses have been restored or renovated. Their newly painted facades and elegant balustrades of ironwork or turned wood stand out prophetically among their slovenly neighbors. Some thirty more houses are slated for restoration. The experts at the Institute point out that traditional Puerto Rican architecture was not a direct imitation of the architecture of Southern Spain, but rather an adaptation of that style to the climate and conditions of a tropical island. To assure the authenticity of the restorations, the Institute has done considerable research which it has put at the disposal of building owners who are embarking on restoration projects. The Institute has also acquired a stockpile of old building materials—tiles, bricks, ironwork, balustrades—which building owners may buy at cost.

The restored houses, with their thick masonry walls, their spacious rooms and beamed ceilings 17 feet high, their inner patios, open galleries and shuttered doors, make delightful living quarters and shops. The larger houses usually have broad staircases leading to second floor galleries. Often the risers of the stairways are faced with small decorative tiles, sometimes with designs depicting country scenes

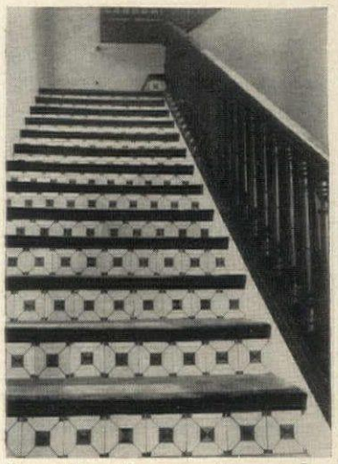
or people—a treatment that might well be adapted to stateside houses. You can buy such tiles at the headquarters of the Institute of Culture. (If you would rather use them for table tops you can have wrought-iron frames made for them at Hernandez Enterprises.)

One of the first truly authentic restorations and one which the visitor will want to see on two counts is the Casa del Libro, or rare book museum. Its collection contains nearly 200 incunabula—books printed in the fifteenth century—as well as a manuscript signed by King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella.

Old San Juan is not only the site of an adventure in urban restoration, but also the most concentrated shopping district in all Puerto Rico. There, at Timi's, you can buy tortoise-shell articles so polished that the shell captures a jewel-like glow, and you can see the work being done on the premises. You can also see work in process at the Puerto Rican Pottery Shop, just outside the old city. This attractive pottery is deeply incised and heavily textured, with a mat glaze. The pitchers and mugs are particularly popular (85 cents to $1.50 each piece) and there are also ashtrays, casseroles and tall lamps with hand-woven straw shades.

The handwork for which Puerto Rico is most famous of course is the drawnwork and fine embroidery. You can buy it in all forms, from handkerchiefs and blouses to formal tablecloths, at the shop operated by the Notre Dame Convent.

Back in Old San Juan is the gay shop of Martha Sleeper who designs and makes dresses. Her latest creation is the San Juan Cooler, a design that just happened: she suffered from prickly heat, she says, and wanted something loose to wear. The dress has a tiny puffed sleeve, but otherwise falls free and full from an off-shoulder neckline. Mrs. Sleeper took some to New York, and wore one, with hat, gloves and high-heeled shoes, on Fifth Avenue. Result: she received twenty-eight orders in six days.



Decorative tiles on risers and a mahogany balustrade embellish the staircase of the Galeria Medina

On Cristo Street in Old San Juan the open doors of Casa Cavanagh show a display room bright with silks and cottons, baskets and other merchandise brought from distant lands. This shop also sells many items de-

Contemporary sand sculpture on wall of La Concha Hotel lobby was modeled on wet sand, then cast in concrete

signed and made in Puerto Rico. Attractive table mats of coarse white cloth are printed with a stylized design of sugar cane in bloom. If you like to relax in an old-fashioned hammock, there are some beauties woven by the country people in bright color combinations, for $14.95. Hammocks, incidentally, have been made in Puerto Rico since the first Arawak Indians arrived there about 1,500 years ago.

Both Casa Cavanagh and Martha Sleeper's shop are in old buildings which have been restored under the supervision of the Institute of Culture.

Across the street from Casa Cavanagh is Don Roberto's shop. Don Roberto has concentrated on things that reflect the native culture of Puerto Rico. First are the *santos*. In the early years of the Spanish Conquest it was difficult for the country people to obtain religious images from Spain so they began to carve small images from wood and paint them in rich colors. Don Roberto has an excellent collection of antique *santos*, ranging in price from $40 to $385, depending on size and quality. He also has native musical instruments and native cooking and serving utensils. Among these are beautifully polished coffee cups fashioned from coconut shells,

Continued on page 145

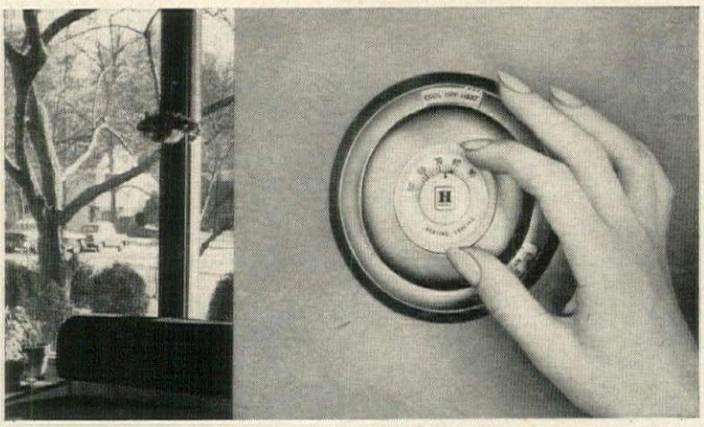
From top to bottom:
MIGNONETTE, ELOQUENCE, RAINDROP, MODERN VICTORIAN
For information write: Lunt Sterling, Dept. HG-2, Greenfield, Mass.

LOOK WHAT GAS IS DOING NOW!

The new
LENNOX Landmark

gives you healthful heat in every room at the setting of a single dial!

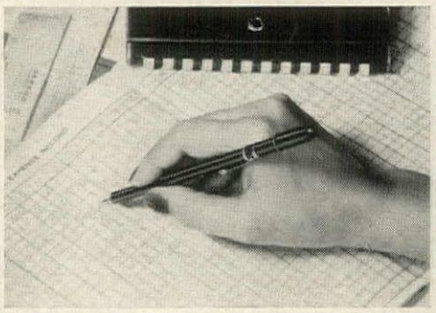
Comfort with economy, too—because it's Gas!



NEW CONVENIENCE with modern Gas! Set just one centrally-located thermostat—and spend all your nights and days in just-right temperature. Wake up each morning with no need for furnace tending, secure in the knowledge that your Lennox is automatically controlling the climate of every room in the house.

PRODUCT OF LENNOX INDUSTRIES, INC., MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA.

NEW COMFORT with modern Gas! All the rooms of all the house stay comfortable all Winter long with clean, healthful, uniform and comfortable heat for all the family. No worry about fuel delivery failure, either. Dependable Gas is piped right into your home.



NEW ECONOMY with modern Gas! Lennox "blocks of comfort" give you the monthly savings of nature's thriftiest fuel, and let you save two more ways. No need for expensive wiring—and your heating contractor can tailor-fit a Lennox unit to your house, your needs.

COMPACT—AS ONLY A GAS HEATING UNIT CAN BE! Building or remodelling, you'll find that a Gas heating unit will save you lots of expensive space! It can fit in a closet, an alcove, even in waste under-stair space . . . and it's so *clean* you can put it *anywhere in the house* without worry!

AUTOMATIC—AS ONLY A GAS HEATING UNIT CAN BE! Name the advantage, and Gas heat has it. Absolutely automatic Clean, silent. Dependable. Space and money saving. Handsomely designed, so you can turn a "furnace room" into a playroom, tool-filled workshop, or family room!

AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

LENNOX

ONLY GAS does so much more...for so much less!

How to improve on an old-fashioned Christmas

We all strive to recapture the Christmases of our childhood—the remembered magic of lights on snow, the resplendence of familiar rooms transformed by decorations, the excitement of guessing the contents of mysterious packages. We like to revive the delights of Christmases long gone: the jingle-bell jollity of Currier & Ives' ubiquitous prints, the pungency of Bob Cratchett's goose, the festive warmth of the Yule log and the wassail bowl, the merry music of "the singers in the quire." A good part of this issue of H&G is devoted to fresh means of recreating the joys of an old-fashioned Christmas. But for Christmas 1960, we would add one more suggestion:

Invite one person, preferably two, whose home is in another part of the world to share the glow and sparkle of your house in its holiday dress and to take part in your family festivities. (If no one you know fits the description, get in touch with your nearest university, teaching hospital or branch office of the Institute of International Education—but don't wait until the last minute.) Though your guests more likely than not will speak English, they will respond happily to your efforts to speak a few phrases of their language (memorized before they arrive). Though Christmas and its symbols may be no part of their tradition, they will respond inevitably to its universal spirit.

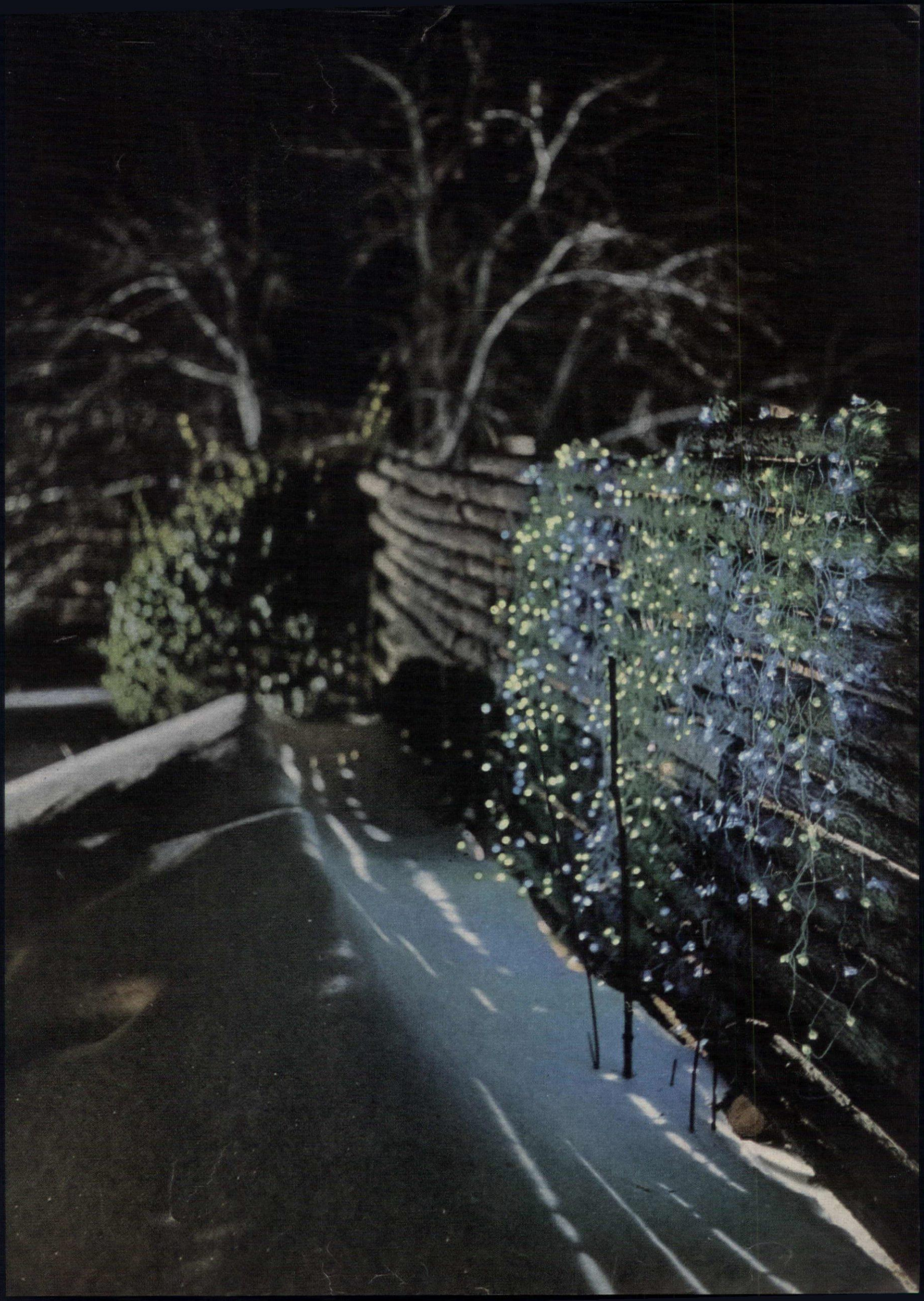
H&G believes that opening our homes to strangers in our land and sharing with them our traditions is the most effective way we can help—this Christmas—to fulfill the prophecy of peace on earth.

Make Christmas an outdoor festival of light

When we decorate our houses and gardens with light at Christmas, we are unconsciously observing one of the oldest and most enduring rituals known to man. At this time of the winter solstice when the sun turns on its course and the days stretch toward spring, light in its varied forms of fire and flame, sun and star, is a symbol of faith in the renewal of life on earth, a belief celebrated from time immemorial all over the world. In its close kinship with nature, light is an essential part of the outdoor scene at Christmas, for when the stark landscape of winter is transformed by glowing warmth and color or a leafless hedge suddenly bursts with flowers of light, the meaning goes deeper than mere decoration. The most effective outdoor lighting is attuned to its setting rather than superimposed upon it. Since a garden presents a much larger canvas than the cozy scale of a living room, the secret of outdoor lighting lies in picking out and enhancing natural high lights—a tree, a lawn, a hedge or an entrance—rather than distributing bunches of lights haphazardly from gate to rooftop. Whether you want your garden to take on a welcoming aspect for visitors or to provide a spectacular view from indoors, you will find that one big, simple treatment is always the easiest, the most effective and the most economical. And you can compose it with the same light strings you would put around a Christmas tree or mantel, provided they are weatherproof. The varied effects on the following five pages were created with H&G's 1960 Christmas Lights which include three basic types: tiny pinpoint flower lights in a range of colors, clear star-shaped lights and globular orange lights which were specially designed for Christmas in sunny climates and would also be suitable for year-round use anywhere.

Light, "first of the painters," brings color to a black-and-white world of snow and bare, skeleton branches. A waterfall of blue and green lights spilling over a rough fence makes a dramatic termination for a sweep of driveway.

Strings of tiny pinpoint lights are massed closely to intensify their sparkle. Concentrated in one spot, shimmering lights are equally effective whether seen from outdoors or indoors. Photographed at the Berkshire Garden Center.



Night-blooming flowers of light kindle a garden frozen by winter, beaming a bright promise of warmth and hospitality. A bare barberry hedge and leafless bushes behind a white picket fence spring to glowing life at dusk.

Pink and red flower lights on hedge (a more natural decoration than lights strung along a fence) and yellow lights in bushes reflect warmth on snow. They are reinforced by lanterns and hidden spotlights that are focused on brick façade of the house.

A star-spangled tree dusted with soft-falling snow stands like a joyous sentinel to herald the family festival of Christmas. The living tree, framed by frosty window panes, leaps into luminous view as darkness falls.

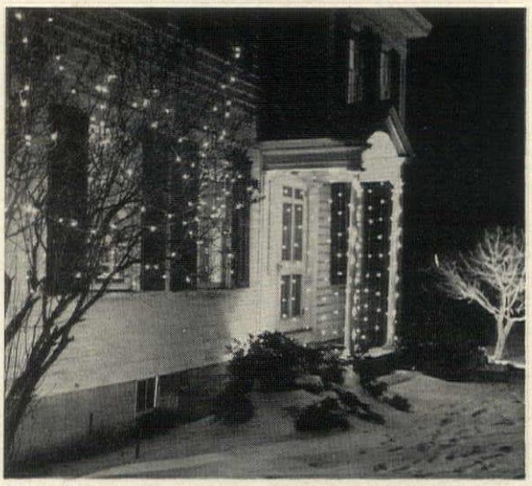
Tiny flower lights twined from top to bottom of a symmetrical evergreen make a scintillating background for traditional star-shaped lights in key with the red flocked wallpaper and wicker furniture indoors. Home of William J. Dooley, Sharon, Conn.

Continued

Pathways of light draw the eye, direct the foot

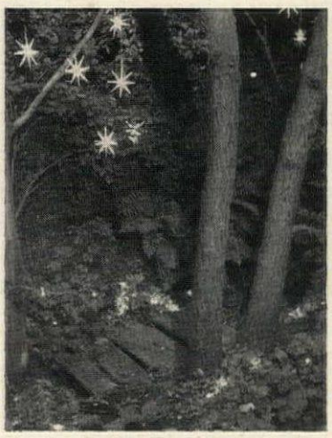
1. To point the way to the entrance, colored lights festoon trees around a house and the doorway is curtained with straight-hanging strings of clean lights which emphasize architectural detail. **2.** To turn a woodsy garden corner into a fairy-tale vista, star lights are hung from branches as though they had fallen there; pinpoint lights hidden in foliage at ground level shine through like fireflies. **3.** To paint a picture with light outside a window wall, patterns of varying colors built up on several levels are carefully balanced. Markers of clear lights on lawn gleam through snow; azalea bushes and tree in center of row at far side are picked out with strings of clear lights; planting on upper level is ringed with colored lights and clumps of trees in corners are spotlighted. **4.** To pick out planting, bushes are wreathed with colored lights. More strings buried in the snow mark off boundary of driveway with a soft glow. Lighted tree beyond can be seen in color, page 95. **5.** To guide footsteps after dark, clear pinpoint lights are strung through wire loops edging path, remaining visible even through snow. **6.** To extend an unmistakable invitation to the house beyond, the trees around an archway in a garden fence are decked with clear lights and glittering foil ornaments (more about these on page 100) and the bushes on the other side of the arch are swathed in pastel lights that range from soft yellow to pink.

1

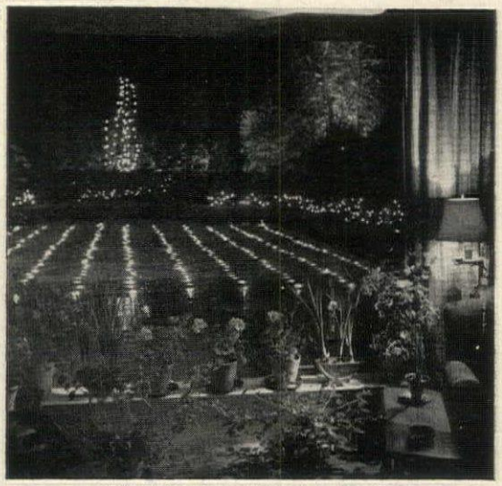


HOME OF MR. AND MRS. PAUL AVERY, STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.

2

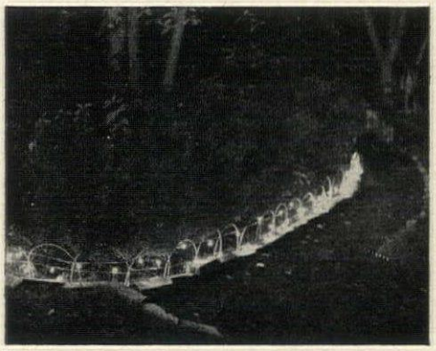


3

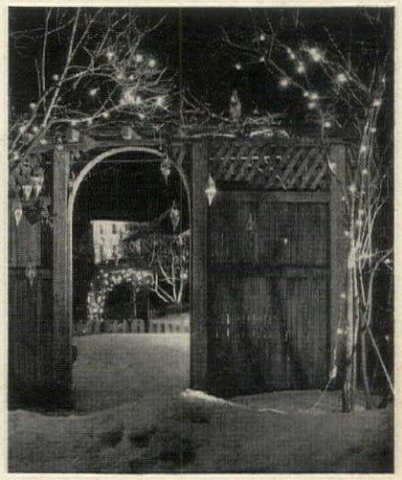


HOME OF MISS NANCY COOK AND MISS MARION DICKERMAN, NEW CANAAN, CONN.

4



5



6

In a region that never sees snow, make-believe oranges ripen at dusk; their glowing golden lamps cast an aura of enchantment around a party table. Oranges, traditional Christmas fruit, have a lambent hue that suits warm climates.

Orange lights strung over a tree's lowest branches glow above a party punch table, creating an intimate, warmly-lit bower for evening festivities. A similar nonseasonal effect could be achieved with strings of flower lights or star lights.

For stores carrying H&G's Christmas Lights, see page 160

"We tried to skip Christmas"

If you have ever tried to streamline Christmas, you will appreciate the quandary of this modern couple who have tried their best to cut it down to size.

BY HAL BORLAND

If we didn't live here in the Berkshires, it probably would have been easier to skip Christmas. This, of course, is Christmas-card country, where even nature puts on decorations and celebrates. But I am not a Yankee; I am only a Yankee-in-law, and I was disillusioned about Santa Claus at the age of five. And Barbara, my Yankee wife, says she is not really a sentimental type. So we resolved three times to forget all the fuss and bother of the Christmas holidays.

One Christmas we were in the California desert where the biggest and greenest growing things were Joshua trees. A Joshua tree looks like a porcupine on stilts and is as friendly as a truculent porcupine. We said, "Nobody can make Christmas here." So we mailed a handful of cards, sent the essential token gifts, and decided to forget the whole holiday. Then we went to town for groceries and when we got back we both admitted we had bought "a few other things"—such as tinsel, colored balls, tin stars, red ribbon. We decorated a Joshua tree and made Christmas in spite of nature.

A few winters later we were in Florida, settled in a cypress cabin on a bass lake to fish and write till April. The cabin was surrounded by palmettos and December was like a wet October at home. Again we said, "No use trying. We'll skip Christmas this year." And again we went to town and came back with "just a few trinkets." I refused even to try to decorate a palmetto; but Barbara, old-line Yankee that she is, was way ahead of me. She had bought several rolls of green Scotch tape and she outlined a miniature pine on the biggest window. So I taped the tiny red and blue balls on it, put the gold star at the tip, and we hung a big red bow on the front door, with bells on it. We had made Christmas again. But it made us so homesick we packed up and headed north the next week, to our own snowbound New England farm.

The last time we tried to skip Christmas was the year we were called to Colorado on an urgent mission in mid-December. It was Christmas week before we could head for home, and with a blizzard chasing us the chances were about even that we would be snowbound somewhere along the way. "This time," we said, "Christmas will just have to get along without us."

Then, the first afternoon, as we hurried across the plains of eastern Colorado and western Kansas, lights began to twinkle in the early dusk. First they appeared in a distant ranch house, then in another, then in the cluster of houses in a little crossroad town. Red and blue and green lights, on trees and wreaths, swirled around telephone poles, gleaming in store windows. And all that evening and into the night the lights kept winking at us, challengingly. We drove late, later than we had planned, putting the miles behind.

The next day, all across Missouri and lower Illinois, the insistence of Christmas was around us. Wreaths in windows, tall, proud community trees in courthouse squares, stars and angels and colorful crèches in churchyards, Santa Clauses on street corners. And, as dusk came on again, the festive lights blossomed from horizon to horizon. We drove late again that night. To keep ahead of the storm, we said.

The fringe of the storm caught up with us the third day. Swirling snow gave new dimensions to the lights and decorations, added real, glistening icicles to the outdoor trees. It also added real, glistening ice to the roads and made slow going. I wondered if we wouldn't be wise to stop and wait for the storm to pass and the roads to clear. But we kept going.

Finally Barbara asked, "Where are we?"

I said, "Pennsylvania."

"How much farther is it, how much longer?"

I said, "Another twelve hours, at least."

She looked at a towering, twinkling tree in a public square and said, "Let's try."

On across Pennsylvania and into New Jersey, the night was full of festive lights. Then northward and into our own hill country. At last, well past midnight, we came to our own rural valley. We drove up the country road and it was like driving right into an old-fashioned

Christmas card. The mountainside, dark with pine and hemlock, was decked with starlit snow. The fields were all soft drifts and reflected glow. The roofs of our own buildings glistened and the giant Norway spruce beside the house was gently burdened with frosty white. Over the hilltop to the east the sky was luminous with reflected light from the village.

That one moment was worth the whole trip. We had come home for Christmas.

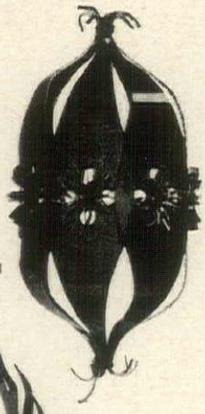
The next day, even before we unpacked, we went up the mountain and brought back a tree and armloads of greens. We fetched strings of lights from the attic, and boxes of balls, gilded cones, giant candles, gay ribbons. By dusk we, too, were a part of Christmas.

Never again did we try to be blasé. It is no use. We are trapped in our own traditions. We cherish those traditions, even as our fathers cherished them.

But we do try to keep Christmas simple. Each year we say, "This time we'll keep it modest, restrained, just a simple country Christmas." A modest tree, for example, with only a few lights and nothing but silver balls, or maybe all blue. No big candles which drip colored wax on the window sills. No straggly, homemade wreaths. No boughs, which belong on 10-foot mantels in old Colonial houses. No drooping swags of evergreen creeper. Simple, chaste, dignified. That is the plan.

So, come Christmas week, we go out to gather just a few greens on our own mountainside. First the tree, a white pine since we have white pine woods that need thinning. We find the perfect tree; cut it. And find another that is more perfect. And decide that both of them are too small, so cut a third one. Then, because hemlock boughs are so beautiful, we cut a few, just a few, armloads. Beyond the hemlocks are the ground cedar and running pine, the creepers. We'll need a few strands of those, a few rods. Oh, and partridgeberry, with its glossy green leaves and lovely red berries. And, before we turn back, we see the pasture cedar trees, loaded with purple berries. Cedar, with berries, adds just the touch to a wreath. And home we come, laden like pack mules, dragging our perfect trees, all three of them, behind us.

Then the decorating. It's very simple, with a plan. Except that ours is a house-sized house, not a hotel. And there are all those greens. And in the attic are not one or two strings of lights, but close to a dozen; not one or two boxes of colored balls, but close to a score. January after January we stow them, in plain sight, and December after December they go into hiding until we have bought more. Lights, and balls, and tin angels, and glass birds, and bells, and gilded cones. And ribbon, bolts of ribbon, miles of it. (*Continued on page 164*)



Lantern

For the fourth year in a row

H & G has designed an enchanting collection

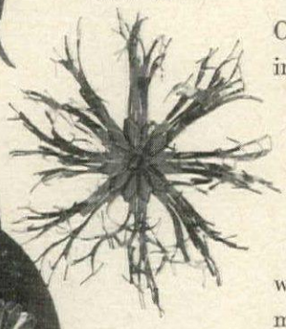
of lustrous Christmas decorations:

Fantasies in foil

to spangle your house inside and out

Angel

Snowflake



Christmas is one time of the year when you can afford to indulge your fancy for brilliant colors and imaginative decorative effects, since the more your rooms sparkle with life the merrier your festivities will be. To brighten your house this Christmas, H&G presents an array of fanciful decorations designed specially for us by George Holt. Made of gleaming, extra-heavy foil (they live happily outdoors, too) in an exciting range of colors, these many-faceted decorations with their shining surfaces capture all the surrounding light and throw it back in bright, glinting sparkles that transform the quietest room into a blaze of Christmas gaiety. Though not all the decorations were originally intended to resemble specific objects (foil curls into unexpected shapes when cut), many are reminiscent of such entrancing forms as snowflakes, stars, a peacock and a lantern. There is also an unusual elliptical design, an angel, a diamond pendant and a curly candle holder. All eight are excitingly versatile since you can hang them in shimmering streamers, or singly, as in the glowing room on our cover. You can scatter them on a door, wall or window, lavish them on a party table or sprinkle a few on a Christmas tree or a swag of greens. And since all the designs are equally compatible with both contemporary and traditional styles, you can mix them effectively with other long-cherished Christmas ornaments. The foil bends easily so you might also experiment with changing contours to suit your fancy—squashing, curling, lengthening the shapes. But watch your fingers while working with these decorations. The foil is heavy so that the shapes will stay crisply in place and their edges are therefore somewhat sharp. Whatever scheme you create, these dancing decorations will shout out a joyous "Merry Christmas" to all arrivals and give your whole house a festive warmth.

Elliptical design

Peacock

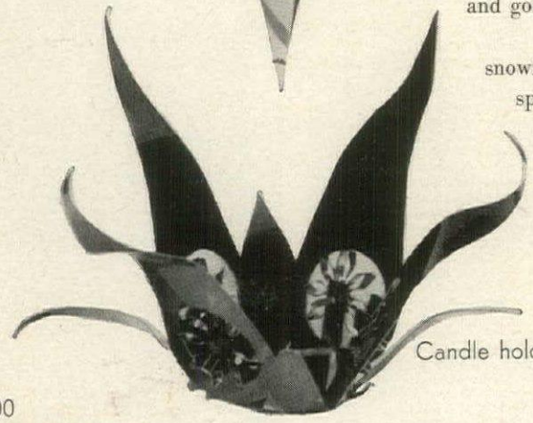
Star

Diamond pendant

A candlelit evening with Christmas enchantment

A pyramid of tiny candles lends magic to a Christmas Eve dinner party. Plump votive lights are planted in red and gold candle holders, ranged around a tower of assorted, felt-covered boxes and perched on its different levels. On mantel are more candles—this time in green and gold holders—some standing on green felt-wrapped cube boxes, others balanced on empty, upturned holders. Hanging on the wall above them: two green and gold stars, a gold snowflake. Since each candle flame is reflected by the gleaming petals of the holders and spread into a bright golden glow, only a minimum of additional light is needed to stage a romantic supper. (In this case, a stately electric wall sconce fills the bill nicely.) Other light-reflecting table accessories: Franciscan "Cameo" china; Gorham "Old English Tipt" sterling flatware; Pasco Bavarian Mousseline wine goblets; bright pink and green sisal place mats designed by Elaine Barrymore in the shape of Christmas ornaments.

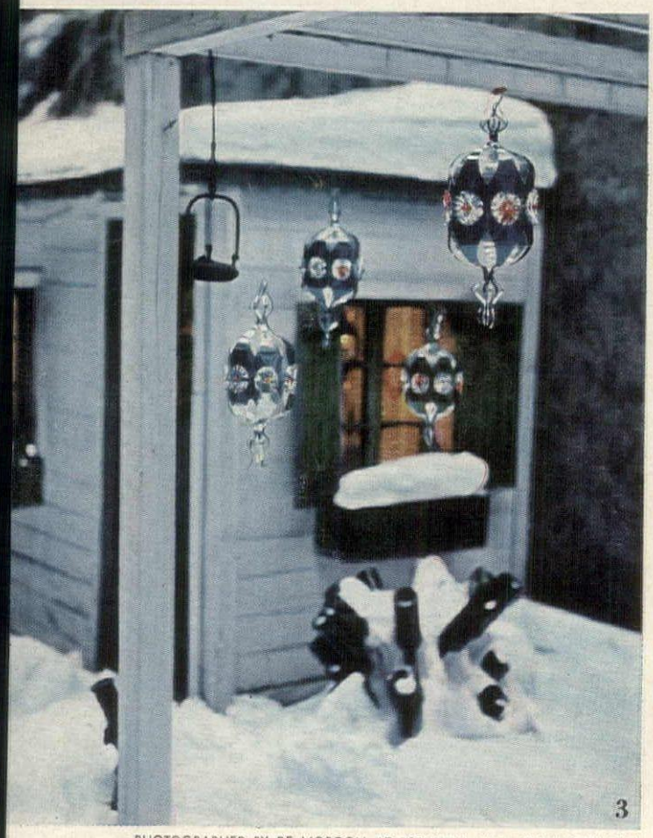
Shopping information, page 162



Candle holder

PHOTOGRAPHED BY JEFFERY AT A NEW YORK CITY HOUSE REDECORATED BY JOHN AND EARLINE BRICE WITH FABRICS OF CELANESE FIBERS

Continued



PHOTOGRAPHED BY DE MORGOLI AT SOUPCON, INC., NEW YORK CITY

Seven ways to deck your house with Christmas sparkle

You can use H&G's eight sparkling foil decorations sparingly or in profusion to create a variety of dazzling effects that will flood your rooms with Christmas radiance:

1. Streamers of alternating stars and diamond pendants make a splash against a white-curtained living room window. Ornaments are strung together with lengths of transparent nylon fishing line (or you could use gold cord for a brighter effect) tacked to top of window and framed with long folds of brilliant green satin ribbon topped with giant snowflakes. **2.** Hovering snowflakes add a festive touch to a luncheon table. Large snowflakes are suspended from ceiling on pieces of nylon fishing line (tacks hold lines in place), smaller snowflakes are gummed to window with transparent tape. Table topping: silvery angels wrapped around silver candlesticks. **3.** Whimsical trimming for a terrace: sparkling blue lanterns strung at different heights from an overhead trellis. The colorful lanterns make vivid accents against the snow, provide a gay link with the tiny garden house lighted for Christmas. **4.** A front door studded with multi-colored ornaments attached to felt-covered plaques says a warm welcome to all comers. Plaques are made of stiff cardboard (here cut to accent the bold curves of the Victorian molding) and covered with felt in H&G's Empire Green. Ornaments are wired to plaques, the lot attached to the door with fine, tiny-headed brads. Other cheerful accents: colored lanterns tied together

GRIGSBY

with gold cord hung on both sides of the door: a tiny pine tree sprinkled with shimmering snowflakes, its tub wrapped with red felt. **5.** Bold frosting for a fireplace: a thick garland of fragrant pine spangled with dozens of tiny, colored stars and fastened in the center with an enormous snowflake. More brilliant stars and diamond pendants join forces with traditional, colored Christmas balls to deck the branches of the tree. **6.** Swags of bright red felt hung with decorations parade up a spiral staircase, filling a contemporary entrance hall with happy Christmas spirit. Strips of felt are tied in bows to banister, strings of assorted ornaments are fastened to banister underneath each bow. Other splashes of glitter: a scattering of stars and snowflakes on the white walls, a tall apothecary jar brimming with tiny stars and teamed with a package-laden scale on an oak chest. A cluster of vivid stars highlights a sheaf of pine branches in a tall jar standing on the herringbone oak floor under the staircase. A brilliantly covered table with mugs of mulled wine and a plate of traditional fruitcake awaits the arrival of carol singers. **7.** A giant sunburst of angels adds a bold splash of glittering color to the white wall over a contemporary fireplace: ten angels (in blue and green to tie in with the color scheme of the room) and a large green star are wired to a 5-inch center of Styrofoam and hung on wall. Four stars accent curve of fireplace; a cluster of blue and green stars rings the cup of the antique turned-wood candle holder.

For shopping information, see page 162

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
COLOR-BAGS
FOOLS GOLD
ANDY

Opposite page:

From the one group of basic materials you can create a marvelous variety of individual wrappings—all easy to make:

1. Star-topped Christmas tree, mounted on wrap of glazed paper, is made of layers of shredded tissue held in place by the strip of black paper that makes the trunk. Star is a Fool's Gold sticker.

2. Full-blown rose decks a simply wrapped gift. Petals are folds of tissue; leaves are cut from single tissue; stem is a twist from Tag and Twist package.

3. Outsize, two-dimensional tree ornament dramatizes a plain wrap of glazed paper. To make ornament, tissue is cut into a teardrop, topped with sunbursts of contrasting tissue and decorated with gold seals.

4. A burst of color makes something special of a small gift. Several sheets of tissue in varying colors are gathered together and caught with a gold cord.

5. Roman stripes of folded tissue make a gay wrap that needs no further adornment. Box is first covered with glazed paper, then folds of tissue are wrapped around package and pasted at the back.

6. Gleaming fish and rippling water bring excitement to a package destined, perhaps, for an amateur mariner. Ripples are scraps of tissue (formed by tearing rather than cutting) pasted on plain underwrap. Fish come ready-made in Fool's Gold assortment.

7. Splashy pompons finish a large package wrapped first in tissue, then banded diagonally with broad ribbons of glazed paper. Pompons are built up layer by layer from tight folds of tissue cut into petal shapes, then unfolded—an old kindergarten trick.

8. Military ribbons distinguish a wrapping that is simplicity itself. Ribbons are folds of tissue fastened to glazed paper wrap with crosses from Fool's Gold.

9. A parade of sunburst stickers embellishes a gift of wine which is neatly wrapped in a Wine Bag in less than 30 seconds.

10. Genial clown turns out to be a Color-Bag bulging with goodies. Head is ball wrapped in pink tissue, capped with glazed paper cone. Quick brush strokes, the cruder the better, make features.

11. A Color-Bag dressed up with simple bows of paper ribbon from dime store totes favors for a little girl's party. Handle is a twist from Tag and Twist pack.

12. A Wine Bag decked with a paper medallion and crowned with a tissue pouf provides regal treatment for a very special bottle of wine. To make pouf, strips of tissue cut into points are rolled, stuffed into bag.

13. Tropical fish that makes a mystery of its contents is simply a Color-Bag with tissue poufs for a tail. Little gold stickers make grinning mouth and gleaming eye.

TOM YEE

Glistening gift wraps

that are fun and easy to make even if you are all thumbs

An imaginative, individual, just-for-you wrapping makes almost any gift, from a cake of soap to a jade figurine, seem doubly expressive of the giver's thoughtfulness and good wishes. But you don't have to fuss over intricate folds or concoct elaborate embellishments to wrap your gifts effectively. Even if you have never managed to tie a presentable bow, all you need to turn out a splendid array of distinctively wrapped gifts is a rainbow assortment of bags and two kinds of paper, plus a little treasury of gold stickers. The papers in the gift-wrap wardrobe suggested by H&G come in eighteen luscious colors all of which go wonderfully together. Even a random combination of colors and textures will make the simplest wrapping spectacular; and all the materials are obligingly easy to work with. The basic wrap for boxes and other simple shapes is a lustrous glazed paper so pliable that trim corners seem to form automatically. Since the glazed surface will not crack when you crease it, you can easily afford to make a few mistakes. To embellish the packages, you can make fanciful ornaments from the colored tissue paper that comes in the same range of colors—using fold-and-cut techniques as simple as those you learned in kindergarten. The tissue has a special crispness so that whatever you make with it will keep its shape and not go limp, and in each roll you will find a sheet of instructions. For your odd-shaped, hard-to-wrap gifts, the wardrobe includes glazed paper bags in three sizes, one of which is long enough for a bottle of wine. And for your crowning touches, there is Fool's Gold—seals and medallions, lions and butterflies and other gold-paper treasures. Since none of the papers in the collection are patterned with mistletoe or other motifs that mark them for Christmas only, an ample supply will provide you with year-round gift wrappings—and give you the makings of party decorations, too.

THE COMPLETE WARDROBE OF WRAPPINGS

All the materials arrayed below the brightly wrapped gifts on the opposite page were designed by East House Enterprises and include:

WINE BAGS *(on shelf): a set includes eight bags in eight colors, all 17 inches long.*

COLOR-BAGS: *a package contains eight bags in different colors, assorted sizes.*

GLAZED PAPERS *and* **COLORED TISSUES** *(emerging from pink bag): both come in rolls in three different color ranges—pink to purple, turquoise to midnight blue, orange through yellow to green—so that three different rolls give you a total of eighteen colors. A roll of glazed papers contains six sheets, 26 inches by 30 inches; a roll of tissues, thirty-six sheets, 20 inches by 30 inches.*

FOOL'S GOLD: *two different assortments of embossed gold-paper stickers come in packages of sixteen pieces each.*

PARTY BAGS: *a package contains seven bags, 10 inches long; all pink or all blue.*

TAG AND TWIST: *a package contains six gift tags and, for attaching them, four fuzzy pipe-cleaner twists in three color ranges coordinated with colors of papers.*

Shopping information on page 161

Four separate wings make room for every kind of activity in this house that abounds with lively

children

Andrea, 16, loves outdoor sports

Wendee, 10, is mad about horses, dogs

Wright, 13, is an ardent hobbyist

Phoebe, 7, loves music, painting

▲ Bedrooms for the three Walling girls make up one wing of the house. Here, they have the fun of dormitory living plus the privacy of rooms of their own. They also feel close to their parents, who sleep in another wing, since an intercom, placed just above each girl's pillow, can be adjusted, if necessary, to carry every sound to the Wallings' bedroom.

◀ The carpeted hall outside the girls' bedrooms is their dressing area where each has her own clothes closet complete with built-in drawers and Andrea and Wendee have dressing tables, backed by full-length mirrors. (In them you can see reflected the folding wood doors of the closets.) At the end of the hall is the girls' bathroom which overlooks a garden and can be closed off by folding doors. Since every wing of the house has a hall like this, storage space is abundant.

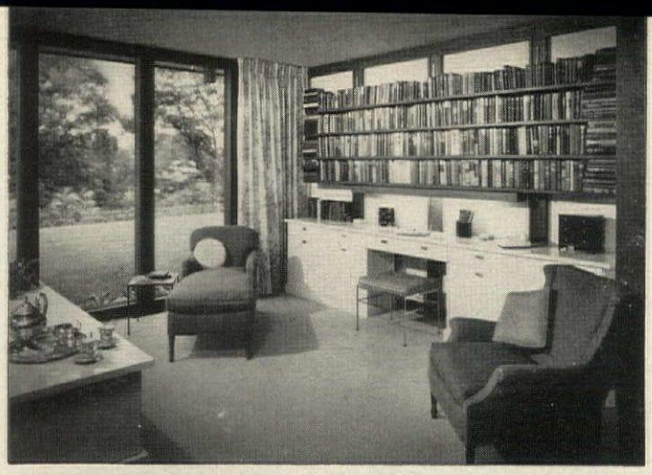
PHOTOGRAPHS BY WARREN REYNOLDS AND C. N. DEAN PARIS

Four children, three dogs and one cat can turn an ordinary house into something resembling a five-ring circus—especially when the youngsters range from lower grade-schoolers to teen-agers, with all the different interests that such a range implies. But when architect Lampert Walling designed a house for his own family in Minneapolis, his children's needs were naturally uppermost in his mind, so the orderly plan that emerged included separate rooms for all the young Wallings and generous play space without stinting the general living areas. The house is built in four wings—two for bedrooms, one for family living, one for garage and utilities—radiating like the arms of a windmill from a central area for entertaining. (See plan, page 112.) They add up to 3,378 square feet of living space plus 746 square feet for the garage—which may sound expensive. But the house was built in 1957 for $16 a square foot. Material and labor costs were held down by the simple modular construction: exterior wall panels of plywood or glass and interior panels of sheetrock or mirror, all cut to the same 36-inch width, were installed between 4-inch posts. Standardized built-ins saved more money. As a result, it proved practicable to include all the delightful extras that make the house a happy one for children—and adults as well.

Continued

HOUSE FOR CHILDREN
continued

The children use their bedrooms for study and quiet play



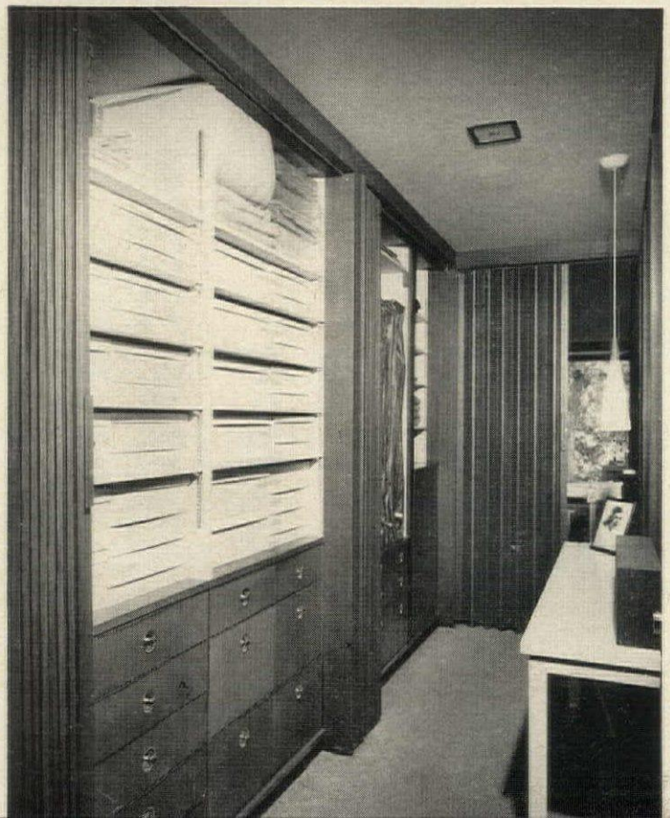
The parents' bedroom is like a second living room

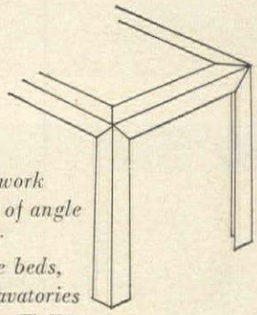
One end of the Wallings' own ▶ bedroom, *right*, is a pleasant study where Mr. and Mrs. Walling spend the evening when Andrea is entertaining her teenage friends in the living room. At other times, Mrs. Walling and the girls gather here to watch TV while the men of the house cheer their favorite TV gun-slingers in the family room. Mr. Walling designed the major furnishings including the bed at the other end of the room, *right*, using such simple components as angle-iron supports, kitchen cabinets and drawers, vinyl-covered table- and counter-tops. Bed, chest at foot and night tables all rest on a single angle-iron frame. (See sketch, *below, far right.*) To the left of the bed is a partition which separates the bedroom from the Wallings' bathroom. Mirrors over the lavatory reflect the garden outside. Both bedroom and bath open off the dressing hall, *below right;* folding doors close off bathroom.

◀ Wendee's bedroom, *opposite page*, all in pink and white, has the feminine prettiness dear to a 10-year-old's heart. She spends hours in her room reading—usually with her dog George curled up at her feet—or dressing dolls with Phoebe. All the children's beds are the same design: a mattress plus white vinyl-covered table tops placed on a single angle-iron frame. A trundle bed stored underneath rolls out to accommodate an overnight guest.

◀ Wright's room, *opposite page*, takes its theme from one of his many hobbies: the guns which he made, himself, from kits. His room with its dressing area and bath is in the wing with his parents' room. Later, when Wright has left the family nest, Mr. Walling can use this room as a study.

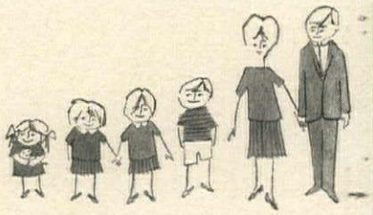
The hall outside Wright's ▶ bedroom is a well-organized storage area with storage boxes on shelves, built-in kitchen-cabinet drawers—stained mahogany to match the folding doors—and hanging space. Folding door at far end of hall screens off the Wallings' dressing area and bath.





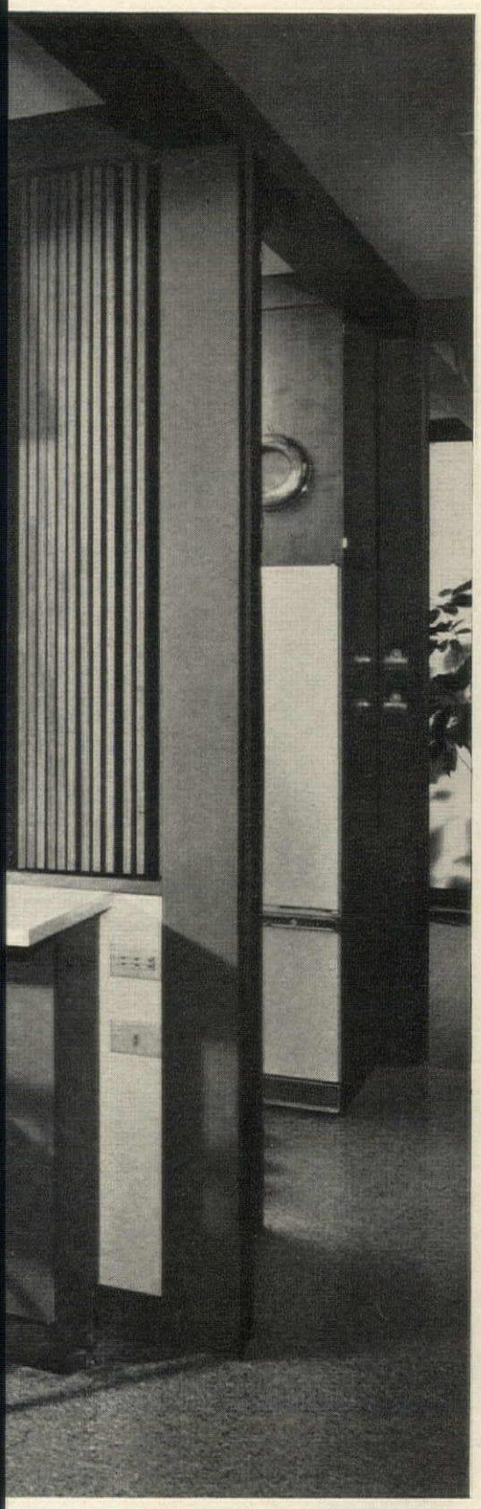
A standardized framework made of lengths of angle iron joined together supports all the beds, dressing tables and lavatories in the house. Mr. Walling had the frames made up in quantity by a local steel fabricator and enameled white—a mass production technique which can achieve important savings in furnishing a house as large as this.

Continued

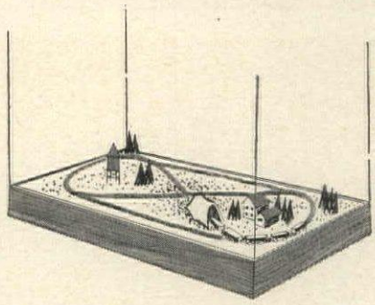


The family room is designed for a score of varied activities

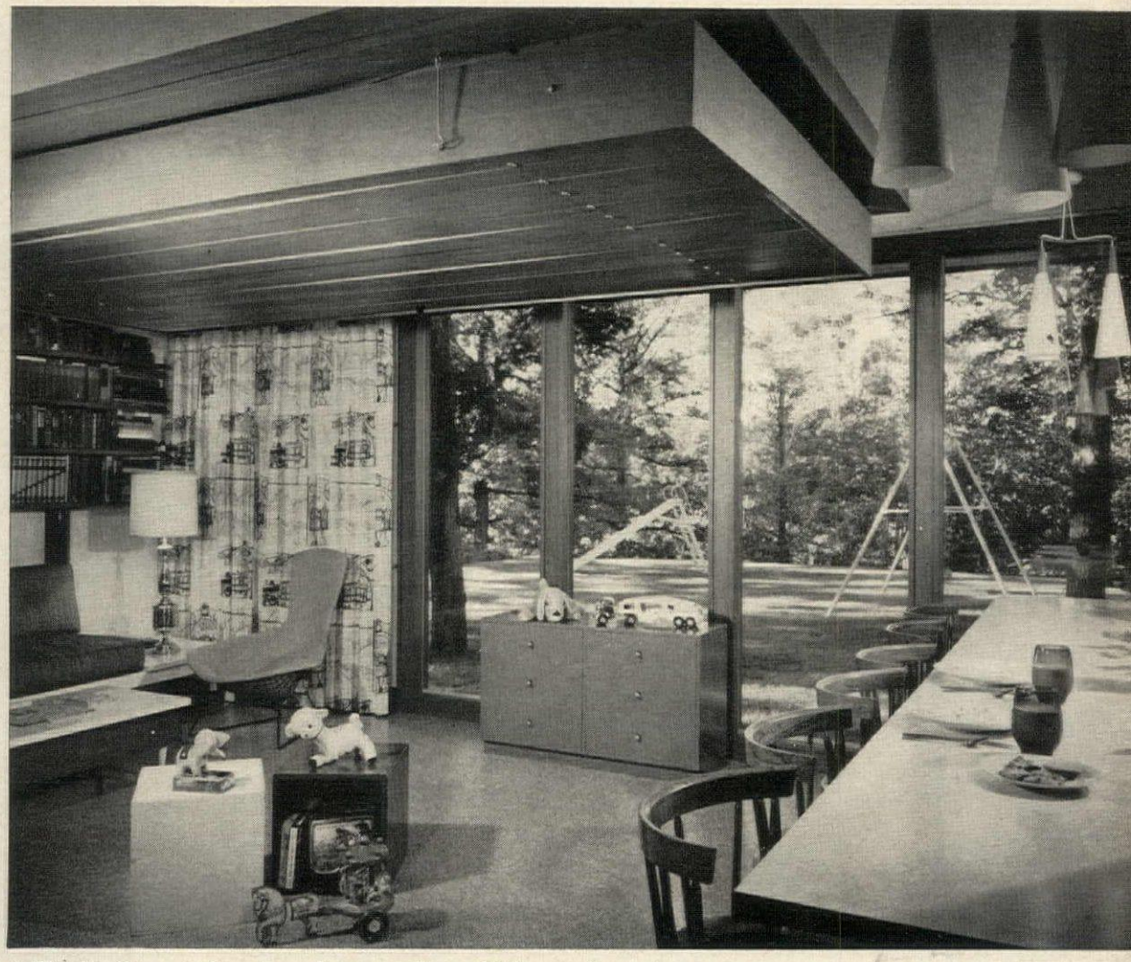
◀ A double counter divides the family room and kitchen. On one side is the breakfast bar, *above;* on the kitchen side, *left,* is a long work counter with a range in the center, a control panel for small appliances at one end. Range—like refrigerator and freezer facing each other at far end of kitchen—looks built-in, is actually free-standing type that can easily be removed when Mrs. Walling wants a newer model. Against far wall are washer and dryer; folding doors in family room conceal toy storage.



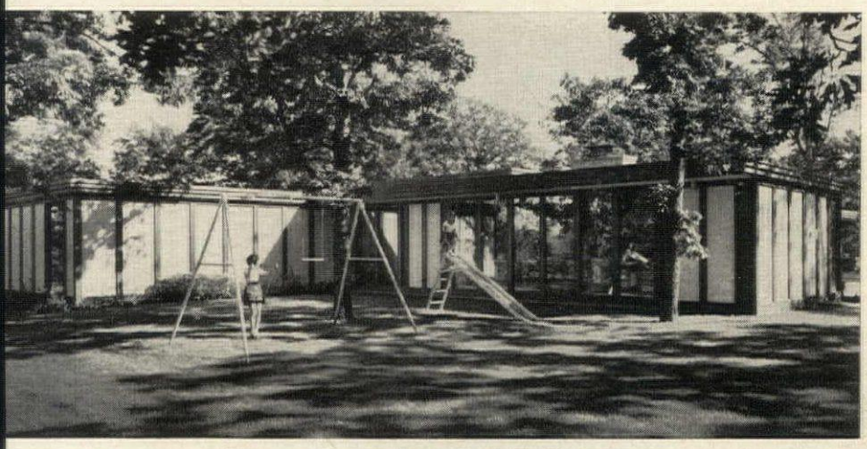
◀ The breakfast bar contributes to all the many activities that go on in the family room. The children eat their lunches and afternoon snacks here, and on Sunday nights the whole family lines up at the bar for an informal supper. When Andrea gives an impromptu party for her high-school crowd, or when the other children have their birthday parties, the bar becomes a buffet and Mr. and Mrs. Walling sometimes bring friends here for a drink. The folding door pulls across the bar to shut off the kitchen. When the youngsters give slumber parties in the family room (guests sleep on trundle beds or in sleeping bags) late snacks at the bar are part of the special party treat.



Wright's model railroad is mounted on a board which lowers from the ceiling by means of four miniature blocks and tackles. In this way, the train is always ready to run but takes up no space when not in use.



▲ The family room is a true playroom where children and pets can romp with little restraint. Phoebe and Wendee spread out their paints here when Wright is not working on his model train, suspended overhead.



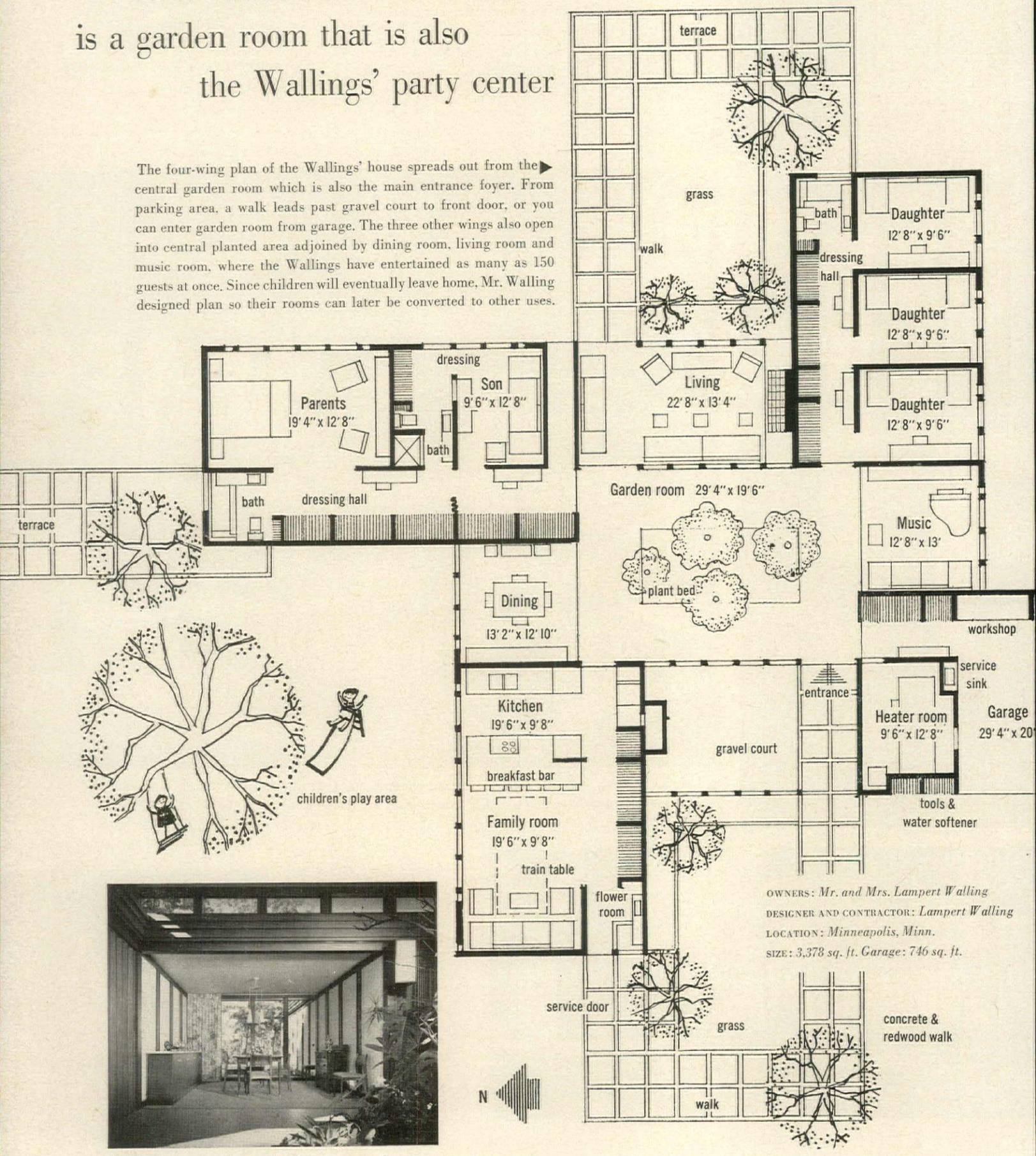
▲ While Phoebe and Wendee play on the swings and slide outside the family room, Mrs. Walling can keep an eye on them from the kitchen. Family-kitchen wing is at the right; at left is master bedroom wing.

The flower room, which ▶ children pass through coming from playground, doubles as a mud room. Lavatory, like those in the bathrooms has basin of type used in chemical laboratories, set in a vinyl-topped counter.

Continued

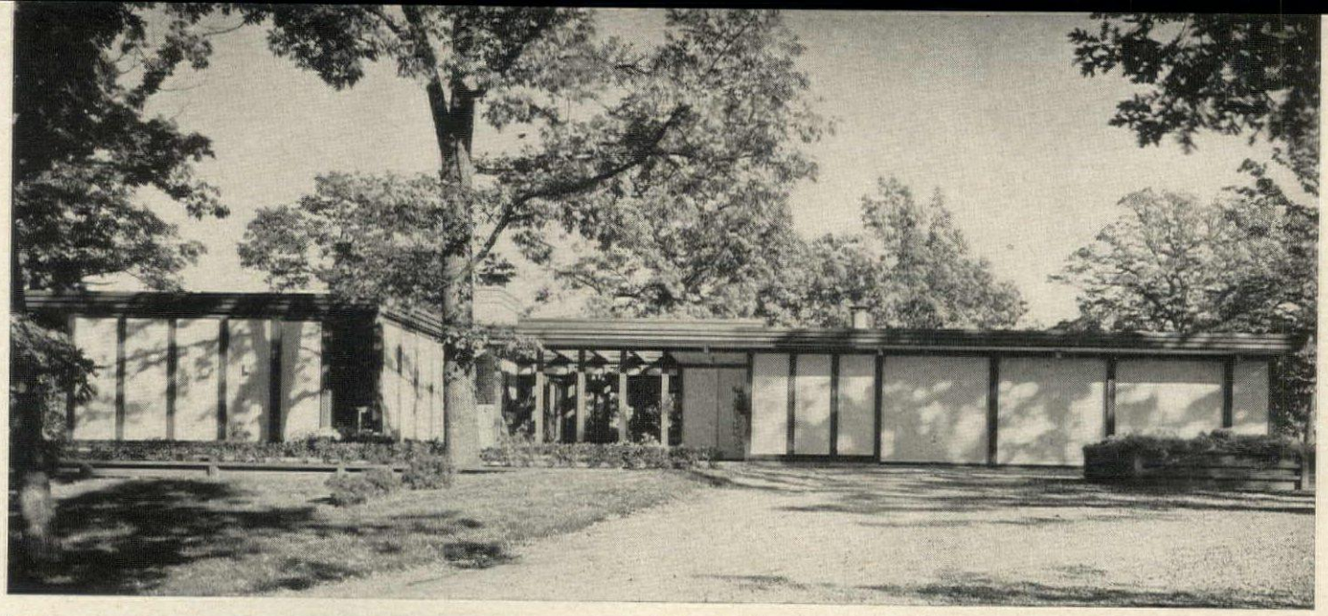
At the heart of the house is a garden room that is also the Wallings' party center

The four-wing plan of the Wallings' house spreads out from the central garden room which is also the main entrance foyer. From parking area, a walk leads past gravel court to front door, or you can enter garden room from garage. The three other wings also open into central planted area adjoined by dining room, living room and music room, where the Wallings have entertained as many as 150 guests at once. Since children will eventually leave home, Mr. Walling designed plan so their rooms can later be converted to other uses.



OWNERS: *Mr. and Mrs. Lampert Walling*
DESIGNER AND CONTRACTOR: *Lampert Walling*
LOCATION: *Minneapolis, Minn.*
SIZE: *3,378 sq. ft. Garage: 746 sq. ft.*

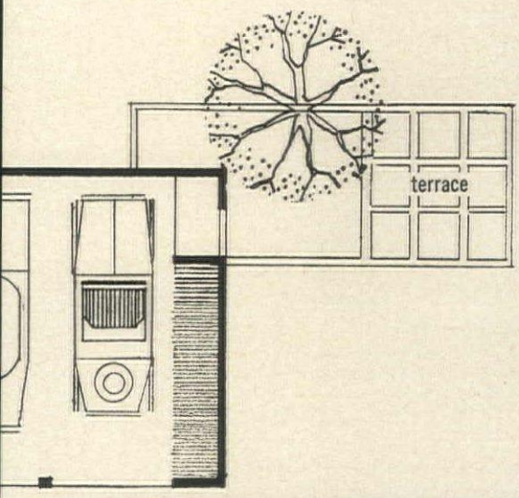
▲ The dining room is completely open to garden room. Folding door at left leads to kitchen and family room.



▲ At front of house is a small trellised courtyard with family-room wing on left and garage wing on right. The evenly spaced posts and single-size panels that make up the walls clearly reveal the modular structure which not only cut costs, but also helped to make the unusual plan possible.

◀ The music room expands the central garden room for big parties. Phoebe, who has just started piano lessons, practices here for hours.

▼ The garden room is bathed in light from the three rooms around it, the glass wall at front and clerestory strip near ceiling. Mosaic tile floor, tough enough for heavy traffic, also makes good dance floor for Andrea's teen-age parties. Music comes from stereo speakers overhead.



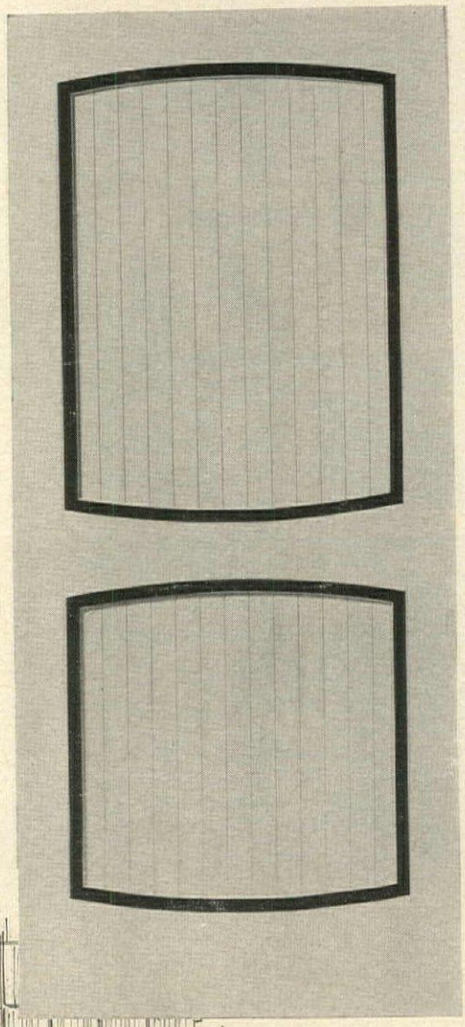
The living room, beyond line of posts ▶ at back of the garden room, opens on the other side to an outdoor court and terrace. At right of living room is a large fireplace.

◀ The main entrance with its double doors opens directly into the garden room. Flowers in the planted bed are changed with the seasons. At Christmas, poinsettias are added, and tiny lights are strung on tall branches.

For building data, see page 160

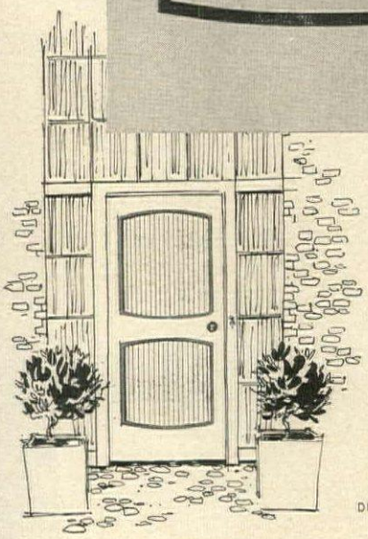
The value of having the right door

Wisely selected doors can do a great deal more for your house than provide security and privacy and hide the contents of your closets. The right door can save space where space is at a premium. A door can admit extra daylight into a room where there are not enough windows. A well-chosen door can help to carry out an architectural theme or serve as the architectural high light of a house facade or a room. Today you can buy doors ready-made in a prodigious variety of designs, materials and sizes. Here, and on page 165, are examples of how the right door can fill a specific architectural need.



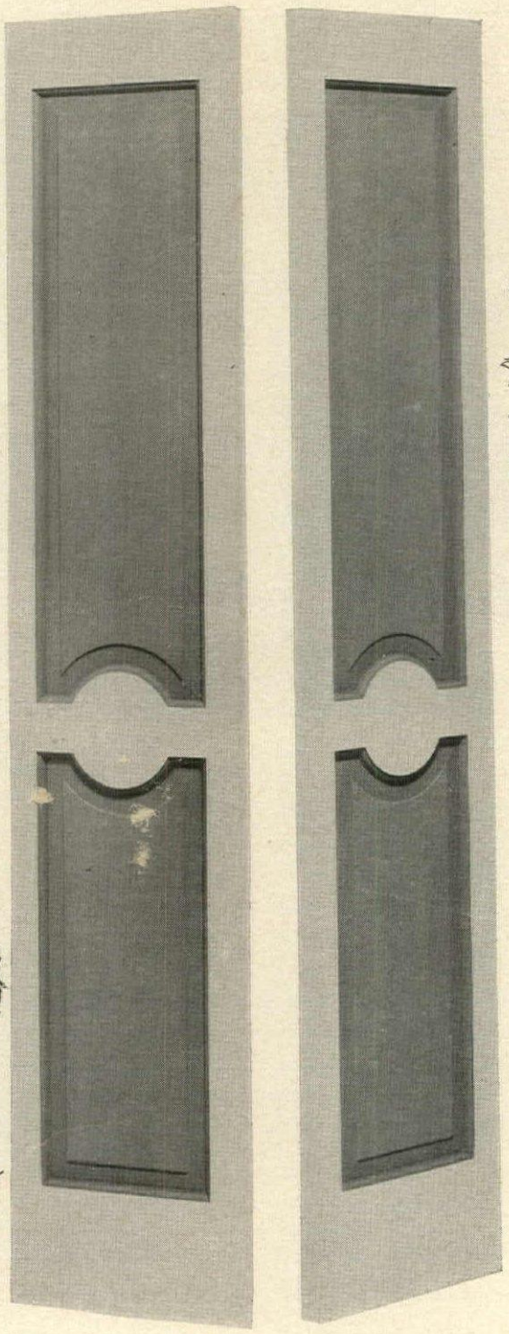
FACTS ABOUT DOORS

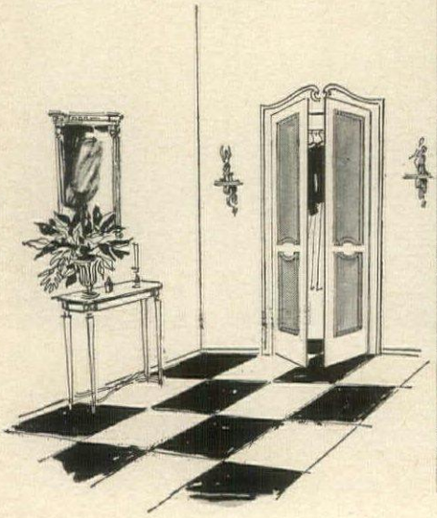
- ***Where do you buy them?***
  Either through your builder, or directly from a building supply dealer.
- ***How wide should a door be?***
  No less than 3′ wide for exterior doors and for the door from kitchen to dining room. For bedrooms and studies a width of 2′ 8″ (3′ is better). For a bath a width of 2′ is all you really need. For closets, use common sense. Extra wide doors are heavy to move; too many small doors get in the way.
- ***What makes a door stick?***
  The house may have settled unevenly so that the door frame is out of line. The door itself may have been fitted too tightly to allow for swelling in damp weather. Solution: Plane edges of door.
- ***Why will some doors not stay shut?***
  When wood has dried out (a common condition in very old houses) door and frame shrink away from each other and door latch misses the catch in the frame so that the slightest draft makes the door swing open. Solution: a new latch.



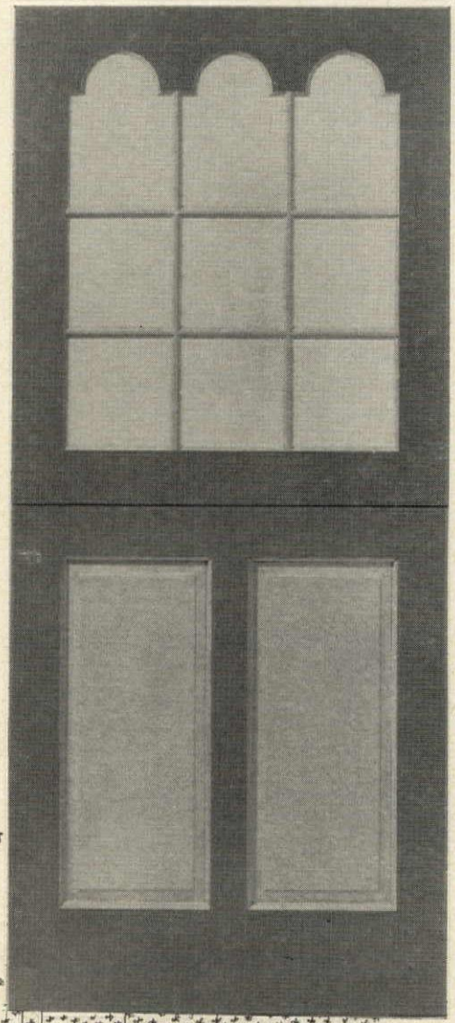
DIANE MARSHALL

▲**To carry out a decorative theme** use doors of the same design throughout the house. This new French Provincial door, 3′ 6″ wide, accents a glassed-in entry here, may also be used for almost any standard opening since it comes in eleven different widths from 1′ 6″. Panels may be scored or smooth, as you prefer; wood can be painted or stained. Simpson.



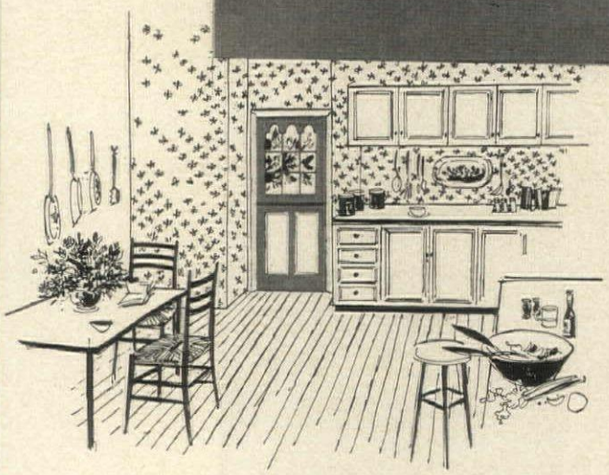


◀**To save space** in a small entrance hall, try two narrow doors, 1′ 4″ wide, for the coat closet, instead of one large door. Swing-open space will be less, and the fully opened doors will cover less wall space. This pair in Georgian style is made of ponderosa pine and can be painted or stained. Morgan.

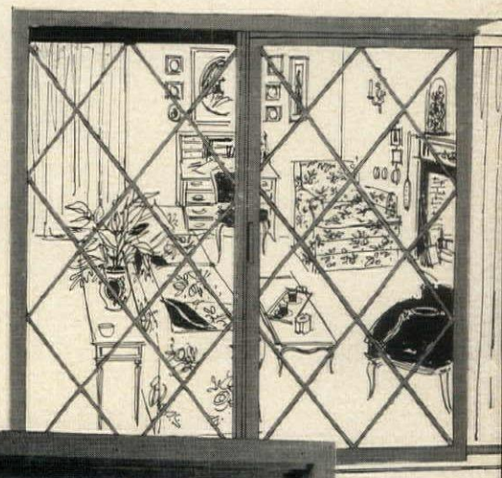


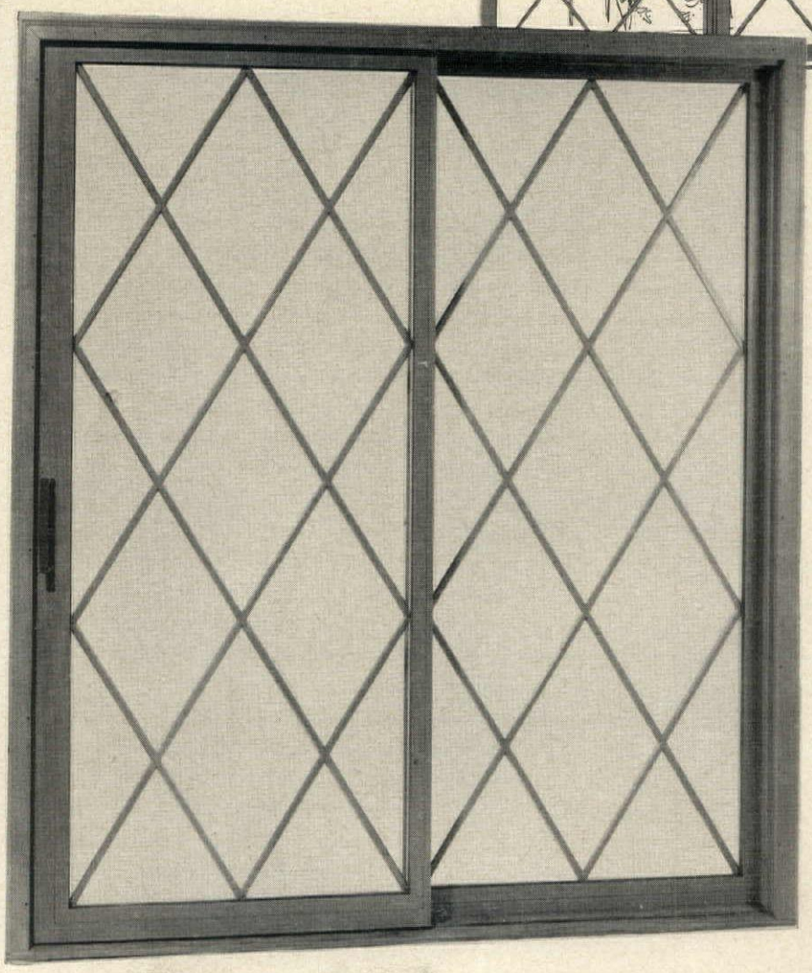
MCKEVITT

◀**To match a wood paneled wall,** you no longer need a door custom-made of carefully selected woods. Identically grained veneers, prefinished for easy upkeep, are available in both plywood paneling and flush doors. Woods include mahogany (used here) cherry, walnut, and other decorative woods. Simpson.



▲**To bring more light into a dark kitchen** use an exterior Dutch door with glass paned top. Where privacy is more important than continual light, a solid-top Dutch door can aid ventilation. Both tops and bottoms come in several designs, all in Colonial style. This door is made of ponderosa pine. Curtis.





To open up the wall of a traditional house you▶ can install sliding glass doors with a traditional flavor. These wood framed doors are reinforced with steel for extra strength. To ease cleaning and painting, each door has one large pane of glass with removable muntins in diamond pattern. Pella.

Continued on page 165

Three designers demonstrate the delightfulness of

Changeable rooms

It is only natural, when you set about a decorating project, to look forward to the moment when all the pictures will be hung, every lamp will have its proper shade and the last ashtray will be in place—when your room, in short, will be perfect. But to remain that way can easily be a room's undoing for, as a philosopher observed 2,000 years ago, "no pleasure endures unseasoned by variety." Even the most perfectly decorated room will prove more delightful to live in if you make changes now and then within the framework of the basic decorating plan.

One designer who believes the perfect interior should reflect the changing moods and activities of the people who live in it is Russel Wright. In his own home, *opposite page*, Mr. Wright experiments continually with change. He changes decorative themes with the season. He shifts the furniture in his living room to provide a change of view. On the inspiration of the moment he moves a vase or a figurine from here to there, where he can see it in a new light, a new perspective. Other designers vary their rooms in a different manner. Ferris Megarity of B. Altman & Co. changes the mood of his living room according to three different plans worked out in advance (see pages 118-119), much as a woman might plan the transformation of a basic dress into several different costumes. Designer Michael Taylor creates a variety of color effects for one room (see page 120) merely by changing important color accents. You can also ring changes in your rooms in innumerable small ways, some of which H&G has sketched on page 121.

The changeable room, of course, brings up the question of where to keep whatever you are not using at the moment. But this problem is not insurmountable if you confine your change-offs to objects that take easily to storage. Shape is a better criterion than size or weight. Pictures or screens that fold flat can be tucked into the back of a closet. A tall slender brass lamp or a narrow rug that rolls up compactly may consume less space than a large fragile globular vase. You may also be able to work "the enchanting miracles of change" by the simple device of moving a few things from one room to another where you will use them in a different way and eliminate the whole problem of storage.

You can change a room with

THE SEASONS

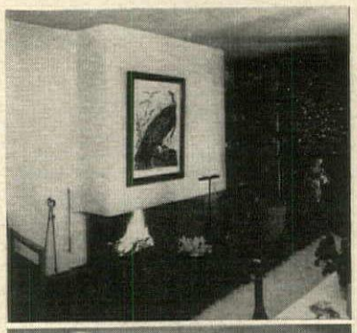
AT CHRISTMAS TIME Russel Wright arranges his living-dining room so that attention is directed toward fireplace, *top right*, and with pictures and accessories he creates a warm, traditionally American mood. On chimney breast hangs a large Audubon print of an American wild turkey; in front of hearth stands Early American tripod candelabrum and antique brass bucket, filled at this season with kindling wood. Sofa, *opposite page, top*, is placed against long wall facing hearth and beside it hangs patchwork quilt. Christmas tree is given place of honor in front of partition that screens door to kitchen. See-through curtains of wide mesh net hang a window wall since Mr. Wright always includes garden as part of room's decoration. At this time of year, strings of lights in trees sparkle like snowflakes and the holiday scene indoors is watched over by a Baroque wooden angel.

IN EARLY AUTUMN Mr. Wright transforms his living room with the many beautiful things he has collected during his trips to the Far East for the U. S. State Department's International Cooperation Administration. Over fireplace, *right center*, hangs an elephant's necklace. Brass bucket now holds marigolds; stone head of Buddha sits among plants on chimney shelf. Sofa faces window, *opposite page, bottom left*, where vibrantly colored Indian saris are draped from curtain rods. Behind sofa: a five-fold Japanese screen. In garden: Japanese lanterns, an Indian brass samovar on a brass table.

IN THE SPRING the Easter theme pervades both garden and living room. Chimney, *right bottom*, is decked with heart-shaped wreath of ferns and violets, and a huge straw nest filled with cardboard candy-box eggs sits in grate. Sofa is moved back against long wall, *opposite page, bottom right*; above it: a contemporary painting. On coffee table: a pyramid of Easter eggs; in front of partition: a composition of hanging Easter baskets. Forsythia in garden brightens indoors as well as outdoors; paper rooster dangles from tree.

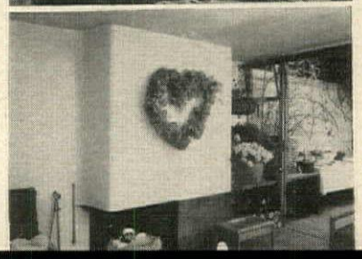
Continued

FIREPLACE AROUND THE CALENDAR



WINTER

AUTUMN



SPRING

OM YEE

THE SCENE HAS A TRADITIONAL AMERICAN FLAVOR AT CHRISTMAS

ORIENTAL TREASURES SET THE THEME FOR AUTUMN

EASTER MOTIFS PREDOMINATE IN THE SPRING

Continued

A COOL, CRISP LOOK IS ESPECIALLY INVITING IN SUMMER

A GAY, LIGHTHEARTED MOOD GOES

CHANGEABLE ROOMS *continued*

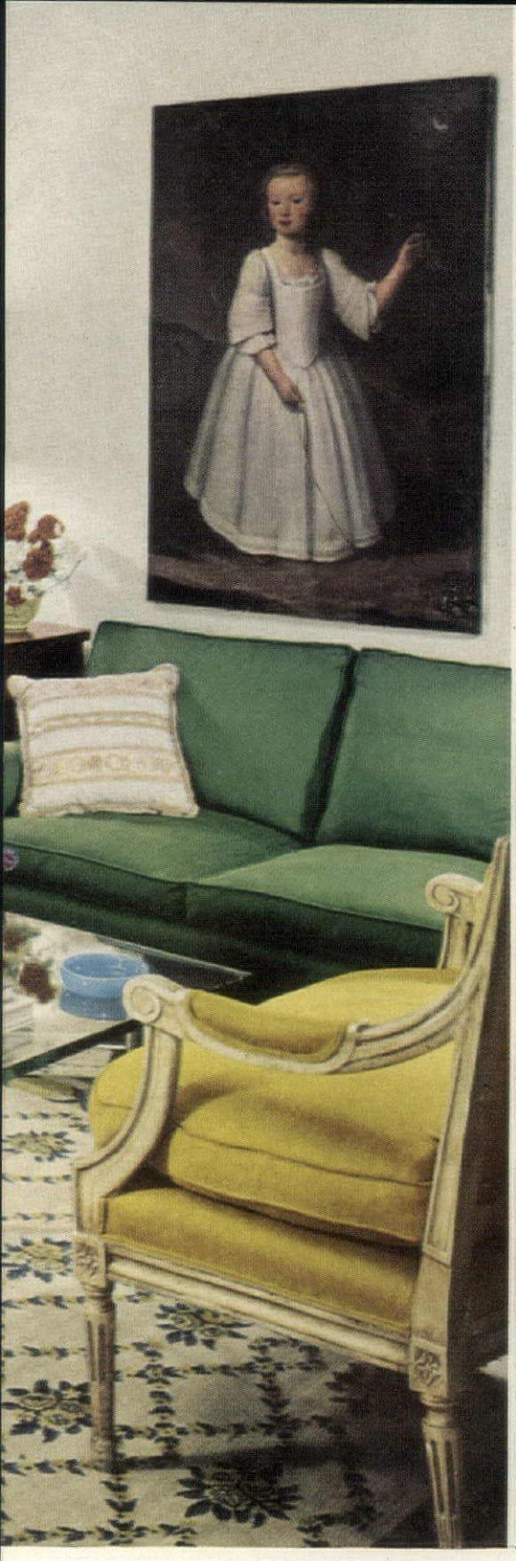
You can plan a series of changes to alter

THE MOOD

of a room

Some people enjoy planning far more than spontaneous experiment. They like to work out the decoration of a room as a whole, just as a painter plans the composition of a picture. But change does not rule out planning—nor vice versa. Ferris Megarity changes the mood of his living room two or three times a year. But the varying effects he achieves, *above* and *opposite page*, are all planned in advance so that he can switch from one to another as easily as a musician runs through his repertoire.

Mr. Megarity's changes depend for the most part on accessories that can be stored in a cupboard when not in use or packed flat against the wall of a closet. All the largest elements in the room remain constant—the furniture, its arrangement, the colors of the upholstery, the curtains, the plant in the corner. He changes the lamp on the chest by the sofa, but uses the same white lampshade with three different bases (a lampshade is considerably bulkier to store than a more or less cylindrical lamp). The rug is changed, too, but this presents no great problem since all Mr. Megarity's rugs are comparatively small (the largest is 6 feet by 9 feet) and like all rugs they thrive on vacations at the cleaners.



WITH SPRING OR EARLY FALL

ELEGANCE AND RICHNESS ARE WELCOME IN WINTER

GRIGSBY

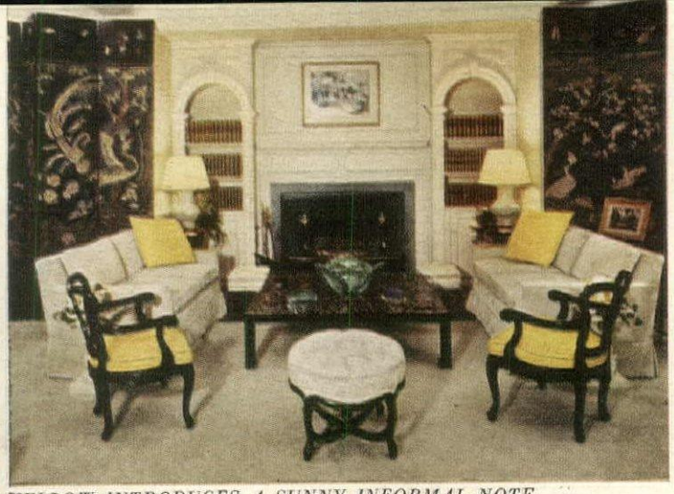
A group of black and white accessories is the basis of the first plan, *opposite page*, which gives the room a cool, crisp look. A felt-lined zebra skin goes on the floor. A zebra-striped pillow (covered with one of H&G's Safari patterns in needlepoint) accents the armchair, and a white ceramic lamp and a blackamoor vase are placed on the chest by the sofa. Over the sofa, Mr. Megarity hangs a large painting in black and white with splashes of yellow that seem intensified by proximity to the yellow upholstered chairs and the yellow sofa pillow. This scheme is completed by the large yellow lacquer tray which remains on the coffee table and holds cigarette box and ashtrays when it is not being used to serve drinks. **A flowered rug** in the style of French needlepoint is the keynote of the second plan, *above left*, which creates a gay, lighthearted mood. With this, Mr. Megarity uses an antique tôle lamp and a yellow lustre bowl for flowers, and over one end of the sofa he hangs an eighteenth-century primitive portrait of a very demure young lady. The surprise element in this change is the group of accessories in Bristol Blue glass that make a clear sharp color accent against the green of the sofa. The sofa pillow this time is covered with pale blue silk trimmed with French ribbon—as demure as the lady above it.

An antique Japanese screen dominates Mr. Megarity's third plan, *above right*, and establishes a mood of elegance and richness. The browns and beiges of the screen bring out the rich wood tones of the chest by the sofa and are repeated, along with yellows and greens, in a contemporary Japanese rug. The Waterford crystal decanter and glasses, the silver tray and the other silver or crystal accessories all contribute elegant sparkle. The sofa pillows—one covered in black velvet, one in leopard-pattern needlepoint (another of the designs from H&G's Safari group)—help emphasize the atmosphere of luxury and richness.

Continued

GUERRERO

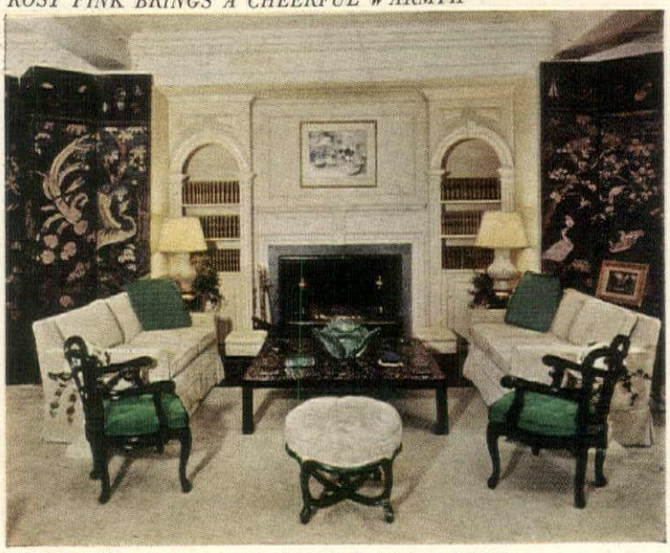
THE BASIC SCHEME IS OFF-WHITE WITH GREEN AND BLUE ACCENTS



YELLOW INTRODUCES A SUNNY INFORMAL NOTE

BLUE GIVES THE ROOM A COOL CAST

ROSY PINK BRINGS A CHEERFUL WARMTH



GREEN DRAMATIZES THE GREEN ACCESSORIES

How to modify a color scheme with a change of COLOR ACCENTS

One of the surest ways to vary the flavor of a room is to alter the color emphasis, and the simplest, swiftest way to do that is to change the pillow and cushion covers. Few people appreciate the effectiveness of this strategy as much, however, as Michael Taylor who decorated the living room *above* and *right* and supplied it with a wardrobe of pillows and cushions—five sets in all, upholstered in different colors and fabrics. (One set plus slipcovers would serve as well, and slipcovers consume almost no storage space.)

In its basic dress, *above*, the room is quietly elegant. Walls, rug and upholstery in varying shades of off-white compose a background especially flattering to the handsome pair of Coromandel screens that contribute the only pattern in the room. Bright color accents are supplied by an eighteenth-century faïence cabbage bowl, a malachite cigarette box, a bunch of faïence grapes and the ottoman frame with its malachite finish. The sofas are covered with Belgian linen velour (which is like very fine corduroy made of linen instead of cotton) and the ottoman and cushions of the black-lacquered armchairs are upholstered in white glove leather.

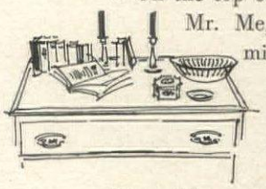
For all its simplicity, a change in the color and texture of two sofa pillows and two chair cushions changes the whole color effect of the room. The yellow Belgian linen, which makes its appearance as a rule in the spring, introduces a gay informal flavor. Blue Belgian linen looks cool in the summer and makes the off-whites look whiter. The blue cushions are usually followed by the basic white, and in late autumn the white is replaced by green silk velvet that emphasizes the green accessories and suggests the crispness of evergreens in the snow. After Christmas green gives way to the cheery warmth of rosy pink velvet.

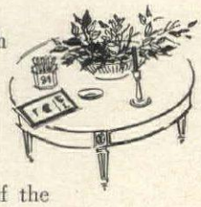
H&G suggests several LITTLE WAYS

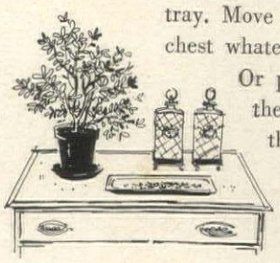
in which you can vary your rooms

Easiest of all to bring about is the small but significant change that wakes up your senses by giving your eyes a fresh treat. It might be as simple as moving a cherished accessory from one spot to another, adding some small decoration of little intrinsic value or bringing into the limelight a good-looking, useful object usually kept in hiding. For instance:

• On the top of a small chest like the one beside Mr. Megarity's sofa (see page 118) you might have a pair of small antique pewter candlesticks, a big pottery bowl, a pretty box, an old white ironstone saucer, perhaps a few books. For a change: Move all of these things to the coffee table—except for one candlestick which goes into the cupboard for a rest. Pack the bowl with short-stemmed greens. Fill the box with cigarettes. Use the saucer as an ashtray. Move to the top of the chest whatever was on the coffee table. Or pack those things away with the single candlestick and grace the chest with an entirely different arrangement: a pair of handsome decanters, a long narrow porcelain dish you haven't seen for a while, your favorite house plant.

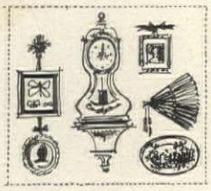






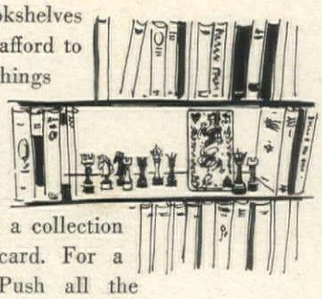
• Another time: Take a little extra care with your decorations for a holiday and reward yourself by enjoying them longer. The greens, the mistletoe and the tinsel will have to go by Twelfth Night, but a glistening bouquet of Christmas tree balls, a pair of *origami* angels or a Mexican tin star might brighten the scene until Washington's Birthday.

• Center one large picture over your sofa—and when you are ready for a change, hang a smaller picture (or a clock) on the same hook, then surround it with a group of still smaller pictures so arranged that they will fit within the perimeter of the large picture which you have temporarily retired. (When you put the large picture back on its original hook, it will cover the additional nail holes.)



• Plan a switch of floor coverings for your entrance hall. For winter: a small patterned rug or runner, maybe an oriental, and, to stand in one corner of the hall, a tall vase with a large arrangement of dried flowers and grasses. For summer: a runner of sisal or straw and to go with that, a trio of tall growing plants. Long narrow rugs are simple to roll up and stow away on a shelf or in a corner of a closet.

• Make a point of having more bookshelves than you need for books so you can afford to leave a few ample spaces for other things you love to look at—objects you can rearrange without a major rearrangement of the books. On one shelf you might leave a space in the center and use it for a while as a showcase for a collection of chessmen and an old playing card. For a change: Push all the books to one end of the shelf and use the rest to display a collection of shells or stones—or three pretty demitasses and saucers on little racks.



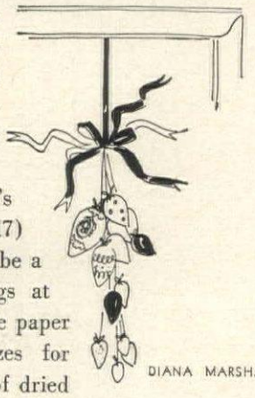
• If you have a round lamp table, endow it with a wardrobe of floor-length covers in different fabrics, different colors. Rotate them to accent one by one the other colors in the room.

• Reserve a special place on the family room wall for your child's latest artwork. Have a simple frame made of natural wood with a removable back plus a series of paper or cardboard mats in different colors. Since most juvenile masterpieces are on the same size paper, the one frame will fit them all and the proper mat will flatter the colors.

• Let a good-looking piece of party paraphernalia come out of the kitchen and be strictly ornamental for a while—a soufflé dish or a copper casserole, a tureen or a pretty salad bowl. Fill them with fruit or flowers or pile them with match books in a rainbow of solid colors (but no print).

• Give all eyes a treat with an enticing composition of real fruit. (Buy it underripe and don't feel guilty if your decoration is never eaten.) Plan for color rather than gustatory variety. For instance: blue and green plums piled on a wicker epergne and topped with blue and green grapes . . . a pyramid of yellow apples on a wooden plate—the chinks filled in with walnuts . . . two dozen big lemons in a copper bowl, or a hoard of brilliant limes in a bowl of pure white china.

• Hang a lightweight mobile from the top of a tall doorway and change it according to your whim. It might be something disposable like Mr. Wright's paper rooster (see page 117) or a paper kite. It might be a cluster of cardboard eggs at Easter time, a trio of little paper lanterns of different sizes for Fourth of July, a bunch of dried corn and gourds for Thanksgiving.



DIANA MARSHALL

BEGONIAS

new forms new colors new ways to use them

By Bernice Brilmayer

You don't need to make a horticultural safari in order to penetrate the inner recesses of the begonia world. What you do need is a willingness to be selective and the ability to distinguish the trees from the forest. And if there seem to be few horizons in this almost too luxuriant realm, at least there are certain landmarks. Learn what these are and there will be no limit to the pleasure begonias can give you. It will be more than horticultural, for there are few plants in the entire kingdom that are more adaptable to decorative use in the house, not to mention greenhouse and garden, than begonias. You choose begonias to suit your taste according to their most notable characteristics (the same characteristics, incidentally, by which you can identify the main begonia types when you see them). When you seek textural effect, for example, you will find surfaces that are bold, delicate, pebbly, corrugated, waffled or smooth. Is it a particular type of growth you are looking for? These plants will do anything—dangle, sprawl, creep, climb as well as grow straight, spread wide, arch or go slantwise. Leaves may be shaped like dinner plates or crescents, arrows, wings or feathers. And as for colors, almost any hue or shade except gentian blue may be found within the incredible range of begonia leaves, stems and flowers. When you get down to cases let your invention be the mother of a specific begonia's usefulness. Set a rex variety to glow on a pewter platter. Place a finger-leaf variety beside the fireplace, a plain "pond lily" type as foil for a carved figure. Put a miniature on the coffee table. Mass a dozen begonias at the base of a big window or arrange them on a sill (use several varieties or half a dozen of a kind). Pyramid a sampling of primadonnas on a plant stand; spotlight one under a bell jar. Strive for harmony of course, but avoid monotony. Contrast leaf shapes, forms and colors, but with due regard for scale and proportion. Buy a few plants and make a start—with combinations that please you. Ring changes as you learn more about types and varieties. Time enough then to complete your pleasure in begonias by learning to grow them well.

BEADLE

For special emphasis, *above,* or to spotlight one dramatic feature in a decorative scheme, place a favorite specimen under a bell jar. Here the rex variety Ember gets the first call over Curly Silver Lake. ***For casual effect,*** *right,* a pair of 18-inch iron figures give scale to a "floor arrangement" of tall President Carnot and pink coccinea, graceful Mrs. Fred Scripps, and the small, sprightly rex Dew Drop. ***For decorative display,*** *opposite,* choose your varieties with care, so that colors, forms and textures harmonize without sacrifice of outstanding characteristics. Every plant should be well grown and either maintained in faultless condition or replaced. On the green cast-iron plant stand (one-of-a-kind, from Doris Dessauer, Inc.) is a collection of new and choice rex begonia varieties: *top,* Crimson Glow; *second tier,* Old Faithful and Donnell; *lower tier, left to right,* American Beauty, Dew Drop, Captain Nemo. On the floor, clockwise from *far left,* Mikado, Mamie, Zebra, Lavender Glow and Merry Christmas await placement. *All these plants, as well as the species and varieties on the next two pages were grown and groomed for H&G by the author, whose new book, "All About Begonias" (Doubleday, $4.95) was published last month.*

Continued

BEADLE

Know begonias by flower, leaf or stem

1

2

3

4

5

6

Many a summertime gardener keeps his prize border ablaze with tuberous begonias—just as his wife probably brightens her kitchen with cheerful pots of the familiar wax or rosebud varieties. Chances are, however, that neither one has more than a speaking acquaintance with the many other differing types that contain the hundreds of species and varieties in the full begonia roster. On pages 122 and 123 and *opposite* are some of the very newest and best forms and colors among the rex varieties. Representatives of six other important types, *left*, include: **1.** Shippy's Garland, a basket begonia with many pendulous branches, small pointed leaves, pink flowers. **2.** One of the numerous oddities of the tribe, the piggyback (leaf-on-leaf) species, *Begonia hispida cucullata*, its green leaf stems bearing white hairs. **3.** *B. metallica*, hairy plant with purple-veined, olive-green leaves. **4.** The variegated calla-lily begonia. **5.** One of the prettiest of the rhizomatous group, Maphil. **6.** Snowdrop, a fine double flowering semperflorens type with very dark leaves. *For full details about these and many other types, species and varieties, as well as practical points on propagation, care and use, turn to page 169.*

New light on the king of begonias

Rex begonias, pretty enough when in flower, achieve their most spectacular effectiveness with the shape, color and texture of their leaves. In no other begonia group will you find such opulent color, such intricate and diverse patterns, so lavish an assortment of leaf texture and venation. And each year's new crop of hybrids is more brilliant than the last. The taffeta iridescence of Can-can made news a few years ago and is still popular. The angular outlines of Merry Christmas (preceding page) have a contemporary look. The lush velvet sheen of Mikado is classic. Dew Drop was one of the first dwarfs and helped start the current swing to miniatures, which provide most color in smallest space. The hybrids, *opposite*, chosen at the whim of H&G's bemused and bedazzled photographer from a specially grown collection of the "best" fifty: *top four*, Dew Drop, Scarlet O'Hara, Curly Fireflush, American Beauty; *next four*, Donnell, Mikado, Crimson Glow, Captain Nemo; *center pair*, Bertha McGregor, Venetian Red; *bottom three*, Fire Opal, Zebra, Ember.

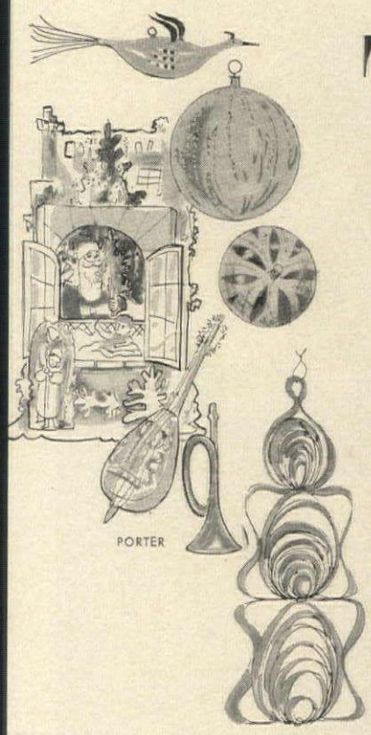
EFFERY

How to build

A tree-trim collection

that will give your Christmas tree new magnificence every year

Among the special delights of Christmas week is unwrapping the tree trimmings you packed away twelve months before. The sight of each forgotten treasure conjures up magical memories of Christmases past to enhance the glow of Christmas present. When all your lights and baubles are on the tree, you may find that the total effect is somewhat less magical. But H&G's plan for building a tree-trim collection assures you the means of creating an enchanting and distinctive Christmas tree every year—as well as all the fun of discovering and acquiring, of preserving and remembering. Here is the program: Each year you concentrate on a theme—perhaps a traditional tree to be decked only with old-fashioned ornaments; or a special color scheme of one or two hues; or a national flavor to be carried out with decorations picked up on a trip abroad. The first year you acquire, or select from what you have, a supply of ornaments in key with your theme. To these you add one other type of decoration which you make yourself. The next year you repeat some of the trimmings of the year before, add a supply of new ones to carry out a new theme and top them off with another creation of your own. *Opposite,* and on the next two pages, are three trees that show how the plan might work over three Christmases, and *below* is a box specially designed by H&G to house your tree-trim collection. Within a few years, as your collection grows, you will have a rich and varied store of ornaments (not merely a random assortment), from which you can pick out two or three types each year to combine in a new way. There is no need to feel you must load every Christmas tree with every decoration you own. But you may well want to use every year a few cherished favorites—an antique German angel, perhaps, a flock of carved wood birds from Sweden, a crystal star—as recurrent motifs to accent your changing themes and preserve a family tradition. For instructions for make-it-yourself decorations on this and the next two pages write H&G Reader Service.

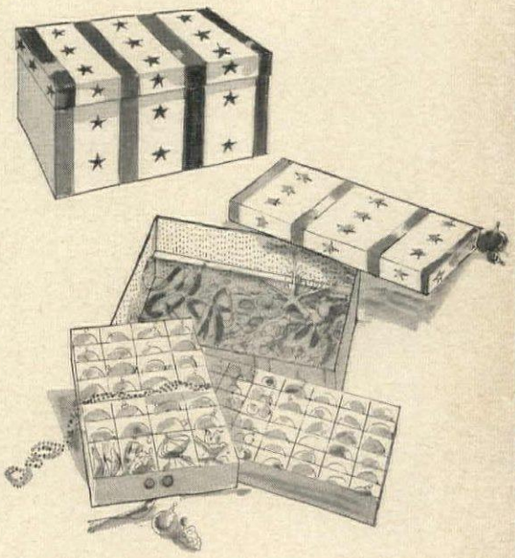


PORTER

To start your collection: antique Christmas card, German ornaments and colored balls, swirls of ribbon.

Traditional decorations trim the tree the first year

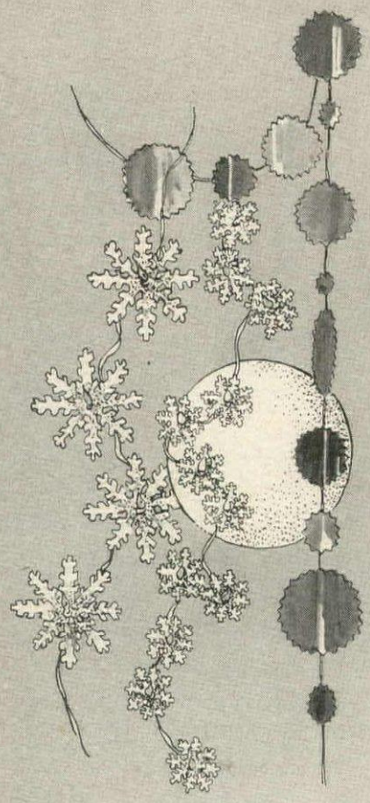
Familiar, old-fashioned decorations like those that deck this Christmas tree in the living room of Mr. and Mrs. Donald K. Stevenson Jr. might be the starter of a tree-trim collection you could expand year by year. Balls in brilliant reds, blues, greens and silver are teamed with strings of tiny, pink flower lights and chains of red, pink and silver beads. The gay extra that you can make yourself: hanging swirls of gleaming Tie-Tie ribbons which stay in place when moistened and pressed together. Other traditional garnishes: the silvery spire perched at the treetop with a ruff of bright pink ribbon, a flock of old-fashioned German ornaments (vivid birds, tiny musical instruments, clusters of fruit) and a sprinkling of antique Christmas cards.



H&G'S CHRISTMAS DECOR CHEST to preserve your tree-trim collection from year to year is made of sturdy cardboard (in either red or white) which you can decorate, or not, as you please. The chest comes in separate pieces which you can assemble in a twinkling and measures 27″ by 17″ by 12″ high, a size that will fit neatly on a closet shelf. There are two removable trays with compartments for colored balls and a roomy, open section in the bottom to hold strings of lights, tinsel, bulky ornaments.

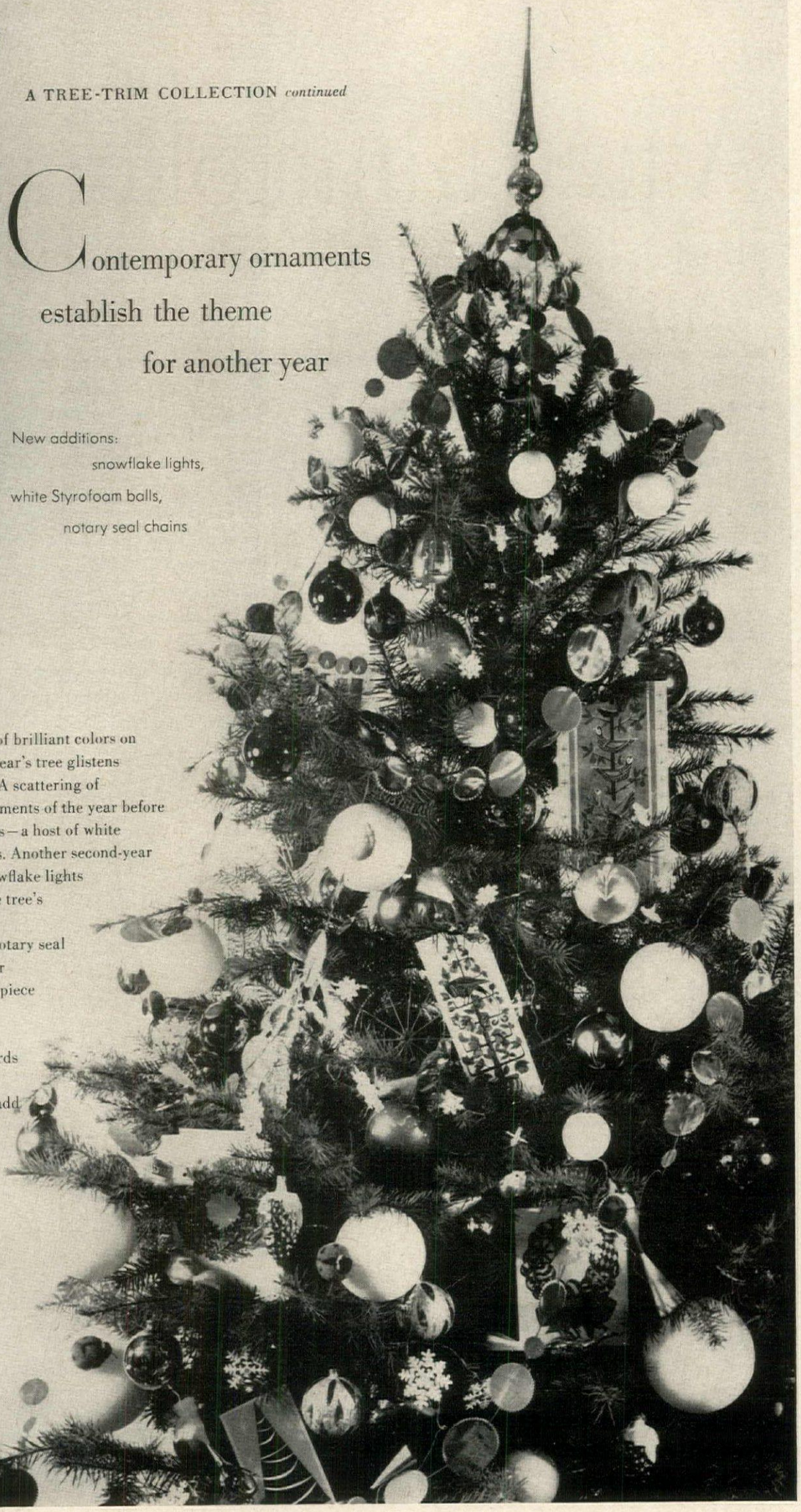
Shopping information, see page 162

Continued



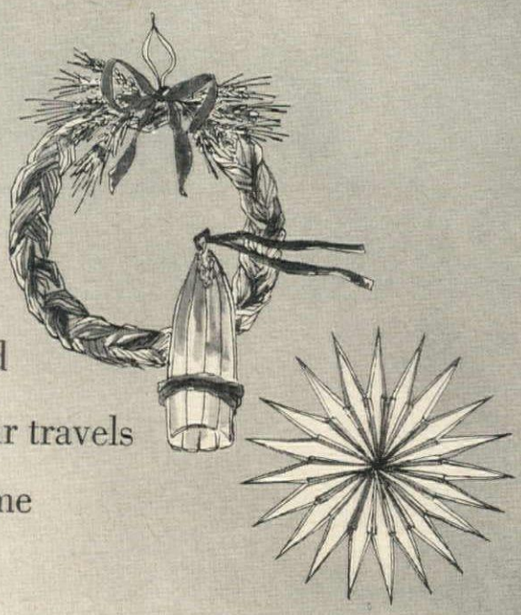
Contemporary ornaments establish the theme for another year

New additions:
snowflake lights,
white Styrofoam balls,
notary seal chains



As a change from the profusion of brilliant colors on the traditional tree, the second year's tree glistens with trimmings of snowy white. A scattering of the vivid balls and German ornaments of the year before is dominated by new acquisitions—a host of white Styrofoam balls in assorted sizes. Another second-year investment: two sets of lacy snowflake lights (one large, one small) to give the tree's branches a delicate shimmer.
The make-it-yourself project: notary seal chains (pairs of the bright paper seals gummed together along a piece of wool yarn) to circle the tree from top to toe with little splashes of color. Christmas cards of contemporary design scattered among the branches add more gay patches of color and help to fill out the tree.

Treasures acquired on your travels suggest a third theme



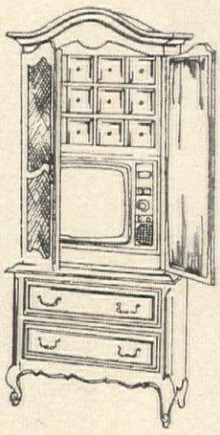
The newcomers:
Swedish straw wreaths,
Italian ricotta baskets,
toothpick stars

During a European vacation you might add to your tree-trim collection delightful finds such as the huge wood-shave stars, straw wreaths and carved wood birds from Sweden, and the bell-shaped ricotta baskets from Italy that give a distinctive flavor to this third-year tree. For color, half-a-dozen gleaming, expansible foil ornaments have been introduced (each is a deep, glowing hue on one side, gold on the other side); and the red, pink and silver beads that decked the first-year tree are back again, this time looped in clusters tied with ribbons. For the home-crafted touch: a galaxy of stars and other geometric shapes designed by Mary Volkert to be made with toothpicks. These go especially well with the natural wood and reed tones of the European decorations, but another year you might spray the stars with bright paints.

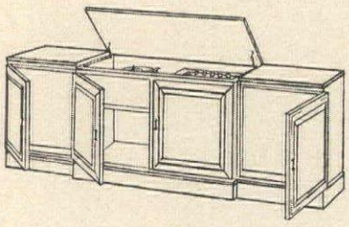
JEFFERY

MUSIC
TO PLEASE YOUR EYE AS WELL AS YOUR EAR

Everyone agrees that the first point to consider when choosing music and television equipment is the quality of its performance. So many exciting technical advances have been made over the past few years that you will find today's equipment produces a richer, more sparkling sound and a clearer, steadier picture than ever before. To match these looking and listening refinements, the cabinets that house music equipment have also been drastically revamped. Today you can buy a complete hi-fi or stereo system, or TV, in a cabinet that is actually a handsome piece of furniture and will fit in beautifully with all the rest of the furniture in your room. Many of the new cabinets, in fact, have been designed by leading furniture designers—in some cases to match other pieces in their collections. Several cabinets also double for other purposes: some have drawers or shelves that will give you extra storage space; others are finished on the back so that they can be used as room dividers. And you will find new cabinets in a welcome variety of shapes and sizes. For a room in which floor space is restricted, there are tall, slim models, like the high-rising armoire, *opposite page*. For a spacious room with a long sweep of wall, there are long, low designs like the credenza, *below*, or the hunt-board buffet on page 133.



Tall French Provincial cherry armoire, *opposite page*, designed to match Fancher Furniture Curio Shop Collection, offers TV plus storage space. Curtained grille doors open to reveal Westinghouse 19-inch TV with three rows of apothecary drawers above it. This cabinet, 67⅞ inches high, would be a practical addition to a dining room since two long drawers in lower section could be used to store silver and table linens. Room designed by Ceil Williams at the National Design Center.

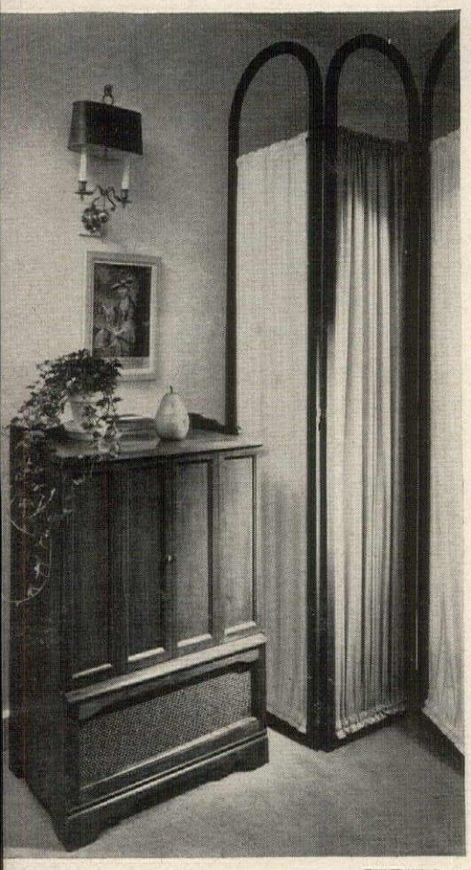


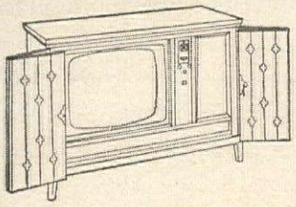
A long credenza with an antique white finish embellished with musical trophy decorations and gray trim houses a complete music system of Grommes stereo components. The 90-inch long cabinet made by Union-National Furniture would look especially well in a bedroom—a peaceful spot for listening to music. Speakers are located in end compartments behind doors, leaving tops free for lamps, accessories. Record storage is under changer.

PHOTOGRAPHED BY KERTESZ AT A NEW YORK CITY HOUSE
REDECORATED BY JOHN AND EARLINE BRICE WITH FABRICS OF CELANESE FIBERS

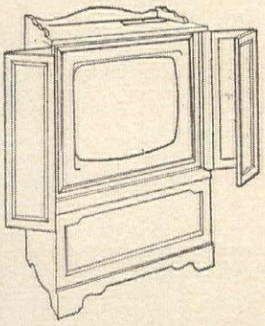
Continued

SOUND AND STYLE MERGE HAPPILY IN NEW CABINETS

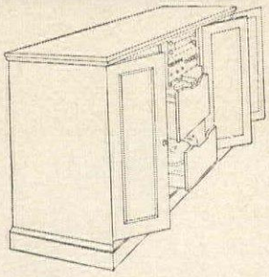




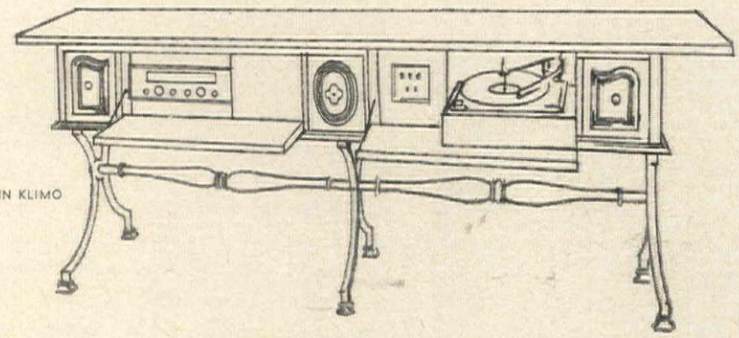
Quatrefoil cutouts make a demure pattern on the doors of a contemporary walnut TV cabinet that duplicates the design of Henredon Circa '60 furniture collection. Pleasantly scaled cabinet (40½ inches long, 32⅛ inches high) encloses RCA Victor 23-inch TV, might be the nucleus of an attractive composition of furniture and decorative objects at one end of a living room. Remote control for TV.



Early American maple cabinet, *left*, designed to match Heywood-Wakefield Old Colony furniture surrounds Sylvania 23-inch, reflection-free TV. The compact cabinet (28½ inches wide, 39¾ inches high), with simple lines, can be tucked neatly into a small space—a point worth noting for a one-room apartment where you do not want a set that dominates the room. Paneled doors conceal the screen.



Diamond parquetry doors of walnut cabinet executed by Fancher Furniture open to reveal Ampex "Signature" music system consisting of a stereo tape recorder, stereo AM-FM radio and a four-speed record player. Extra-long, 64-inch cabinet might be stationed in a dining room to perform additional role as a sideboard.



JOHN KLIMO

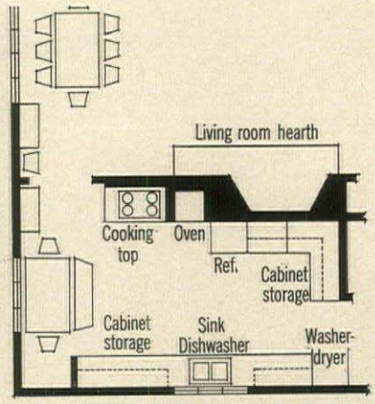
A hunt board of butternut veneers conceals Capehart stereo AM-FM radio and phonograph. The 90-inch long table, which belongs to the Tomlinson Pavane collection, was ingeniously converted so that turntable, radio tuner and all controls may be reached by opening drop-front doors, while the top surface is free to display magazines, or a collection, or to be set up as a buffet for parties. Speakers face out from both ends. Forged iron base has solid pecan stretchers.

For more music cabinets, turn to page 154
Shopping information, page 162

Lobsters for Christmas

Kitchen and living room become one for a New England holiday supper

The essence of the old-fashioned Christmas that most of us dream of is a great hearth with a roaring fire and every generation of the family gathered round. And this is the scene that materializes in the Lloyd Warings' home in Rockport, Mass. when the Warings give their annual lobster supper. Like parties all over the country that precede or follow some community Christmas event such as a carol sing or a school play, the Warings' party is almost as informal as a strictly spontaneous affair. It takes place on the evening of the Rockport festival—a parade and pageant in which the whole town joins. After the pageant, the Warings—all three generations of them—return to the warmth of the living room hearth, while Mrs. Waring arranges the lobster buffet in the adjoining kitchen. On great pewter trays she heaps the scarlet lobsters, as brilliantly festive as holly berries or Christmas candles, and surrounds them with beds of glistening seaweed. In Rockport, of course, lobsters are as much a part of daily life as corn is in Iowa; but they can also be enjoyed in other parts of the country as a spectacular change from the usual holiday fare of turkey or ham. (You can order live lobsters, by mail, have them shipped fresh from sea to you.) Mrs. Waring uses the family dining table in the kitchen as a buffet—a natural choice, since the party dining table, in the living room, is only a few steps away. In this house, the kitchen and living room, with the great chimney wall between them, work as one—very much like the keeping room of an early New England house. The result is an atmosphere rich with tradition and a plan well-adapted to modern, informal parties.

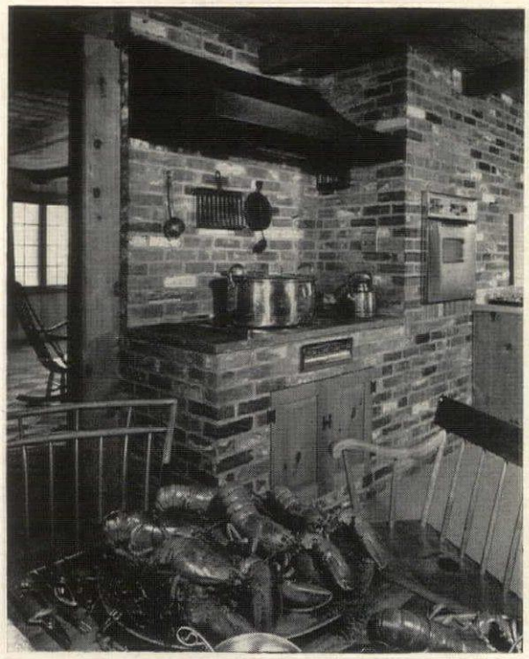


Chimney wall, with hearth and cooking center back-to-back, divides living room and kitchen.

On the living room hearth the children cook hamburgers

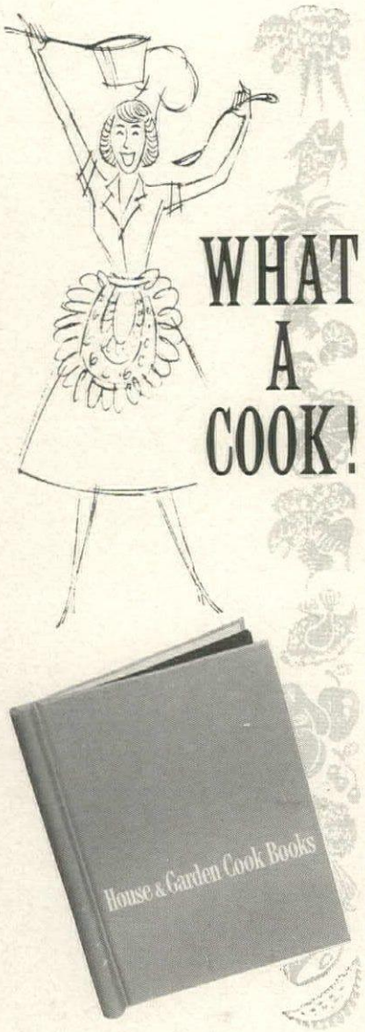
While the grown-ups help themselves to lobster in the kitchen (reached through open doorway at far end of hearth), the Waring grandchildren cluster round the broad ledge of the hearth to enjoy their favorite fare—hamburgers. They cook them in the long-handled iron skillet, use an old toasting rack for warming buns—a happy application of Mrs. Waring's Early Americana to new, modern uses. Architect George Cameron, who designed the Warings' house, recaptured the warmth and friendliness of the American tradition in a host of ways—right down to his use of old paving bricks for the hearth. The pine beams of the ceiling and door frame were hand-hewn; the paneling of the walls was joined with beaded strips in manner of early carpentry.

GUERRERO



The kitchen is the serving center for the grown-ups

Because of the way the kitchen and living room work together—and because of the simple yet hearty menu—service at the Warings' Christmas-pageant party is delightfully easy. Diners move freely through the wide doorway, *above*, to help themselves at the kitchen table, then carry their steaming plates to the dining table in the living room, just a few steps away. From there, the Warings' sons and daughters can keep an eye on their children, busy with hamburgers at the hearth. The cooking center, *left*, built into the back of the chimney wall, carries the atmosphere of the living room hearth into the kitchen. A modern surface cooking unit is set into a stone slab that tops the counter-high brick wall. The wall oven is built into the chimney itself. Old bricks were used here, too. Their roughened, lime-whitened surfaces once enclosed old Boston houses built in the early 1800's. The pale yellow refrigerator stands at the far end of the chimney wall. Along opposite wall (see plan, *opposite page*) is the food preparation area, with counters topped in green Formica to match green vinyl floor covering.



Congratulations! Your poulet espagnol was really inspired. And there's inspiration for hundreds of other delightful recipes in House & Garden's monthly Cook Book sections. They're meant to be removed from the magazine and added to your permanent kitchen library, and a beautiful, sturdy Cerulean Blue binder will hold your collection. Order yours now (it's embossed: HOUSE & GARDEN'S COOK BOOKS) by sending $1.50 with the coupon below. If you've already filled one binder, why not start another?

Because of many requests, House & Garden is also making available a free list of its previous Cook Book sections. A limited supply is still available, so if you've missed any, here's the opportunity to complete your collection. They make fine gifts, too.

To: House & Garden's Reader Service
Dept. CB, Greenwich, Connecticut

Please send me one Cook Book binder; I enclose $1.50 check (or money order.)

Send me ..... copy(ies) of the H&G Buffet Cook Book (10c each) and H&G's Quick Gourmet Recipes booklet (25c each).

Send FREE a list of all books published to date.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone **State** _____

Corkscrew

RUM

an all-seasons American favorite

BY JAMES A. BEARD

A friend of mine, in clearing out his old family home in New England, found several unlabeled bottles in a cobwebbed corner of the wine cellar. He remembered his father telling him some twenty years ago that these unlabeled bottles were all that remained of a supply of rum his grandfather had put in shortly before the War between the States. In the old tradition, this Boston gentleman had ordered each year a goodly supply of New England rum. In those days to be without rum in the cellar was as unthinkable as being without salt and pepper in the kitchen.

Recently I sat in my friend's New York apartment sipping the 100-year-old rum. Of course rum does not age in the bottle, but as we poured the golden liquid, we felt that it somehow linked us with the gracious life of our ancestors.

A rum for everyone

Today rum is returning to its rightful place as a general favorite. We are rediscovering what the Colonials knew—that, of all liquors, rum is the most versatile. There is a rum for every taste, every type of drink. Rum can be light, medium or heavy; it can be very dry or rich and sweet.

You can drink rum straight, on-the-rocks, in a highball, in a rum old-fashioned or rum sour. For warm days rum appears in a daiquiri, a rum collins, rum-and-tonic, planter's punch, old-fashioned mint julep or combined with any citrus juice. In winter rum warms you, in a spicy hot toddy or hot buttered rum. Rum combines with other liquors or flavorings to make punches, eggnogs and Tom and Jerries for festive occasions. Add rum to hot coffee, hot tea or hot chocolate—a favorite in Central America. And to round out the list, there are special liqueur or brandy type rums for elegant after-dinner sipping.

From this almost endless variety, I especially recommend three old rum party favorites for the holiday season. Here are the traditional recipes:

RICH RUM EGGNOG

18 egg yolks
1 pound of sugar
1 bottle medium Puerto Rican rum
2 quarts of heavy cream

Blend the rum and sugar and let it stand for 2-3 hours. Beat the egg yolks until frothy and lemon colored and gradually add them to the rum-sugar mixture, stirring constantly. Let this mixture stand about 3 hours.

Whip the cream until stiff and fold into the rum mixture. Refrigerate the eggnog for 2 hours. When ready to serve, heap into a large bowl and place the bowl in another bowl filled with ice. Dust with nutmeg.

TOM AND JERRY

1 dozen eggs
½ pound of brown sugar
4 ounces of medium Jamaica rum
1 tablespoon each of allspice, cinnamon and clove

Separate the egg and beat the yolks and whites separately. Beat the sugar and spices into the yolks and slowly add the rum, stirring constantly. Fold in whites and heap mixture in a large bowl.

To serve, put a ladle of the mixture into each mug; add 2 ounces of rum and fill the mug with boiling water. Stir vigorously until foamy; dust with nutmeg.

MINTED RUM PUNCH

1 quart of strong tea
2 fifths of light rum
1 pint of heavy Jamaica rum
1 cup freshly squeezed lime juice
1 cup of sugar (or more, to taste)
½ cup of chopped fresh mint leaves
2 chilled bottles of French champagne

Dissolve the sugar in the tea and add this to the rum and lime juice. Pour over a large block of ice in a punch bowl. Just before serving, add champagne and stir in mint leaves. Decorate with mint sprays.

Curiously, people who are turning to rum today as a novelty are in fact reviving a tradition as old as America itself. Gentlemen of the old school, like my friend's grandfather, usually ordered rum for household use in barrels and cases. From pre-Revolutionary days, winter evenings meant hot rum toddies or hot buttered rum. Rum was the favorite tipple from Boston to Charleston, the standard drink in the old Southern mansion and in the elegant Philadelphia town house. It was also the commonplace drink in the taverns on the post roads and byways.

Southerners were great rum drinkers from the start, for many plantation owners had come from Barbados and Jamaica to grow rice and indigo in the hot marshlands of the Carolinas. Southern hospitality demanded the presence of the big silver punchbowl filled with a good hearty rum punch, and at Yuletide with a rich creamy eggnog. On hot summer days, southerners chased the heat with the original mint julep, made not with bourbon, but with rum.

In the colder climate of the northern colonies, popular rum punches were supplemented with many sorts of warming rum drinks. In addition to taking rum straight, northerners drank it in hot grogs, hot toddies, and even mixed it with beer for a truly potent concoction.

One of these rum-beer mixtures, known as "flip," was among the most popular of Colonial drinks. Made with molasses, beer and rum, it was heated and stirred with a red hot poker called a "loggerhead." On cold winter evenings the men often sat before the fire consuming mug after mug of flip. Sometimes, well warmed with the drink, the tipplers might get into arguments about political differences with the mother country, England. If the argument grew as heated as the flip, the contestants were apt to grab the loggerheads to emphasize their views. Thus arose the expression "to be at loggerheads."

Rum was so popular that workmen demanded, and received, rations of it while on the job. In 1737, the men constructing a new meeting house in a Massachusetts village consumed 69 gallons in a single week. A visitor to Philadelphia in 1744 reported that he was given rum punch before and during lunch, enjoyed rum tod-

Continued on page 156

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Ham Cook Book

FAULCONER-MCLAUGHLIN GILL

Separates by Stella Sloat

Put the finest label Miller HIGH LIFE ....on your table

The Champagne of Bottle Beer

©Miller Brewing Company, Milwaukee, Wis.

Brewed in the great tradition, ONLY by Miller, ONLY in Milwaukee.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S

Ham Cook Book

BY JAMES A. BEARD

Three notable incidents in mankind's gastronomic past were the first sip of the fermented juice of the grape, the discovery that milk could be curdled and solidified to make cheese and the invention of smoked and cured meat. Ham, noblest of the cured meats, must have been known for thousands of years inasmuch as ancient Chinese recipes call for it. In much of Europe, ham smoked and hung in the chimney is traditional peasant fare, which explains why so many hearty regional recipes are based on that meat. Our own hams have a venerable past. In colonial Virginia and Maryland each manor had its smokehouse where the head of the family presided, applying his special formula to the curing process. Salt, sugar and smoke are the basic ingredients for curing ham but variations, plus special flavorings, definitely affect the taste. Hams may be cured with smoke from apple or hickory wood, or from sassafras. The quality of the pig and its feeding have profound effects on the meat—witness hams from the artichoke-fed pigs of Missouri, the peanut-fed pigs of the South and pepper-cured hams from the peach-fed pigs of the Shenandoah Valley. With all these variables at work, it's no wonder that the hams of the world are so different, ranging from the mild, pale-pink hams of Paris, Prague, Denmark and parts of our own Middle West to the rich, red hams of Virginia, Kentucky and Tennessee. In a special class are fine raw hams from Westphalia, the Black Forest, Bayonne in France, and Ardennes in Belgium. Truly ham is a most versatile invention and one to feast on in its many forms and flavors.

General Instructions for Cooking Hams

AGED HAMS: These are hams that have been cured, smoked and hung for one to seven years. As they age, they dry out and some mold forms. Do not expect a fine aged ham to be a beautiful sight before it is cooked. It needs a good scrubbing and long soaking. Before the war I used to get fine 7-year-old hams from Kentucky. These took at least three days' soaking.

First, scrub the ham thoroughly with a stiff brush. Use plenty of soap and hot water. Yes, I mean soap. But of course you will avoid the perfumed detergents. Use plain, unperfumed household soap. Rinse the ham well and put it in a kettle with water to cover. Soak it overnight, or longer if necessary.

To cook, drain the ham and cover it with fresh water. Bring to a boil, lower the heat and cook gently. The water should not be actually boiling, but there should be some rippling on the surface. There are two methods for timing the boiling process. You may weigh the ham after it has soaked and cook it for 20 minutes per pound. Remove it from the liquid and let it cool. Or, you may simply cook it for 2½ hours and let it cool in the liquid.

After the ham has cooled, remove the skin and place the ham in a roasting pan, fat side up. Add your favorite glaze and bake in a 300° oven until well-glazed and heated through. This will take about 45 minutes to 1 hour.

I find the traditional method of studding the ham with cloves and adding a liberal amount of brown sugar a little overpowering for my taste buds. A fine-flavored ham should not be drowned with too much spice and sweet. I suggest a more simple glaze. Try rubbing the ham with a little brown sugar or honey mixed with dry mustard and baste it during the baking with Madeira, sherry, rum or cognac. One of the best hams I ever prepared was soaked in Jamaica rum, rubbed lightly with brown sugar and mustard and basted with Jamaica rum. It was superb.

COUNTRY HAMS: Regional hams are produced by small smokehouses here and there across the country. The hams are usually heavily smoked and rich. Some must be soaked and boiled; others are partly cooked; some are ready-to-eat. Cooking instructions come with each ham.

TENDERIZED AND READY-TO-EAT HAMS: Producers of tenderized hams state that they are ready-to-eat, but I find them much tastier if they are baked and basted. Some of these hams are quite wet. If the ham seems too damp, pierce it with a fork several times as it bakes to release the excess liquid. Bake at 300° for 10 minutes per pound. Then take the ham from the oven and cut off the rind. Add your glaze and continue baking for another 10 to 15 minutes. I find that basting these hams with sherry, Madeira or cider while they are baking gives them an exceptionally fine flavor.

CANNED HAMS: Canned hams come in various weights—from 2 to 12 or 14 pounds. They are boned, cooked and ready-to-eat. Usually, they are simply sliced and served cold for sandwiches or cold plates, but they can be served hot. Glaze them and bake for 7 to 8 minutes per pound in a 300° oven, basting with any of the liquids suggested above.

Since a canned ham is boneless, it is not as attractive on the platter as a regular ham. Give it the added touch of an elaborate garnish. Or, bake it in a crust. (See recipe on page 140.)

How to skin and trim ham

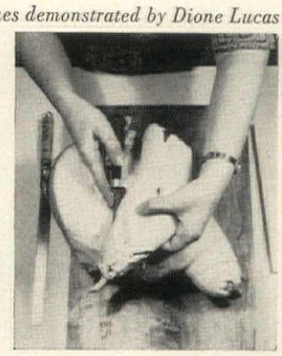
Techniques demonstrated by Dione Lucas

Loosen skin at top of ham with a sharp boning knife.

Cut skin away from fat, using knife in a sawing motion.

Cut with one hand and pull loose skin away with other.

Turn loosened skin inside out and pull off at shank end.



Use same knife as a saw to trim off thick layer of fat.

Suggestions for Glazes

Ham with pickled peach glaze

Rub the ham with a little mustard and baste as it bakes with the juice from a large can of pickled peaches mixed with the pan juices. Remove the ham to a platter. Heat the peaches in the broiler. Skim the fat from the pan juices and add ⅔ cup of seedless raisins. Surround the ham with the pickled peaches and serve the sauce separately.

Ham with champagne sauce

Rub the ham with a little brown sugar and mustard and baste it with champagne as it bakes. Remove the ham to a platter. Skim the fat from the pan juices and cook the juices down for a few minutes. Serve this sauce separately.

Ham with paprika crust

Bake the ham plain. About 20 minutes before it is done, remove it from the oven. Mix 1 tablespoon of mustard, 2 tablespoons of paprika and 1-1½ cups of fine dry bread crumbs with enough fat from the pan to bind. Spread this paste over the top of the ham and finish cooking.

Cold ham with apricot glaze
(as shown on the cook book cover)

Rub the fat with a little mustard and bake the ham plain. Remove it from the oven and arrange on a platter. Melt 1 pint of apricot jam and put it through a fine sieve. Cook down the sieved jam and add 2 tablespoons of cognac. Cool slightly and spread as a glaze over the cool ham.
Variation: Substitute grape jelly for apricot.

What to Serve with Ham

In general, the smoky, salty flavor of ham does not go well with red or white still wines. On the other hand, champagne seems to enhance the flavor of ham, and its crisp quality is an excellent foil for the rich meat. A young, fruity rosé wine is also a good choice for ham; or try the sparkling ciders from England or France.

Never serve highly seasoned pickled fruits with your ham if you are serving a fine champagne. Such condiments overwhelm the taste of the delicate wine. You may, however, serve the pickled accompaniments with a rosé.

Beer is the natural choice with some ham dishes. For example: boiled ham with vegetables, ham with cabbage, or cold ham with salad.

Fine imported raw hams for hors d'oeuvre and many hors d'oeuvre ham dishes are especially friendly to chilled white wines and young reds. When choosing wines for ham, do not select the "greats." Serve simple gulping wines.

Accompaniments for Baked Ham

GARNITURES:

1. Artichoke bottoms stuffed with a pilaf made with wild rice
2. Spinach timbales
3. Purée of green peas
4. Tomatoes filled with spinach soufflé

SAUCES:

1. A selection of fine mustards
2. Hot mustard sauce: Prepare a cream sauce with the pan juices and flavor it to taste with dry mustard, Dijon mustard and French's mustard.
3. Horse-radish sauce: Mix whipped cream or sour cream with horse-radish to taste.
4. Mustard-horse-radish sauce: Flavor sour cream with English mustard, horse-radish and wine vinegar to taste.
5. Cumberland sauce: Melt 1 glass of currant jelly and add 4 tablespoons of melted butter, 2 teaspoons of prepared mustard, ½ teaspoon of dry mustard. Blend. Stir in ¼ cup of port wine.

HORS D'OEUVRE

Many of the famous European hams and also some American hams are great delicacies for the hors d'oeuvre table. The most popular way to serve them is in thin, thin slices with coarsely ground black pepper and thin slices of good bread and sweet butter. Look for the following:

Prosciutto: Italian ham. The finest variety comes from Parma and is known as Jambon de Parme or Parma ham. Prosciutto is now made in the United States and if you can't find the import, the American version is very satisfactory. Sliced paper thin, it is delicious with the simple addition of freshly ground black pepper. Arranged over slices of melon it makes an excellent first course. It is also remarkably good with other fruits, such as fresh figs, pears, pineapple, apples. Or wrap strips of prosciutto around thin Italian bread sticks for a cocktail snack.

Jambon d'Ardennes: a Belgian import that is similar to Italian hams. It, too, is served thinly sliced with coarse black pepper, and like prosciutto it is excellent with fruit.

Jambon de Bayonne: a French regional ham that is made in the Pays Basque. Great French restaurants keep this ham on a ham rack ready to be sliced into thin slivers and served as a first course with the usual black pepper. It has an unusual, rather intense flavor, and the bits and pieces left from the ham are often added to ragouts and soups.

Jambon de Morvan: another regional French ham. It is eaten plain with pepper and also added to ragouts.

Jambon de Toulouse: a French ham that is dried and salted, but not smoked. It is served raw with black pepper, added to ragouts and often sliced, poached and served hot with a sauce.

Jamon Serrano: a famous Spanish ham which has been aged by burying in the ground for at least a year. The flavor and texture are unique. Jamon Serrano is shipped in tins and available at good specialty shops. You may serve it plain or with fruit.

Westphalian ham: an old favorite from Germany that resembles Parma ham from Italy. There is also an American-made Westphalian ham on the market. Both are excellent served in thin slices for hors d'oeuvre, or added to a vegetable salad or potato salad for a first course. I enjoy Westphalian ham with melon and other fruits.

Black Forest ham: a German ham that is hot-smoked and black on the outside. Its intensely smoky flavor makes it a fine cocktail snack. It is also good served with other hearty charcuterie on a cold-meat platter.

Lachschinken: a German smoked meat which is not made from the ham of the pig, but from the loin, rolled and cured. Thin slices of Lachschinken, fashioned into cornucopias and then stuffed with cream cheese flavored with horse-radish or chives and dill, make a very decorative and colorful hors d'oeuvre platter.

Smithfield ham: the American classic from Virginia. Serve thinly sliced as a cocktail snack. It is also delicious with melon or fresh figs. A whole baked Smithfield ham is a wonderful main dish for a large cocktail party.

Hot Ham and Cheese Balls

2 cups ground cooked ham
2 cups fine toasted bread crumbs
1 cup grated Parmesan cheese
4 eggs, beaten
1 minced onion
4 tablespoons chopped parsley
Fat for deep frying

Combine the ground ham with 1½ cups of the bread crumbs, the cheese, eggs, onion and parsley. Roll into small balls and roll them in the rest of the bread crumbs until evenly coated.

Heat fat in a deep fryer to 360° and fry the ham balls until crisp and hot through. Serve on toothpicks with any or all of the following sauces for dunking: hot mustard sauce; horse-radish and sour cream; puréed or finely chopped chutney; tap sauce (a spicy sauce imported from India); or an old-fashioned homemade relish or chili sauce.

Ham Cornucopias in Port Aspic

Slice boiled ham or canned ham into thin uniform pieces. Roll each piece into a cornucopia. Put purée of foie gras in a pastry tube and stuff each cornucopia. Top each one with a thin slice of truffle. (See illustration of techniques opposite.)

Arrange the stuffed cornucopias in a shallow serving dish or platter, placing them in a fan-shaped pattern, a rosette pattern, or any decorative pattern that you wish. Melt port wine jelly and cool it until half solid. Spoon a little of the jelly over the cornucopias and chill until firm: add more jelly and chill again. Continue until the cornucopias are completely glazed.

Deviled Ham Spread

2 cups finely chopped or ground cooked ham
½ cup chopped nuts (cashews or pecans)
Mayonnaise

Blend the ham and nuts and add enough mayonnaise to bind. To serve, place a mound of the ham spread in the center of a large plate or platter and surround it with toast fingers. Or make tiny sandwiches of the spread.

Variations:
1. Blend the ground ham with chopped chutney to taste and bind with mayonnaise.
2. Blend the ground ham with chopped sweet pickle to taste and bind with mayonnaise.
3. Season the ham with Dijon mustard to taste and bind with mayonnaise.

Ham Pâté

½ pound pork liver
4 eggs
½ pound ground pork with fat
1 pound ground cooked ham
2 garlic cloves, ground
1 medium sized onion, ground
1 teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
Tiny pinch ground clove
¼ teaspoon ground ginger
⅓ cup cognac
⅓ cup Madeira
4 thick slices tongue or cooked ham
½ pound very thinly sliced salt pork

Cut the pork liver into thin strips and grind it fine. Mix it with the 4 eggs. Or put half the strips of pork liver into an electric blender with 2 eggs and blend; repeat with 2 more eggs and the rest of the liver.

Mix the liver blend with the ground pork and ground ham. Add the garlic, onion, pepper, spices, cognac and Madeira and mix thoroughly.

Cut the tongue or ham slices into long strips about ⅜" wide. You should have about 12 strips. Wrap each one with a thin slice of salt pork.

Line a casserole with strips of salt pork and add one-half of the pâté mixture. On this, arrange 9 of the strips of tongue or ham in 3 long rows. Add a little more pâté and place the remaining 3 strips of tongue in one long row down the center. Spread with the rest of the pâté and top with slices of salt pork. Cover the casserole and place it in a pan with 1-2" of hot water. Bake in a 350° oven for 2 hours.

Remove the casserole from the oven and take off the cover. Weight the pâté until thoroughly cooled. To weight it down, cover with two layers of foil and heap heavy canned goods on top—or a heavy electric iron. When the pâté is cool, remove the weights and put it in the refrigerator to chill. Serve the pâté the following day, well chilled and cut into thin slices.

HAM SLICES

I happen to dislike the term "ham steak." This cut is not a steak, but a slice cut from a ham. It can be delicious fare and needs no fancy name to be introduced to the best tables.

Grilled Ham Slice

For 3-4 persons, choose a center slice of ham 1½" thick. Slash the fat on the edges to keep it from curling. Broil 3" from the flame, turning once during the cooking. Allow about 8 minutes broiling time.

Serve grilled ham with home-fried potatoes and sautéed apple rings that have been glazed with a sprinkling of brown sugar as they cook.

Variations:

1. Before broiling, rub the ham slice with a mixture of one part honey to two parts Dijon mustard. During the cooking, brush the ham once or twice with more of the honey-mustard.

2. As ham broils, baste it several times with your favorite barbecue sauce.

3. As ham broils, brush with maple syrup.

4. As ham broils, brush it with a mixture of soy sauce and dry mustard.

Nelle Savoyarde

10-12 *thin slices ham (cold cooked, Virginia or prosciutto)*
4 *tablespoons butter*
4 *tablespoons flour*
1 *pint milk*
Salt, freshly ground black pepper
Dash of nutmeg
¼ *pound grated Gruyère and Parmesan cheese mixed*
6 *eggs, well-beaten*

Line a charlotte mold with the ham slices. Melt the butter and blend in the flour. Gradually add the milk and cook and stir until the sauce is smooth and thick. Season to taste with salt, pepper and nutmeg and stir in the grated cheese. Remove from the fire and add the eggs.

Pour the sauce over the ham and place foil on the mold, tying it down firmly. Steam in a steamer for 1¼ hours. Remove the mold from the steamer and take off the foil. Cook in a 350° oven for 15-20 minutes. Unmold and serve with a tomato sauce. Serves 4.

Ham Slice Épernay

1 *ham slice, 2" thick*
Champagne
Granulated sugar

Slash the fat on the ham slice and arrange it in a baking dish. Add enough champagne to cover and marinate for several hours. Turn the ham slice once as it marinates. Bake in a 375° oven and sprinkle lightly with granulated sugar. Run under the broiler flame to glaze, but watch carefully to see that the sugar does not burn.

Serve with tiny new potatoes, tossed in melted butter and parsley and seasoned with salt and plenty of freshly ground black pepper, and an orange and onion salad. The drink to choose is, of course, champagne. Serves 3-4.

Ham Slice in Red Wine

1 *ham slice, 1½-2" thick*
Dijon mustard
1½ *cups red wine*
Freshly ground black pepper

Slash the fat on the edge of the ham slice and spread the slice on both sides with Dijon mustard. Place it in a shallow baking dish and sprinkle with freshly ground black pepper. Add red wine to cover the meat and bake in a 350° oven for 35 minutes, basting several times during the cooking.

Serve with polenta and puréed spinach dressed with butter and lemon juice. A good choice with this dish would be a Beaujolais or a California Pinot Noir. Serves 3-4.

Ham Slice Floridian

1 *ham slice, about 2-2½" thick*
Orange juice
⅔ *cup orange sections*
Granulated sugar
¼ *teaspoon cinnamon*

Slash the fat on the ham slice and arrange it in a baking dish. Cover with orange juice and bake in a 375° oven for 35 minutes, basting once or twice as it cooks. Remove the ham from the oven and arrange orange sections over the top. Sprinkle lightly with sugar and a bit of cinnamon and glaze in the broiler. Be careful that the sugar does not burn.

Serve with French fried zucchini and crisp French bread. Serves 2-3.

How to make Ham Cornucopias in Port Aspic

KASPER

1 *Halve chilled slices of boiled ham. Roll around thumb in cone.*

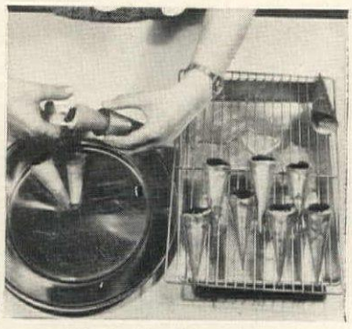
2 *Line a tin cornucopia mold with the rolled ham wrapped around your thumb.*

3 *Insert second mold inside first in order to flatten ham; make it hold shape.*

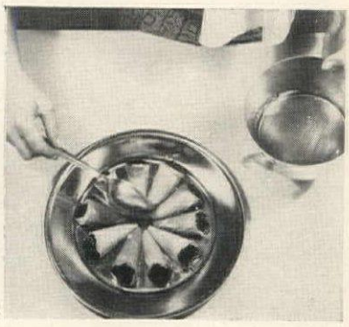
4 *With scissors, snip off excess ham and fat hanging over edges of the molds.*

5 *Fill pastry bag with softened foie gras; pipe it into cornucopias.*

6 *Cut round of truffle slightly smaller than mold, put on foie gras. Chill.*



7 *Run point of knife around edge of mold to loosen cornucopia. Turn out on dish.*



8 *Arrange ham cornucopias in rosette pattern. Spoon port aspic over them.*

Ham Slices Arthoise

2 ham slices, 2" thick
1 pound mushrooms
6 tablespoons butter
⅔ cup purée of foie gras or good liver pâté
1 cup Madeira

Slice the mushrooms and sauté them in the butter. Arrange the ham slices in a baking dish and spread them with the pâté. Top with some of the mushrooms and surround with the rest. Add ¾ cup of Madeira to the pan and place in a 350° oven. Bake for 10 minutes and then pour the rest of the Madeira over the ham. Bake another 10 minutes and baste. Bake 10 more minutes and test for doneness. If not yet done, cook 5-8 minutes more.

Serve with a barley casserole with almonds added and a good green salad. Champagne is the perfect drink. Serves 6.

LUNCHEON DISHES

Italian Ham and Eggs

For each serving allow:

2 thin slices toast
2 thin slices lightly sautéed ham
2 poached eggs
½ cup sauce Mornay (see House & Garden's Sauce Cook Book)
Grated Parmesan cheese

Place the toast on a flame-proof dish. Top each piece with a slice of ham and a poached egg. Cover with sauce Mornay and sprinkle with grated Parmesan. Run under the broiler to glaze.

Jambon Persillé

Boil a small ham in half water and half Alsatian wine until tender. Remove it from the broth and cool. Cut into uneven dice.

Prepare an aspic with the liquor in which the ham was cooked. Chop a lavish amount of parsley. You will want at least half as much parsley as you have ham. Arrange the ham mixed with the parsley in a mold and cover with the aspic. Place a double layer of foil over the top and weight the ham down with canned goods until it is thoroughly cooled. Serve in thin slices. Serves 10-12.

Ham Salad

2½ cups cubed cooked ham
½ cup chopped celery
½ cup chopped scallions
¼ cup chopped sweet pickle or chutney
Mayonnaise flavored with Dijon mustard
Romaine
Hard-cooked eggs, finely chopped parsley

Cut the ham into neat cubes and remove all fat and gristle. Combine with the celery, scallions, pickle and bind with the mustard mayonnaise. Heap on a bed of romaine, surround with halved hard-cooked eggs and garnish with a sprinkling of chopped parsley. Serves 6.

Cold Ham Platters

Arrange neat slices of cold ham with slices of cold chicken, turkey or tongue on a shallow platter. Cover with a port or sherry aspic.

Ham Balls, Sweet and Sour

2 pounds ground ham (left-over ham is excellent)
1 pound ground veal
1 teaspoon mustard
2 tablespoons finely chopped onion
Dry bread crumbs
1½ cups very heavy cream sauce
Fat for deep frying
Flour
3 well-beaten eggs
1 cup honey
½ cup wine vinegar
2 tablespoons soy sauce
¼ cup water
1 cup of Chinese mixed ginger fruits (available in Chinese food shops)

Mix the ground meats, mustard, chopped onion, 2 cups of bread crumbs and the cream sauce. Form into balls and chill thoroughly.

Heat fat in a deep fryer to 360°. Dip the meat balls into flour, then into the beaten eggs and finally into the crumbs. Fry until nicely browned and drain on absorbent paper.

Combine the honey, vinegar, soy sauce and water and bring to the boiling point. Lower the heat; simmer for 5 minutes. Add the ginger fruits and heat through. Serve the ham balls with the sauce poured around them. Serves 6.

WHOLE COOKED HAMS

Baked Country Ham, Sauce à la Crème

Whole ham, 10-12 pounds
1 pint white wine
Granulated sugar

Select a good country ham and read the directions for preparing it. If it does not need boiling first, remove skin with a sharp knife and place ham in a large roasting pan. Add the white wine, cover the pan and bake in a 350° oven for 2½ to 3 hours. If the ham must be soaked and boiled first, bake for only 1½ hours.

Take the ham from the oven and rub or sprinkle the fat well with granulated sugar. Raise the oven temperature to 450° and return the ham to the oven, uncovered, for 5-6 minutes, or until nicely glazed.

Serve this ham with Sauce à la Crème and spinach puffs.

Sauce à la Crème

½ cup wine vinegar
6-8 shallots, finely chopped
2 tablespoons chopped fresh tarragon or 1½ teaspoons dried tarragon
½ cup broth or consommé
3 tablespoons ham broth
¾ cup heavy cream
3 egg yolks
2 tablespoons butter
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
Chopped parsley

Put the vinegar, shallots and tarragon in a pan and cook rapidly until reduced to one-half volume. Transfer it to a double boiler and add the broth, ham broth and cream. Heat through over hot water. Beat the egg yolks and add a little of the hot liquid to them. Stir this mixture into the sauce and continue stirring and cooking over hot water until the sauce is thickened. Do not let it boil or it will curdle. Add the butter and seasonings and blend well. Fold in a little chopped parsley and serve with the baked ham.

Spinach Puffs

2 pounds spinach
4 tablespoons butter
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper
1 tablespoon flour
3 eggs, well-beaten
Butter
Oil

Wash the spinach well and blanch it in boiling water. Drain and plunge into cold water. Drain again, thoroughly, and chop it very fine. Dry out the spinach by placing it in a pan over a brisk flame and tossing it well with a wooden spoon until the moisture has evaporated.

Melt the butter in a saucepan and add the spinach. Season with salt and pepper and sprinkle with flour. Blend with a wooden spoon. Take the saucepan from the fire and stir in the well-beaten eggs.

In a skillet, put butter and oil, half-and-half, to a depth of ½". Heat until bubbly. Drop the spinach by spoonfuls into the hot fat and cook on each side until nicely browned. This will take about 3-4 minutes per side. Serve hot with the ham and Sauce à la Crème.

Left-over Ham, Sauce à la Crème

Cut left-over ham into thin slices and heat in a little white wine. Arrange the slices on a platter and pour Sauce à la Crème over them. Serve with galette potatoes and broccoli purée.

Country Ham in Crust

Whole country ham
1 carrot
1 onion stuck with 2 cloves
2 bay leaves
1 cup wine vinegar
Pastry—double the amount needed for a two-crust pie
Brown sugar
Freshly ground black pepper
Pinch or two ground clove
Pinch or two ground cinnamon
Dry mustard or Dijon mustard
Fine dry bread crumbs
1 egg yolk
1 glass Madeira

Soak and scrub the ham according to directions. When ready to boil, cover the ham with fresh cold water and add the carrot, onion stuck with cloves, bay leaves and wine vinegar. Follow directions for boiling aged ham.

While the ham is cooking, prepare your favorite pastry dough. Regular pie pastry is excellent, or you may use a puff pastry for a truly elegant crust. Put the pastry in the refrigerator to chill.

When the ham is cooked and cooled, remove the skin and trim off all excess fat. Rub the surface with brown sugar, black pepper, a little ground clove and cinnamon, and sprinkle with dry mustard or spread with Dijon. Sprinkle dry bread crumbs over all and press them in well.

Roll out the crust until it is large enough to cover top and sides of the ham, reserving a few snippets for decorations. From the snippets of dough, cut designs: leaves, flowers, or whatever appeals to you. Cut a hole in the top center of the dough. Arrange the dough designs on the top

of the ham, gluing them to the crust with a little cold water.

Beat the egg yolk with a little water and brush lightly over all. Bake the ham in a 300° oven for 1¼ to 1½ hours. If necessary, raise the heat a little toward the end of the baking to brown the crust well. Remove the ham from the oven and place it on a platter. Pour a glass of Madeira into the hole in the top of the crust.

Serve with a Madeira sauce (see recipe for Jambon Braisé au Madère) and chopped spinach blended with sautéed mushrooms. This elegant ham calls for a fine champagne.

Ready-to-eat Ham in Crust

Whole ready-to-eat ham
1 pint sherry or Madeira
Mustard
Granulated sugar
Freshly ground black pepper
Ground cinnamon
Ground clove
Fine dry bread crumbs
Pastry

Remove the skin and excess fat and place the ham fat side down in a roasting pan. Add a pint of sherry or Madeira, cover the pan and bake in a 350° oven for 1½ hours. Remove from the oven and let stand until cool. Spread the ham with mustard and sprinkle with granulated sugar. Add a little black pepper, ground cinnamon and ground clove. Press in the bread crumbs.

Cover with pastry, decorate and bake, following directions for Country Ham in Crust.

Jambon Braisé au Madère

12-14 pound ham (ready-to-eat, country ham or aged ham that has previously been boiled)
2 tablespoons granulated sugar
2 tablespoons prepared mustard (Dijon)
Madeira wine
1½ cups brown sauce or Franco-American beef gravy.
2 truffles, finely chopped

Skin the ham and rub the fat with the sugar and mustard. Place the ham in a large roasting pan and over it pour 1 pint of Madeira. Cover with a lid or foil and bake in a 350° oven. Allow 10 minutes per pound for a ready-to-eat ham. If you are using a previously boiled ham, bake it no more than 1½ hours.

Combine ¼ cup of liquid from the pan in which the ham was baked with ¼ cup of Madeira and 1¼ cups of brown sauce. Bring to a boil, lower the heat and simmer for 4 minutes. Add the truffles and simmer another minute or so.

Serve the ham with the Madeira sauce and puréed yams or thin slices of sautéed cornmeal mush or polenta. No drink complements this elegant ham more perfectly than a fine French champagne.

Variations: You may make this dish with a rich, rather sweet sherry, with port, with Jamaica rum or cognac.

Kentucky Baked Ham

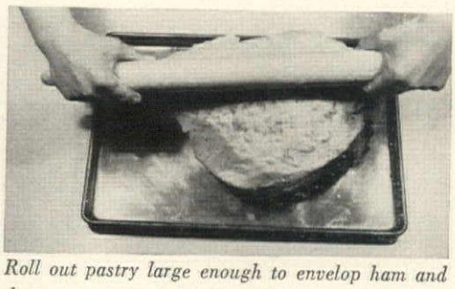
Whole Kentucky ham, aged
Flour and water paste
Brown or granulated sugar
Dry mustard
Freshly ground black pepper

Aged Kentucky hams are hard to come by, but if you can get one, you have a rare treat in store.

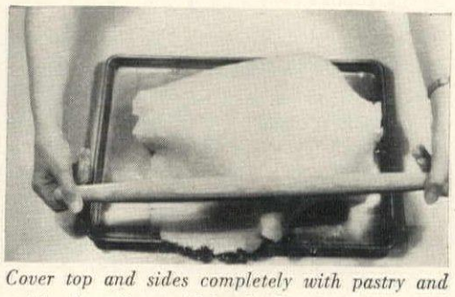
Soak and scrub the ham according to directions. Boil gently, allowing 20 minutes per pound.

How to prepare Ham in Crust

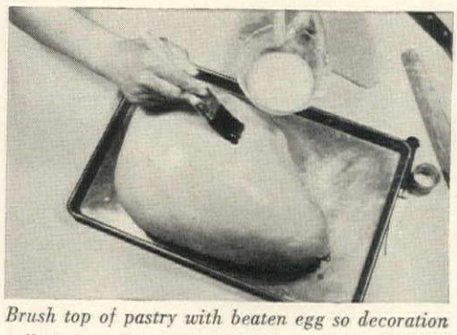
Sprinkle seasonings and bread crumbs on surface of cooked ham; press in well with blade of spatula.



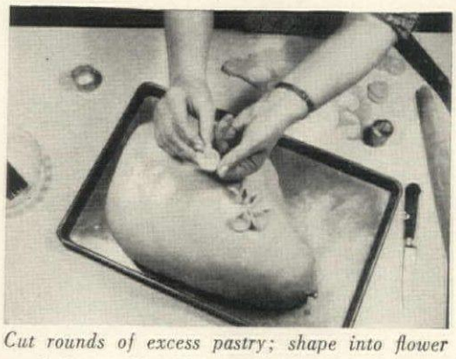
Roll out pastry large enough to envelop ham and drape over rolling pin. Unroll over top of the ham.



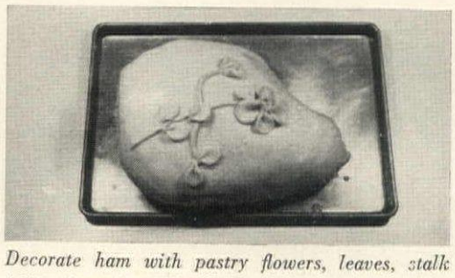
Cover top and sides completely with pastry and mold to ham shape with hands. Do not cover bottom.



Brush top of pastry with beaten egg so decoration will stick and crust become glazed during baking.



Cut rounds of excess pastry; shape into flower petals by pinching bottom with thumb and finger.



Decorate ham with pastry flowers, leaves, stalk (thin piece of rolled pastry). Brush with egg; bake.

When it has cooked and is cool enough to handle, remove the skin and excess fat. Prepare a fairly stiff flour and water paste and cover the ham with this. Bake in a 300° oven for 2 hours.

Remove the crust and sprinkle the ham with a little brown or granulated sugar. Sprinkle lightly with dry mustard and add freshly ground black pepper rather liberally. Raise the oven temperature to 450° and return the ham to the oven to glaze.

Serve with a good mustard sauce or a variety of fine mustards. Kale or mustard greens and potatoes boiled in their jackets are traditional with this ham. To drink, choose beer or a good English cider.

Kentucky Ham, Cold

Whole aged Kentucky ham
2 tablespoons dry mustard
Wine vinegar
1 egg yolk
Fine dry bread crumbs
Granulated sugar
1 cup sherry

Soak, wash and boil the ham according to directions. When cool enough to handle, remove the skin and excess fat. Mix the dry mustard with enough wine vinegar to make a paste and spread this on the ham. Beat the egg yolk with a little water and brush over the top of the ham. Sprinkle with bread crumbs and granulated sugar. Place the ham in a roasting pan and add the sherry. Bake in a 400° oven for ½ hour, basting every 8 minutes with the sherry and pan juices. Use additional sherry if necessary.

Let the ham cool but do not chill it. Carve in paper-thin slices and serve with potatoes Anna, and a string bean salad dressed with sour cream and dill and garnished with rings of red Italian onions. With this delectable combination, drink a good Tavel rosé or an Almadén Grenache rosé.

Boiled Ham and Cabbage

One half-ham, or shoulder ham, or picnic ham
1 onion stuck with 2 cloves
1 bay leaf
½ cup wine vinegar
1 teaspoon mustard seed
4-6 carrots, peeled
4-6 turnips, peeled
1 small to medium-sized head cabbage

Place the ham in a kettle with water to cover and add the onion stuck with cloves, the bay leaf, vinegar and mustard seed. Bring to a boil, lower the heat and simmer for about 18 minutes per pound; or follow any special directions that come with your ham.

Forty minutes before the ham is done, add the carrots and turnips. Halve the vegetables if they are large.

Meanwhile, wash the cabbage and cut it into quarters or sixths. Cook in boiling, salted water until it is just done, but still crisp. Drain well, add plenty of butter and season to taste with salt and freshly ground black pepper.

Serve the ham, carrots, turnips and cabbage with boiled potatoes, cornbread, pickles and a variety of mustards. This hearty peasant dish calls for good cold beer.

If there is any ham left over, serve it the next day with a bubble-and-squeak. This is made by hashing the left-over vegetables and sautéeing them in ham fat.

Save the ham broth; it can be used as stock for a delicious pea or lentil soup.

Ham Glazed with Aspic

10-12 *pound country ham, ready-to-eat or previously boiled*
1 *pint sherry*
Aspic jelly, chaudfroid sauce (see House & Garden's Aspic Cook Book)
Truffles

Place the ham, with skin on, in a roasting pan and add the sherry. Cover and bake in a 350° oven, allowing 10 minutes per pound for a ready-to-eat ham, or 1½ hours for a ham that has been previously boiled.

Allow the ham to cool and carefully remove the skin and trim the excess fat. The surface should be a thin layer of perfectly smooth white fat. Stir chaudfroid sauce over ice until on point of setting, then carefully coat surface of ham with sauce. Put in refrigerator to set.

Chill part of the aspic very firm and leave the rest in a semi-jellied state, about the consistency of egg white. Cut thin slices of truffle and, using a truffle cutter, shape them into interesting patterns. Attach the truffle shapes to the ham with semi-jellied aspic. Chill thoroughly. Spoon the rest of the semi-jellied aspic over the ham, spreading it evenly. Put in refrigerator until serving time.

When you are ready to serve, place the ham on a platter, put a paper frill around the shank bone and surround the ham with mounds of chopped firm aspic.

This is a spectacular centerpiece for a buffet.

Stuffed Ham

12-14 *pound ham*
2 *cups finely chopped pecans*
1 *cup fine toasted bread crumbs*
1 *cup finely chopped raisins*
¼ *cup chopped candied pineapple*
¼ *cup chopped candied orange peel*
½ *cup honey*
1 *teaspoon mixed ground spices: clove, ginger, cinnamon, nutmeg*
1 *cup cognac*
Cider or ginger ale
Granulated sugar

In the days of the old South and its elegant hospitality, no buffet was complete without a stuffed ham. All sorts of stuffing combinations were used. Some included greens; others were based on nuts or spiced fruits. The stuffing might be inserted in large incisions made in the flesh of the ham; or the ham could be boned and then stuffed. I have tried a variety of these stuffed hams, and I find the most successful method is to boil the ham and then bone it down to the shank, leaving the shank bone in. If you use a ready-to-eat ham, ask your butcher to bone it for you.

If you are using an aged ham, soak, scrub and boil according to directions above. Then bone the ham down to the shank.

Combine the nuts, crumbs, fruits, honey, spices and enough cognac to moisten—about ⅔ cup. Stuff the ham with this mixture and tie it securely. Wrap the ham in foil and place it in a roasting pan with enough cider or ginger ale to cover the bottom of the pan. Bake in a 350° oven for 2½ hours. Take the ham from the oven and remove the foil. Sprinkle lightly with granulated sugar. Raise the oven temperature to 500° and return the ham to glaze.

Remove the ham from the oven and arrange it on a flame-proof platter. Blaze with ⅓ cup of warm cognac. Let the ham cool, but do not chill it.

Serve with hot corn bread and a selection of salads. With this stuffed ham you may offer pickled peaches, spiced crab apples and old-fashioned relishes. Choose a young, fruity rosé to drink.

Ham Stuffed with Foie Gras

10-12 *pound ham*
1 *pint Madeira*
Foie gras or liver pâté
Aspic jelly (see House & Garden's Aspic Cook Book) flavored with Madeira
Truffles

Follow directions for Ham Glazed with Aspic, baking the ham with Madeira instead of sherry. Trim off the skin and excess fat. With a very sharp knife, cut out a large section at the top of the ham, removing the choice part of the meat. You need a bowl-shaped hollow in the ham. Fill this with foie gras or liver pâté. Glaze with the aspic and chill.

Cut the ham you have removed from the center into even, thin slices. Arrange these around the stuffed ham and top each with a decorative piece of truffle. Cover with aspic and garnish with tiny mounds of chopped aspic. Add a paper frill to the shank bone. Serve each guest a slice of ham and a spoonful of foie gras.

FRIED HAM

Ham and Eggs

Good fried ham and eggs is a classic American dish. Unfortunately, it is seldom prepared with the care it deserves. To begin with, the ham should be cut medium thick—about ⅜" to ½" thick. The eggs should be very fresh.

Sauté the ham slowly in a little ham fat until it is lightly browned and crisp at the edges. Turn it to cook on both sides. It should be done, but not dry and tough. A slice from a ready-to-eat ham will cook through in 10 to 15 minutes. A country ham may take a little longer. A very salty old-fashioned country ham will need to be parboiled or soaked before frying.

Fry the eggs gently in ham fat or butter. Do not cook them too fast or they will be tough. Spoon a little of the hot fat over them as they cook to give a film to the yolks. Do not cook eggs until they are brown and discolored at the edges. They should be shimmering white with golden centers.

Serve old-fashioned fried ham and eggs with home-fried potatoes.

Country-Style Ham and Eggs

When I was a child in the Pacific Northwest, this was our favorite way to fix ham and eggs: Prepare the ham as above and place it on a platter. Arrange the eggs on the platter with the ham. Into the skillet in which the ham was cooked, pour some heavy cream—about ½ cup for 2 ham slices. Cook the cream down with the pan juices and season to taste with salt and plenty of freshly ground black pepper. Pour this sauce over the eggs.

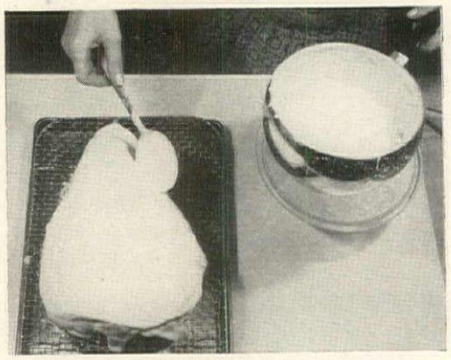
Serve with crisp fried potatoes.

Fried Ham with Red Gravy

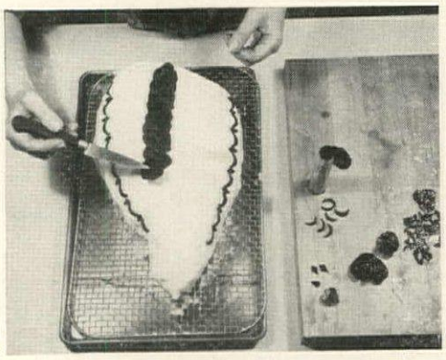
Fry the ham slice as above. When browned on both sides remove it to a hot platter and add ½-¾ cup of cold water to the pan. Cook this down with the pan juices until the sauce turns red. Pour over the ham slice. (Some Southern cooks use black coffee in place of water.)

For a list of where to send for aged, country and imported hams, write to H&G Reader Service.

How to prepare Ham Glazed with Aspic

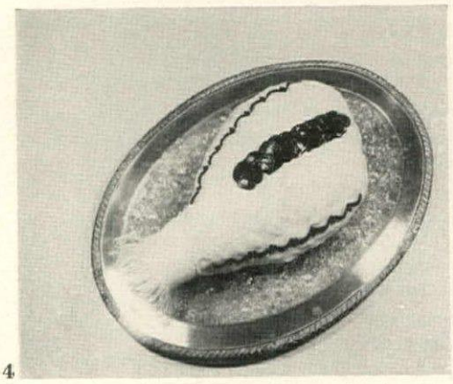


1 *Coat surface of cooked ham with chaudfroid sauce on point of setting, pouring from side of spoon so surface is coated evenly and rapidly.*



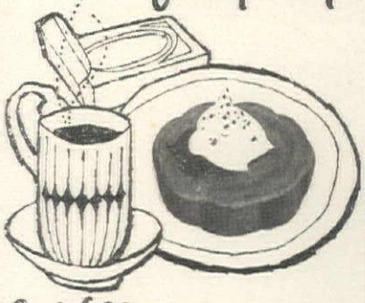
2 *Stamp out truffle rounds and crescents with small, circular cutter. Decorate ham with crescents down sides, overlapping rounds down center.*

3 *Carefully and quickly spoon aspic on the point of setting over the surface, again pouring from side of spoon so ham is evenly coated with aspic.*



4 *Arrange chilled ham on platter, border with chopped set aspic. Fold sheet of white paper in half, snip folded edge, tape into frill for bone.*

Heavenly dessert ...sinfully easy!



la Ville rum cakes

Serve your next bridge or dinner guests this gala French treat—in just five minutes! These light little cakes, delicately flavored with fine rum, come four to a can. All you do is garnish—and voila!—**Rum Babas,** a superb gourmet dessert. Ask for La Ville Rum Cakes at fine gourmet shops—they're wonderful to have on hand!

write M. Bertauche, San Anselmo, California for name of dealer in your area

la Ville

French Foods and Sauces made by Maurice Bertauche

H & G'S GOURMET'S GUIDE

to the finest in Foods, Beverages and Table Delicacies

QUICK GOURMET RECIPE OF THE MONTH

Ham and Eggs with Madeira Sauce

For each serving allow:

2 medium thin slices Virginia ham, lightly sautéed
2 poached eggs
¼-⅓ cup Madeira sauce
Chopped parsley
Toast points

To make the sauce, heat a can of Franco-American gravy with Madeira to taste—about ¼ cup. Arrange the sautéed ham slices on a plate and top each slice with a poached egg. Pour the Madeira sauce over this and garnish with chopped parsley. Surround the ham and eggs with toast points.

When you

DINE *Italian,*

WINE *Italian*

with

RUFFINO

Italy's Prize

CHIANTI

Red or White

Schieffelin & Co.
New York
Importers
Since 1794

PUERTO RICO *continued from page 89*

such as the country people used to use. They sell for 90 cents apiece and can be used for small salads and fruits, too.

One of the largest collections of the work of Puerto Rican artists is also to be found in this shop. There are water colors and oil paintings and a wide variety of prints—woodblocks, serigraphs and linoleum cuts. Prices start at a few dollars. (You can buy Puerto Rican paintings at the Campeche Gallery, too, or directly from the artists.)

Graphic arts constitute the leading art expression in Puerto Rico today and the Puerto Rican work has received wide recognition. The prints cover such a broad range, from realistic to the most abstract, that any one should be able to find something he likes without any concession in quality. The print-making has developed within the last ten years and the same artists who are now making prints have become known the world over for their posters. Not long ago Puerto Rico was well represented in an exhibition of posters at the Royal Ontario Museum in Toronto, although the work of only a few Puerto Rican artists had been submitted.

The Institute of Culture is selling posters for $1.50 each. They are printed on good paper by the silk-screen process and are numbered and signed by the artists. The clear strong colors of these posters should make a big splash on playroom or a bar wall.

Before you leave Puerto Rico, be sure to drive "out on the island" into the mountains, which are lush and dramatic, with wide deep valleys dropping away from the roadsides. Ponce, on the southern coast, beside the Caribbean Sea, has a fine new hotel, the Ponce Intercontinental, perched on a hill above the city, with a magnificent view as well as a swimming pool.

Native handcrafts decorate walls of a closet converted into a bar in the Ponce house of a family from Illinois

Puerto Rico today is bustling but peaceful, quite untouched by the political turbulence in Cuba, a thousand miles to the west. And everywhere you go you will encounter the famous friendliness of Puerto Ricans. If you ask your questions with a smile, conversation will follow, even though the English may be faulty. Visitors have often reported with gratitude that the Puerto Rican from whom they asked a direction did not stop with a verbal explanation. He was happy to go out of his way to conduct them personally to wherever they wanted to go.

ADDRESS BOOK

Here are some of the shops where you can buy Puerto Rican art, handcrafts and other products of native design.

SAN JUAN

Galeria Antillas—Caribe Hilton Hotel
Notre Dame Industrial School—256 Ponce de Leon Avenue (embroidery)
Puerto Rican Pottery—42 Paseo de Covadonga

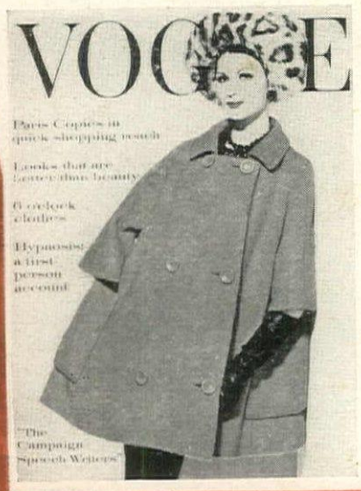
OLD SAN JUAN

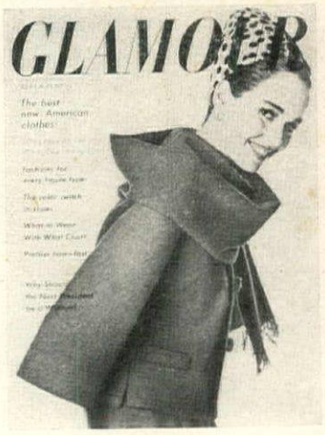
Timi's Tortoise Shell Originals—200 Tetuan Street
Institute of Puerto Rican Culture—Ponce de Leon Avenue & Plaza Colon (tiles, posters)
Casa Cavanagh—202 Cristo Street (decorative accessories, hammocks)
Don Roberto—205 Cristo Street (santos)
Martha Sleeper Creates, Inc.—106 Fortaleza Street (dresses)
Dolphin Court—257 Cristo Street (bamboo blinds, place mats, lamp shades)
Stephen's Gift Center—105 Fortaleza Street
Campeche Gallery—San Sebastian Street (paintings)

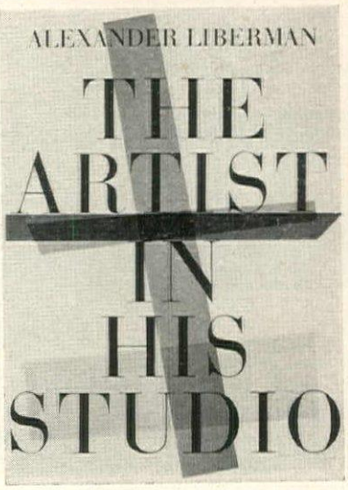
HATO REY

Hernandez Enterprises—511 Carolina Street (ironworks)

Christmas all wrapped up!







There's a perfect present here for anyone on your list . . . or just for yourself. As a reader of this magazine, you may not know of the other fine magazines published by The Condé Nast Publications Inc. or of the books compiled by our editors and contributors. Here's a list for your convenience. You may order on the card opposite—we do the rest. The magazines are announced before Christmas with a special gift-greeting card, signed as you wish.

VOGUE: The world's recognized fashion authority, published 20 times a year: fashion current and to come, the world's most interesting people, places, ideas and events.
1-year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $6.50—$2.00 less than regular subscription cost.

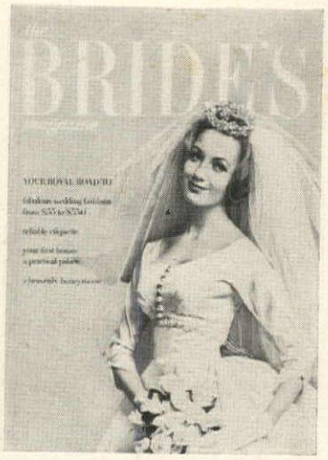
HOUSE & GARDEN: The best of architecture and building, decorating and furnishing, landscaping and gardening; the new, the improved and the classic. Entertaining ideas: menus, decorations, complete Cook Book in each issue.
1-year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $4.00—$1.00 less than regular subscription cost.

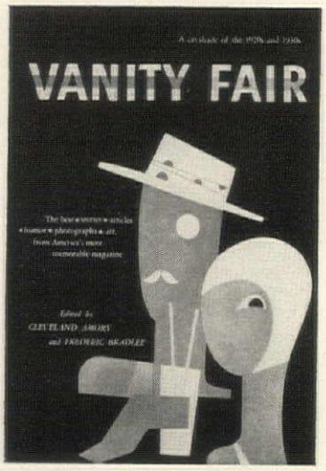
GLAMOUR Incorporating Charm: The only "how to" fashion magazine edited especially for young women: new fashions and make-up and how to use them; news of traveling, entertaining, decorating . . . reviews of new books, music, entertainment.
1-year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $3.00—$1.00 less than regular subscription cost.

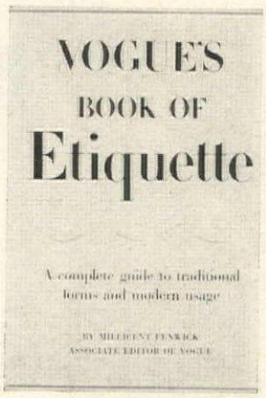
VOGUE PATTERN BOOK: The complete fashion magazine for creative women who sew: Vogue patterns in the new silhouettes, shown in new colours and fabrics, fully accessorized. Sewing short-cuts, home-sewing aids, home-decorating possible with sewing skills. (Bi-monthly)
1-year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $2.00—$1.00 less than regular subscription cost.

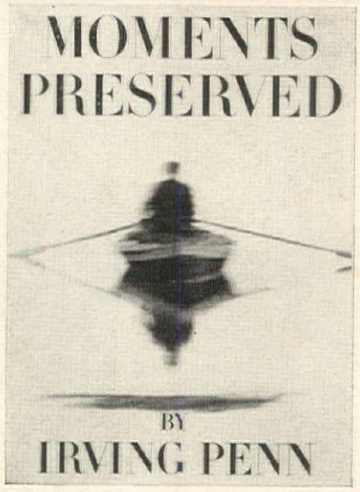
MADEMOISELLE: For the young woman interested in many things: her career and the education for it, her good appearance, the clothes and make-up to perfect it . . . travel, where and why . . . provocative articles and excellent fiction.
1-year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $3.50—$1.50 less than regular subscription cost. (A Street & Smith Publication)

LIVING For Young Homemakers: Edited for the young family who may be limited in financial resources but unwilling to compromise on quality. Architecture, building, remodeling . . . decorating, furnishing . . . gardening, cooking, entertaining and realistic suggestions for solving knotty maintenance problems.
1-year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $3.00—$1.00 less than regular subscription cost. (A Street & Smith Publication)









THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE: The finest guide-for-the-bride published! Etiquette guidance, step-by-step wedding planning . . . fashions for trousseau and ceremony . . . shopping, furnishing and decorating how-to's for the new home . . . honeymoon-site suggestions. (Quarterly) 1-year Christmas Gift-Subscription price: $1.50—50¢ less than regular subscription cost.

HOUSE & GARDEN'S COMPLETE GUIDE TO INTERIOR DECORATION: (just published) Sixth edition. A practical and authoritative encyclopedia of ideas for decorating rooms of all sizes and periods. 320 pages, 100 in full color. Special Christmas price $11.50

THE ARTIST IN HIS STUDIO: (just published) By Alexander Liberman, Art Director of Condé Nast. Photographs and essays that give intimate glimpses of the great artists of the School of Paris, with reproductions of their paintings. 250 pages, color and black-and-white. $17.50

MOMENTS PRESERVED: (just published) By Irving Penn, one of the greatest of the contemporary photographers. A compilation of his work, black-and-white and color, much of which has appeared in VOGUE. 184 pages. $17.50

VANITY FAIR: A CAVALCADE OF THE 1920'S AND 1930'S: (just published) Edited by Cleveland Amory and Frederic Bradlee. A brilliant collection of caricatures, parodies, photographs, criticism, paintings, articles, and stories from America's wittiest and most urbane magazine. $10.00

VOGUE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE: Undisputed authority on good manners; for every age, every situation. $5.00

HOUSE & GARDEN'S COOK BOOK: Recipes and menus for every meal, every entertaining occasion: hors d'oeuvres to dessert. Illustrated—in full-color and black-and-white. $7.50

HOUSE & GARDEN'S NEW COMPLETE BOOK OF GARDENS: Garden plans and suggestions for every section of the country; complete layout illustrations of plants with alternates. Fully illustrated. $10.00

THE GLAMOUR MAGAZINE AFTER-FIVE COOK BOOK: By Beverly Pepper, from GLAMOUR. More than 300 menus and 1000 recipes for every dining occasion. $2.75

THE BRIDE'S BOOK OF ETIQUETTE: By the editors of THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE. Complete information on every aspect of wedding etiquette, from engagement to going-away. $5.00

THE BRIDE'S REFERENCE BOOK: By the editors of THE BRIDE'S MAGAZINE. A practical, interesting, comprehensive guide to setting up a new household and running it. Illustrated. $5.00

THE ART AND TECHNIQUE OF COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY: Compiled and edited by Alexander Liberman, Art Director of Condé Nast. An outstanding collection of color photographs by seventeen leading photographers. 328 pages. $10.00

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
PURVEYORS OF CHAMPAGNE
TO
MOET AND CHANDON
EPERNAY

For memorable moments...

MOËT

The Great Champagne of France

For over 200 years, memorable moments have been celebrated with MOET Champagne. MOET comes to you from the 15-mile cellars of Maison Moet & Chandon, whose property includes the Abbey of Hautvillers–the birthplace of champagne.

Schieffelin & Co., New York, N.Y.• Importers since 1794

H&G's PARTY PANTRY

How to turn your freezer into a cornucopia of holiday treats

Since the coming of Christmas heralds a wide variety of impromptu entertaining, one of the best ways to cope calmly with menus and meals is to stock your freezer with an array of frozen party foods. Today you can choose from a mouth-watering selection of fare—gourmet dishes (that would take hours to make yourself) prepared by famous restaurants, elaborate desserts and cocktail tidbits. You might plan to make one of these treats the star of a special party (for example, a frozen baked Alaska would make a sumptuous yet easy ending to a simple dinner). Or you could work out a combination of frozen dishes to be the power behind a spur-of-the-moment "Do stay for dinner." You might also prepare and freeze at your leisure some of your own favorite party recipes and have them ready to serve with no last-minute fuss.

A HOARD OF FROZEN DELICACIES stowed away in your freezer assures you of a parade of succulent offerings for your holiday parties as well as ample provender for unexpected guests.

Lined up on shelves of the Norge upright freezer: Maine lobsters (split, dressed and oven-ready) packed by Sebasco Estates; Welsh's sliced Sheepherder bread; a package of one dozen Rosarita Mexican tortillas; roast duck in orange sauce, coq au vin, coquille de fruits de mer gratinée, chicken Chambord, Cornish hen Périgourdine, all by Chambord; Billy Reed's Little Club chicken crêpes; Capri Chinese pea pods; a box of two demi-longs of Larraburu Brothers genuine sour French bread; Dulany frozen oysters; Langostina cooked rock lobster tails; rum mousse, mocha mousse, chocolate parfait, fraise fantaisie, all by Cecile; Armanino & Son frozen chopped chives and parsley.

On table, an enticing sampling from the freezer: Postilion canard à l'orange with wild rice, Postilion Frou-Frous (crisp meringues with mocha and cognac fillings), Colette's quiche Lorraine, Vesta poached halibut dinner, Colette's canapé strips (ready to slice and heat) filled with lobster, ham, chicken or mushrooms, Herly pastry-wrapped sausages and fancy turnovers stuffed with mushrooms, cheese, lobster with sherry or shrimp (ready-to-bake on a cookie sheet), Cecile's baked Alaska. These foods are available from Service Delicacies, 1032 Lexington Avenue, New York 21, N. Y. and most local gourmet shops.

MCKEVITT

HOME FREEZING ACCESSORIES should include a bountiful supply of containers in various sizes, rolls of assorted wrapping paper and strong, gummed tape for sealing food packages. An array of materials laid out on the table for a freezing session includes: Tupperware pastel colored plastic bowls and containers of various sizes for storing main dishes and desserts; Freez-cut stainless steel knife by Case for cutting blocks of frozen food; Scotch brand ¾-inch freezer tape; Pyrex containers in varying sizes with blue and white bases and opaque glass lids for main dishes, prepared fruits or vegetables, desserts; aluminum foil heart-shaped cake pan by Alcoa; Color Freez freezer paper by Cleo (box comes with three rolls—red pattern for wrapping meat, blue for fish and fowl, yellow for baked goods). On the cabinet top: aluminum foil pie pans by Alcoa.

VARIETY OF FREEZING NEEDS stored together in one convenient spot offers you precisely the right container or wrapping paper for each food you freeze. Top shelf of closet: waxed paper board Dixie Cup containers with a red and green vegetable motif for main dishes, fruits, vegetables (lids have space for marking contents). Second shelf: 12-inch and 18-inch rolls of Saran Wrap to package baked foods or meats; Vapocan containers made of heavily waxed paper board with separate lids, for fruits or vegetables. Third shelf: an assortment of Alcoa aluminum foil cake and pie pans. Bottom of closet: Cleo Color Freez paper; wide, heavy KVP freezer paper bonded to pliofilm for wrapping up large cuts of meat, poultry or baked goods. On the floor: Alcoa's Iceless Icebox—a lightweight carrying container of laminated aluminum foil that keeps food cold for hours, might be used to bring your frozen foods home from the market.

Shopping information, page 162

it's like having your own serving staff

Shown above: The Patio Master $24.95

a Salton HOTRAY®

is the help you need to serve graciously and charmingly!

The newest, surest way to entertain without hurry or worry is with this remarkable, automatic electric food warmer . . . the Salton HOTRAY! Now you can prepare meals in advance . . . for friends, festivities, or family mealtimes—just place hot foods and beverages on a Salton Hotray and you are free to join in the fun. Foods stay piping hot, nutritious and flavor perfect.

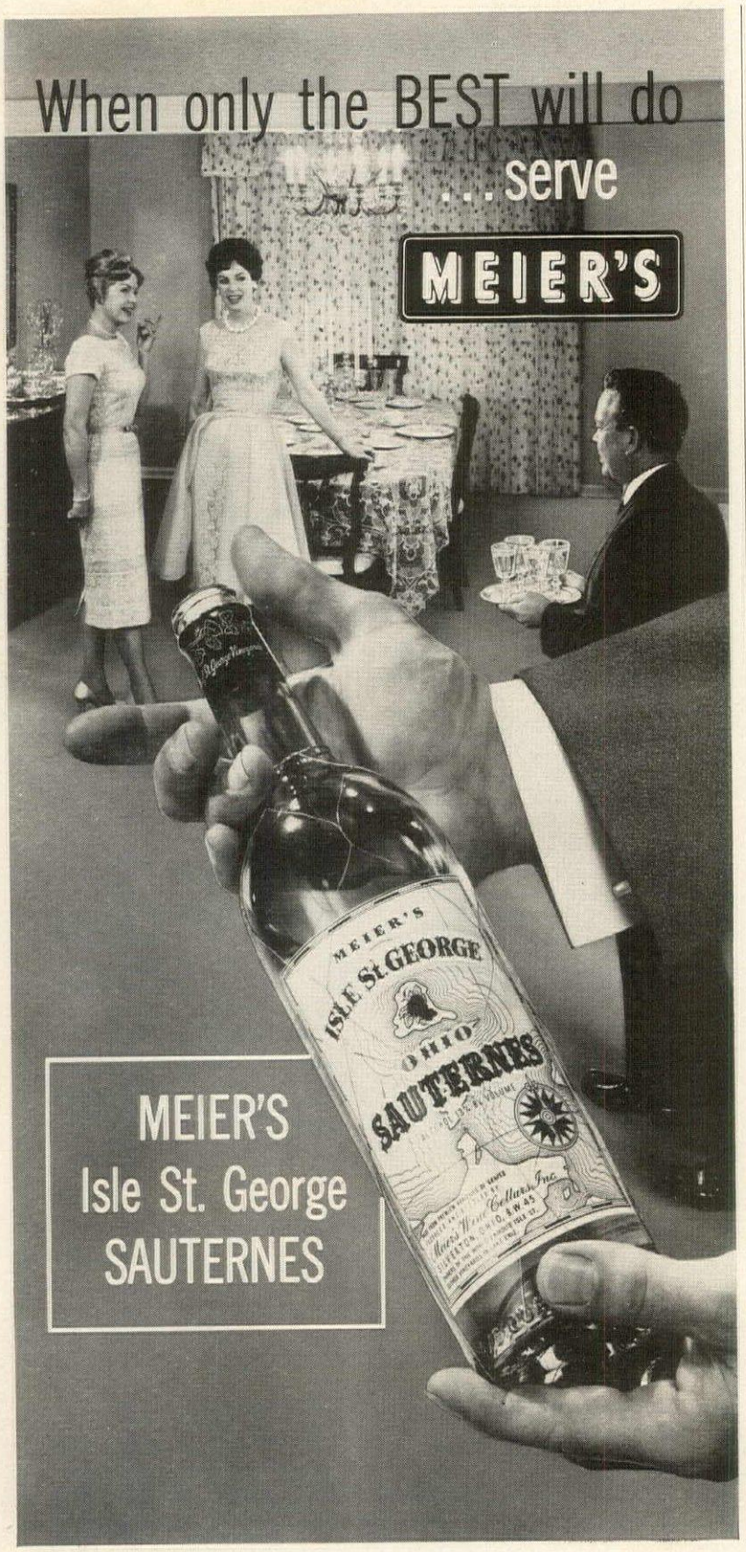
Simplify your life . . . solve *any* hot food serving problem . . . save time, worry, money . . . with the help of a Salton Hotray or Hotable, perfect indoors and out. A practical aid for nursery or sickroom and marvelous for defrosting frozen foods. The most appreciated gift you can give.

The Continental $95

Write for your copies of "Gracious Living Starts with a Salton Hotray", "Salton Recipe Booklet" and complete list of Salton products. Salton Hotrays from $5.95 to $59.50 and Salton Hotables from $59.50 to $200.00. All with adjustable temperature controls, shatterproof radiant glass heating surfaces.

Salton HOTABLE adds the wonderful Hotray features to a luxurious serving cart. At these stores . . . Halle Bros., Cleveland, O.; Bloomingdales, N. Y. C.; Emery-Bird-Thayer, Kansas City, Mo.; Wm. Hengerer, Buffalo, N. Y.; Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Maison Blanche, New Orleans, La.; and other fine gift and department stores in the United States and Canada.

Salton MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC., 517R EAST 72nd ST., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.



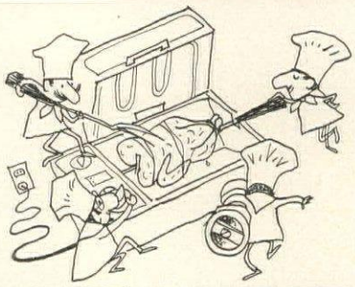
"From Isle St. George, the northernmost of the historic Lake Erie Islands, come the world's rarest wine grapes—the Catawba. These are the grapes used to produce MEIER'S famous Ohio State dinner wines. The most famous of these, perhaps, is MEIER'S Isle St. George Sauternes. Try it . . . and you'll agree with America's wine connoisseurs, that no other wine — imported or domestic — can compare with the distinctive, pleasurable taste of MEIER'S Isle St. George Sauternes."

Henry O. Sonneman
WINEMASTER

A free copy of a Gourmet Recipe Booklet, featuring interesting and tantalizing suggestions for wine cookery and serving, awaits you. Write for it today.

MEIER'S WINE CELLARS, INC., Silverton, Ohio
Producers of Lake Erie Islands District Wines

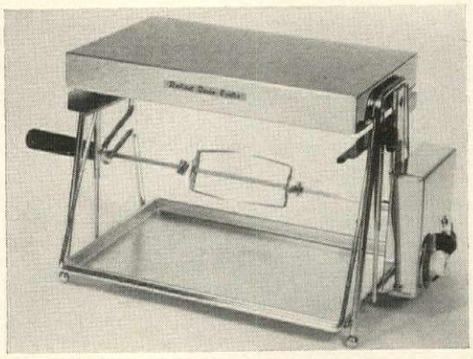
How to choose and use



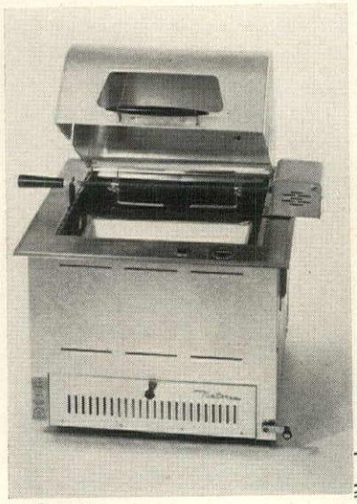
ROTISSERIES

To enhance flavor and save time

"Rotissing" today can be very nearly carefree—both for the chef and the diner. Once the meat or poultry is fastened into place on the revolving spit and timer set, the rotisserie will take over with only an occasional basting. All rotisseries cook by infra-red radiation—usually from an element in the top of the appliance. The intense heat sears the rotating meat or poultry, browns the outside and seals in juices and flavor. This same degree of heat is excellent for broiling, too, and most rotisseries come with an adjustable broiling pan.

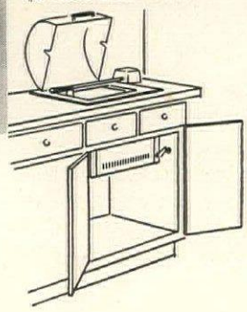


Quartz-filled top of the Radiant Queen rotisserie-broiler gives meats, fish and poultry the same wonderful zesty flavor you get by cooking with charcoal. It is smokeless, odorless and spatter-free, though completely open to the air. This rotisserie has a two-hour timer and an adjustable broiling rack. Height, 12½"; width, 17"; depth, 10½". $89.95. Hammacher-Schlemmer.

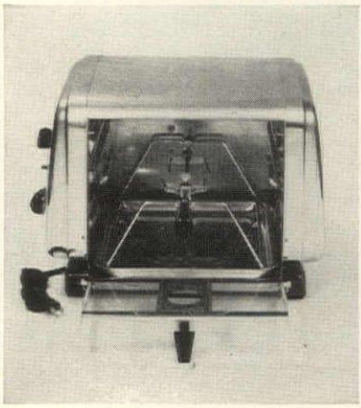


MIEHLMANN

Built-in style NuTone electric rotisserie and barbecue grill is a self-contained unit, available with a motor-driven spit and cover, ready to set into a kitchen countertop. The case has a brushed-chrome finish; the stainless steel cover has a large window through which air can circulate. Width, 20"; depth, 21"; height, 15½". Barbecue $129.95. Rotisserie $34.95. Kitchen and Bath, Inc.

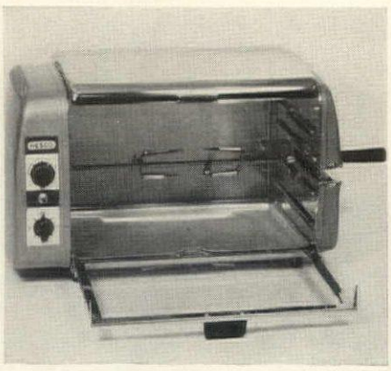


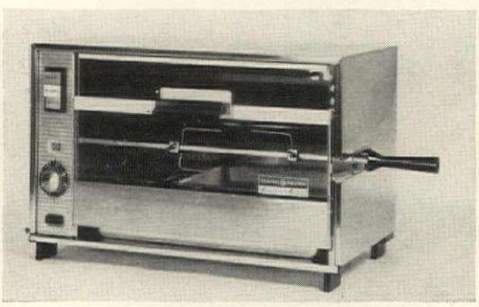
Extra capacity of Roto-Broil Fleetwood 500 will accommodate a 27-pound turkey on its revolving spit. This rotisserie broiler has push-button heating controls and a dial that adjusts to five different temperature levels. Top lifts up to reveal grill which can be used while rotisserie is operating. Glass doors enable cook to check progress. Width, 22½″; depth, 15⅛″; height, 16¾″. $89.95. Stern's.



Front-to-back rotating spit in this Ritz Black Angus Newport rotisserie-broiler keeps width of machine at a minimum—an advantage where kitchen counter space is limited. Rotisserie is triple-chrome plated, has adjustable broiler, two-hour timer. Width, 17¾″; depth, 17″; height, 12″. $59.95. Macy's.

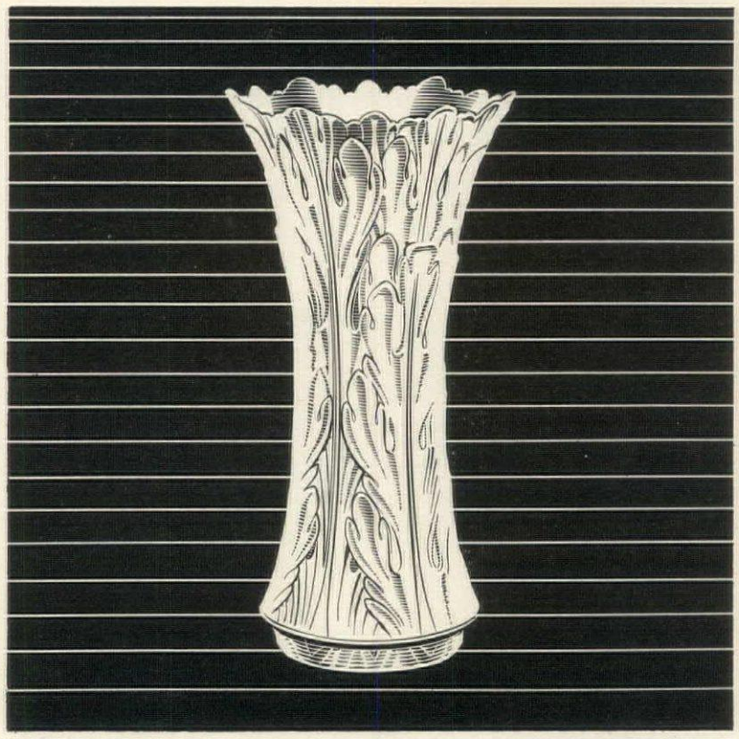
A four-hour timer on the heavy duty spit of the Nesco Gourmet rotisserie controls the cooking of a 15-pound turkey or 20-pound roast without your constant supervision. This roomy rotisserie-grill has an adjustable broiling tray and a grilling top hidden under the lid. Width, 22″; depth, 12½″; height, 13¼″. $49.95. Gimbel's.





Free flow of air beneath and above the removable glass door of the General Electric rotisserie-broiler keeps moisture from accumulating, ensures meats and poultry that are brown and crusty outside, juicy inside. Two work-saving features: a three-hour automatic timer and a reflector that fits between heating unit and top and slides out for easy cleaning. Case is made of chrome-plated steel. Width, 20¼″; depth, 11½″; height, 12⅝″. $54.95. Macy's.

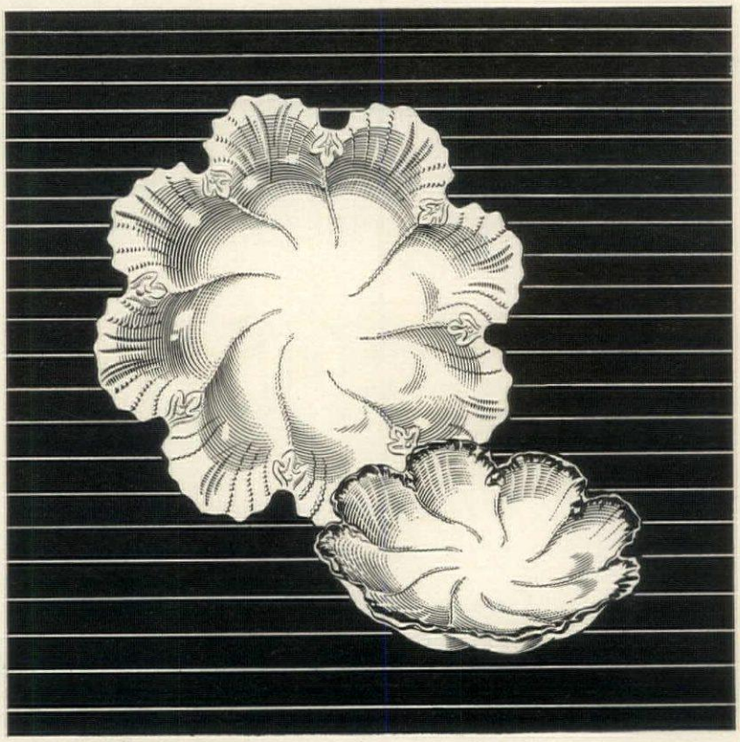
For store addresses see page 162.



THE WOODLAND VASE. *The graceful sweep of its richly embossed leaf design harmonizes so beautifully with the bouquet. Its functional shape also helps to hold each flower of the arrangement in just the right position. 8½″ tall. Ivory.* $5.95

LENOX CHINA

LEAF DISH. *Charming, natural design in two sizes. Versatile for candies, party snacks, relishes. The smaller size makes a lovely and unusual dessert plate. 7½″, ivory,* $6.95*; with 24-k. gold trim,* $8.95*. 10½″, ivory,* $9.95*; with 24-k. gold trim,* $12.95*.*



AVAILABLE AT ALL LENOX DEALERS

LENOX, INC. TRENTON, N. J.

SEGOVIA . . . along the ever charming highways of

Spain

Hundreds of fascinating trips through Spain offer new and exciting vistas to visitors . . .
do come, you can afford to stay!

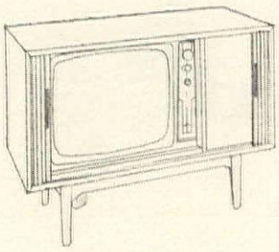
See Your Travel Agent
SPANISH NATIONAL TOURIST OFFICE
485 Madison Avenue, New York 22
23 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4
453 Post Street, San Francisco 2
1418 Commerce Street, Dallas 1
13 Queen Street East, Toronto 1

MUSIC TO PLEASE YOUR EYE

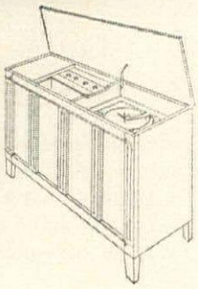
continued from page 133

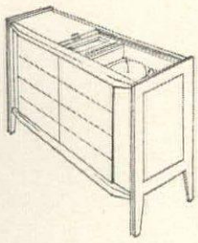
New music cabinets save valuable space in small rooms

Tambour doors of contemporary walnut cabinet designed to go with Drexel Declaration group roll back to uncover Motorola 23-inch TV. These space-saving doors are a boon in small quarters since you do not need to allow room for swing-open hinged doors. Here, cabinet, 43½ inches wide, fits neatly between two doors of built-in cupboards. Slim legs give the cabinet light look. Height: 31 inches.

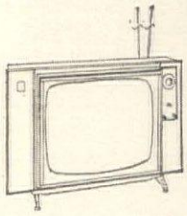


Italian Provincial cherry veneer cabinet enclosing stereo phonograph by Stromberg Carlson may be teamed with a separate, matching speaker, 17⅜ inches high, that can be used as a chairside table. Record changer and controls are mounted on white plates. Space in front of controls (see sketch, *right*) is for future installation of a radio tuner. Length: 40 inches.





Sliding panel top of Magnavox Concert Hall stereophonic radio-phonograph conserves wall space. In a low-ceilinged room, you could tuck set neatly under wall-hung shelves or hang a painting above it since there is no lift-up top to interfere when the set is in use. Walnut finish. 30⅜ inches high.



Grilled doors can be clipped onto front of slim, General Electric table-top TV, transforming it into a trim cabinet when not in use. Other notable features: 19-inch screen, swivel base for easy alterations of position, plastic feet to protect table top. Walnut, cherry or blond oak finish, 25⅛ inches wide by 12⅞ inches deep.

KERTESZ

Oblong cabinet that encloses new Ionovac speaker can be placed vertically or horizontally on a bookshelf or mounted on a base and used as a chairside table. Speaker incorporates new invention for reproducing high frequencies without distortion. 30 inches wide. Four wood finishes.

Shopping information, see page 162

It's deluxe BSR in this 3-dimensional Emerson Stereo Portable, with 3 speaker sound system, attractive 2-tone luggage case . . . model #937

LISTEN! IT'S BSR...

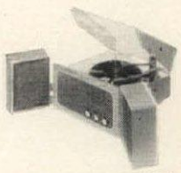
Britain's finest, world's favorite automatic record changer

. . . now built into America's great hi-fi! The dependable "jamproof" brilliance of BSR . . . proved by 550,000 consecutive, perfect record-changing cycles in laboratory tests, and pleasure-proved in 25,000,000 hi-fi homes around the globe . . . has made BSR the world's leading high fidelity changer! Precision-crafted, trouble-free BSR gives you many *extra* pleasures . . . reproduces the full fidelity of *every* recording *every* time . . . plays both stereo and monophonic hi-fi . . . plays at every record speed . . . conveniently plays all record sizes *intermixed!* Light-tracking, utterly silent, BSR extends each record's life and protects every moment of music. Look for this dependable changer in the hi-fi *you* buy . . . in these and many more famous leaders.

OLYMPIC STEREOCENTER MODEL KB362

ARVIN STEREO PORTABLE MODEL 80P78

TRAV-LER STEREO CONSOLE MODEL 1120



WESTINGHOUSE STEREO PORTABLE MODEL 65ACS

BSR **BETTER SOUND REPRODUCTION**

CRAFTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS, LIMITED

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLETS of stereo and hi-fi lines using these famous changers. Address BSR (USA) LIMITED, College Point 56, L.I., N.Y. In Canada: Musimart Ltd., 901 Bleury St., Montreal

Makes a Drink Sing!

Try a Carioca Daiquiri with a touch of tropical delight

- Juice 1 Lime
- 1 Teaspoon Powdered Sugar
- 1½ oz. Carioca Rum

Shake well with cracked ice and strain into 3 oz. cocktail glass, rimmed with sugar.

PUERTO RICAN RUM • WHITE OR GOLD LABEL • 80 PROOF • SCHENLEY IMPORT CO., N. Y.

OLD-WORLD CRAFTSMANSHIP...
NEW WORLD OF
STEREO SOUND!

GRUNDIG Majestic

"STEREO-SIXTIES" CONSOLES

Created in West Germany . . . enjoyed by millions throughout the world! These complete sound centers bring you thrilling 4-speed stereo phonograph, FM, AM and short wave radio—all in magnificently hand-rubbed cabinets of rich Black Forest Walnut and other precious woods. Choose from 22 fabulous models. Prices start at $399.95

Model SO-142

Write for FREE illustrated brochure and name of nearest Grundig-Majestic dealer . . .

Majestic INTERNATIONAL SALES division of THE WILCOX-GAY CORP.
Dept. HG-12 • 743 N. LaSalle St. • Chicago 10, Illinois

RUM—AN ALL-SEASONS AMERICAN FAVORITE

continued from page 136

dies at a tavern in mid-afternoon, was offered rum straight before dinner, rum punch and Madeira during dinner, rum punch and liqueurs with the ladies after dinner, and wine and rum punch until bedtime. He also noticed that the punch bowls were large enough for a goose to swim in.

After the Revolution and through the nineteenth century, rum continued to be an important household item on the Eastern seaboard. Even during my childhood in the early part of the present century, rum was often accepted as a proper drink for ladies when other liquors might have been frowned on. Tea-time in our house was a ritual that revolved around what we called Russian tea. The tea tray held, besides the hot steeping teapot, a plate of lemon wedges, a bowl of loaf sugar, a glass of cinnamon sticks and a decanter of fine rum. Each lady's potion was prepared to suit her taste, and as my mother and her friends sipped the hot rummy brew, the late afternoon hours were spun out in gay companionship. If there was gossip, it was moderated by the mellowness that comes with gentle tippling.

A famous German *lieder* singer, who was a friend of our family, always carted a few bottles of rum along in her costume trunk so that she could have her glass of Russian tea before each performance. She insisted that she had to have it to warm and soothe her vocal cords.

Another favorite of the early nineteen hundreds was Viennese coffee with rum. We often had it at home, and I was allowed a few precious sips. This was made with rich black coffee, sweetened to taste, a good slug of rum and a topping of rich whipped cream. Very bracing.

Rum in cooking

Rum has always been a wonderful addition to the kitchen. It has long been known as a necessary ingredient in some of the classic desserts, such as Rhum Baba; it goes into cakes, pie fillings and flavors dessert sauces. Rum and chocolate in sweets make an ideal combination, and rum toffy is an old English favorite. Use rum for flaming desserts, especially fruits. Broiled bananas, peaches or apricots flamed with rum are delicious. And, for an unusual treat, try marinating ham in rum and then basting it with rum as it bakes. Or marinate duck in rum and baste with rum and orange juice during roasting.

Geography of rum

Unlike some liquors, rum comes from many places and offers remarkable variety in taste, consistency and color. Here is a special list of rums to look for:

1. PUERTO RICAN These include a wide range: light and delicate rums for daiquiris, collins and general summer drinking; medium rums for all-purpose use; an interesting 151 proof Don Q rum for heady hot drinks in winter and for cooking; and a new and delicious brandy-type rum, Don Q Eldorado. This last is dry, yet rich and smooth—a brilliant choice for after-dinner sipping and excellent for flaming fine dishes.

2. HAITIAN From Haiti come the famous Barbancourt rums. The 3-star is a good medium rum, excellent for mixed drinks and punches. One of my great favorites is the Barbancourt Special Reserve, an elegant liqueur rum, delicate in flavor. Drink it as you would a fine brandy.

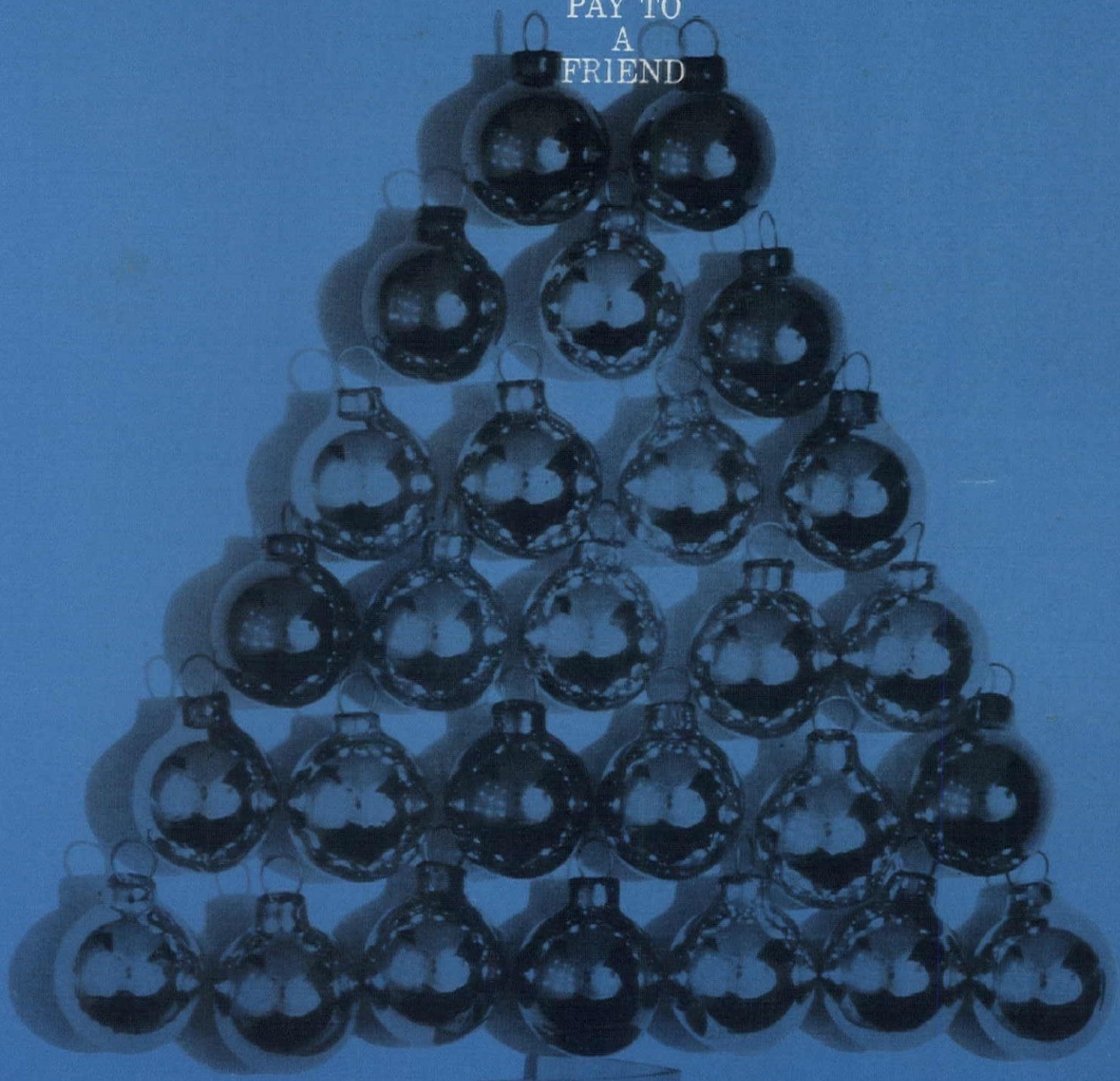
3. JAMAICAN These have long had a reputation among rum drinkers and are noted for their pungent flavor. Most are shipped in the barrel to London and aged on London docks. Mellow and smooth. Jamaican rums come light, medium and dark. The heavy, dark types are good choices for hot drinks and punches, and make a fine ingredient in the kitchen.

4. DEMERARA This special type of rum from British Guiana is heavy, dark and rummy and comes at 86 proof and 151 proof. Use it in toddies, hot buttered rums and some punches. The 151 proof Demerara has a heavy sale in northern Canada where lumbermen and fur trappers find it a great solace during sub-zero winter weather.

5. MARTINIQUE From the French West Indies Island comes the delectable Rhum Negrita, a favorite in France, where over a million cases are sold yearly. It is a brandy-type rum, fruity but dryish with a rich aroma. Sip it as an after-dinner drink and use it to flame dessert dishes.

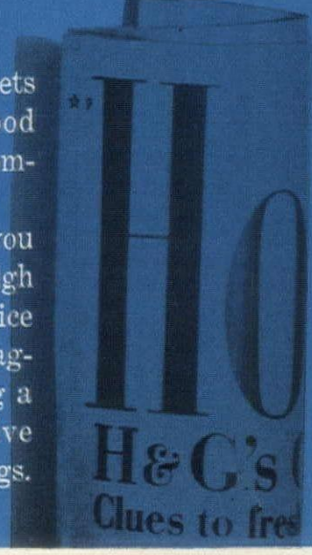
6. NEW ENGLAND Rum is still made in New England. It is noted for its rummy taste and is especially suited to typical New England winter drinks which are hot buttered rums and hot toddies.

THE FINEST COMPLIMENT YOU CAN PAY TO A FRIEND



HOUSE & GARDEN is a gift that lets others know you admire their good taste... a gift that expresses your compliment in the most thoughtful way.

By giving HOUSE & GARDEN you give the inspiration to attain new high points in living... you give the service of recognized professionals whose imaginative ideas help make better living a reality... you give the finest creative guide to the home and its surroundings.



HOUSE & GARDEN'S special Christmas price is just **$4.00 for 12 issues.** Your gift is announced by a beautiful Christmas card, signed with your name, and the first of 12 gift issues is delivered during the holiday season. Use the order form opposite to give HOUSE & GARDEN to the special names on your Christmas list. It's the finest ambassador you can send to renew your Christmas wishes each month of the year.

Le Normande II, Deauville, Beauchamp French Provincial Dining and Bedroom brochures, 25c. Fancher Furniture Co., Salamanca, Dept. G, N.Y.

Fancher

FANCHER

brilliantly unique... casually correct

Village Green by RED WING

Village Green—the inviting glow of rustic brown blended with a unique sheen of silvered green.

Indoors or out, at buffet or barbecue, the detergent-safe, colorfast, oven-proof beauty of Village Green is family-right and party perfect for years.

Casually correct with a brilliant flair—Village Green by Red Wing, famed for distinctive dinnerware, casual china and art pottery for three-quarters of a century.

RED WING POTTERIES / RED WING 2, MINNESOTA

CHRISTMAS DECORATIONS

Where to buy H&G's Christmas Lights, Fantasies in Foil and Christmas Décor Chest

CALIFORNIA

John Beistel....Beverly Hills
Allied Arts Guild....Menlo Park
Breuner's....Oakland
Breuner's....Sacramento
Avenue Flower Shop....Stockton
Bullock's....Westwood

COLORADO

May—D & F....Denver
Braukman's....Glendale

CONNECTICUT

Lord & Taylor....West Hartford

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Lord & Taylor....Chevy Chase

FLORIDA

Buning Florist....Fort Lauderdale
Buning Florist....Pompano Beach
Golden Cricket....Winter Park

ILLINOIS

Marshall Field & Co....Chicago
Marshall Field & Co....Evanston
Marshall Field & Co....Evergreen Park
Traveler's Market....Hinsdale
Marshall Field & Co....Oak Park
Marshall Field & Co....Old Orchard, Skokie

INDIANA

Bill Hollis Display Center....Fort Wayne
L. S. Ayres....Glendale
L. S. Ayres....Indianapolis
L. S. Ayres....Lafayette

IOWA

Kanns Import Shop....Guttenberg

KANSAS

Frederick's....Salina

KENTUCKY

Stewart Dry Goods....Lexington
Stewart Dry Goods....Louisville

LOUISIANA

20th Century Shop....New Orleans
Selber Bros....Shreveport

MICHIGAN

The J. L. Hudson Co....Detroit
Gow's Little Acre....Troy

MISSOURI

Miriam Zide....Kansas City

NEW JERSEY

Lord & Taylor....Millburn

NEW MEXICO

Hubbard's....Albuquerque

NEW YORK

Hodge Florists....Buffalo
Lord & Taylor....Garden City
Huntington Garden Mart....Huntington
Lord & Taylor....Manhasset
Lord & Taylor....New York
McCurdy & Co....Rochester
Lord & Taylor....Westchester

OHIO

A. B. Closson Jr. Co....Cincinnati
The Higbee Co....Cleveland
F. & R. Lazarus....Columbus

OKLAHOMA

Ed. Reynolds Florist....Oklahoma City
Garden Trails....Tulsa

OREGON

Eola Acres Florist....Salem

PENNSYLVANIA

Lord & Taylor....Bala-Cynwyd
Conestoga Motor Inn Gift Shop....Lancaster
Kaufmanns....Pittsburgh

TENNESSEE

Lovemans....Chattanooga

TEXAS

Reed's Gifts & Flowers Inc....Beaumont
Lambert Landscape Co....Dallas
American Furniture Co....El Paso
John Morris Floral Co....Fort Worth
The Carlton House....Houston
Little Import Shop....Lubbock
M. O. Simon....Victoria

UTAH

Wolfer's....Ogden
Norman's....Salt Lake City

WISCONSIN

Kunzelmann Esser Co....Milwaukee
Marshall Field & Co....Wauwatosa

WYOMING

Wolfer's....Cheyenne

CANADA

Melody Manor Gift Shop....Toronto

HOUSE FOR CHILDREN

continued from page 113

Building data

Foundation: Concrete block—Oscar Robert Company. **Exterior Walls:** ⅜" plywood panels 36" wide x 93" high—U. S. Plywood Corporation. Panels set between redwood-faced wood posts, 4" x 4"—Georgia-Pacific Corporation and Simpson Logging Company. **Roof:** Built-up composition of building paper, tar and gravel over ⅜" plywood. Framework, 2" x 12" joists on 16" centers. **Insulation:** Exterior walls and roof; 2½" glass fiber—Owens Corning Fiberglas Corporation. Interior walls; Balsam Wool—Wood Conversion Company. **Doors:** Interior; hollow core mahogany filled with glass fiber insulation and reinforced with steel angles, all custom built. Folding doors; "Pella"—Rolscreen Company. **Garage Door:** ⅜" plywood hollow core filled with glass fiber insulation, custom built. **Windows:** Wood frame fixed glass panels; casement type louver sash for ventilation. **Glass:** Insulating type, "Thermopane"—Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. **Fireplace:** Common brick, vitreous tile flues. Cast-iron damper—Adams Company. **Interior Walls:** 36" wide x 93" high panels of ½" gypsum wallboard—U. S. Gypsum Company.

Floors: Living, dining, music, master bedroom and dressing hall; carpet of "Acrilan" fiber. Kitchen, family room, girls' bedrooms, furnace room and inside bath; vinyl roll flooring, "Corlon Tessera"—Armstrong Cork Company. Garden room, coat hall, master bath and girls' bath, ceramic tile, "Romany Spartan"—U. S. Ceramic Tile Company. **Hardware:** Polished brass door hardware—Yale & Towne Mfg. Company, Yale Lock & Hardware Division. Cabinet knobs—Washington Steel Products. **Exterior and Interior Paints and Stains:** Wall panels white inside and outside; redwood posts, dark brown stain—Monsanto Chemical Company. **Lighting Fixtures:** Suspended fixtures with frosted glass globes—Raymor Mfg. Division, Inc. **Heating and Cooling System:** Forced warm or cool air, oil fired. House divided into four heating zones. Furnace—McDonnell & Miller, Inc.; controls—Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. **Hot Water Heaters:** One in each wing, electric. **Bathroom Plumbing Fixtures:** Toilets—Case Manufacturing Company; lavatories of porcelain enamel—Crane Company; lavatory counters, steel angle-iron frame with 1/16" vinyl covered plywood tops; fittings—Moen Faucet Division, Standard Screw Company. **Kitchen Equipment:** Cabinets—Curtis Companies, Inc. Countertops, white vinyl plastic. Built-in mixer center—Nu-Tone, Inc. Dishwasher, range, freezer, food waste disposer, refrigerator, appliance center—General Electric Company. Exhaust fan—Emerson-Pryne Co. **Laundry Equipment:** Washer and dryer—General Electric Company. Ironer—Ironrite Ironer Company. **Contractor:** Lampert Walling.

CHRISTMAS WRAPPINGS

The gift wrappings on page 104 are available from the following stores:

CASA MANANA
260 Calle Principal
Monterey, Calif.

CITY NEWS & GIFT SHOP
718 Kansas Avenue
Topeka, Kan.

CONTEMPORARY HOUSE
4014 Villanova
Dallas, Tex.

RAY T. CURRIER
2150 Arrowhead Avenue
San Bernardino, Calif.

DOODLET'S WORKSHOP
Box 1545
Santa Fe, N. M.

HANDCRAFT FROM EUROPE
777 Bridgeway
Sausalito, Calif.

HARU, INC.
817 East Pine Street
Seattle 22, Wash.

HOUSE OF LOGAN
Boothbay Harbor, Maine

JENIFER HOUSE
Route 7
Great Barrington, Mass.

KAUFMANNS
Department 43
Pittsburgh, Pa.

KROCH'S & BRENTANO'S
62 East Randolph Street
Chicago, Ill.

LITTLE CALEDONIA
1419 Wisconsin Avenue N. W.
Washington, D. C.

LORD & TAYLOR
Fifth Avenue & 38th Street
New York 18, N. Y.
Also at all branches.

THE MARAMOR
137 East Broad
Columbus, Ohio

MARKET FAIR
152 Main Street
Nyack, N. Y.

PATRICIA MOORE, INC.
Aspen, Colo.

G. F. OLSSON CO.
43 Brattle Street
Cambridge, Mass.

PAPER CAROUSEL
1306 Wishon
Fresno 4, Calif.

PRINCETON GIFT SHOP
13 Palmer Square
Princeton, N. J.

RED LAMB
326 Central Avenue
New Haven, Conn.

ADLER SCHNEE
16805 Livernois Avenue
Detroit, Mich.

BETTY SEIDEL SHOPS
Cherryville Inn
Cherryville, Pa.

VAN KEPPEL-GREEN
116 South Lasky Drive
Beverly Hills, Calif.

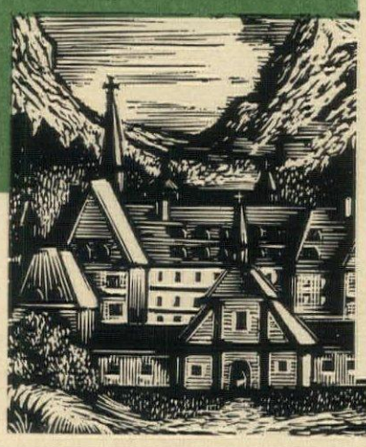
VILLAGE VENDORS
11733 Barrington Court
West Los Angeles, Calif.

THE WEST SHORE
625 S. W. 10th Street
Portland 5, Ore.

Color-Bags for wine or liquor bottles, eight for $1; Color-Bags in eight sizes, $1. Glazed papers, three rolls, $4.50. Custom tissues, three rolls, $6. Party Bags, 70 cents a package. Fool's Gold, package of sixteen gold medallions and seals, $1.25. Tag and Twist, 35 cents a package.

A GIFT OF

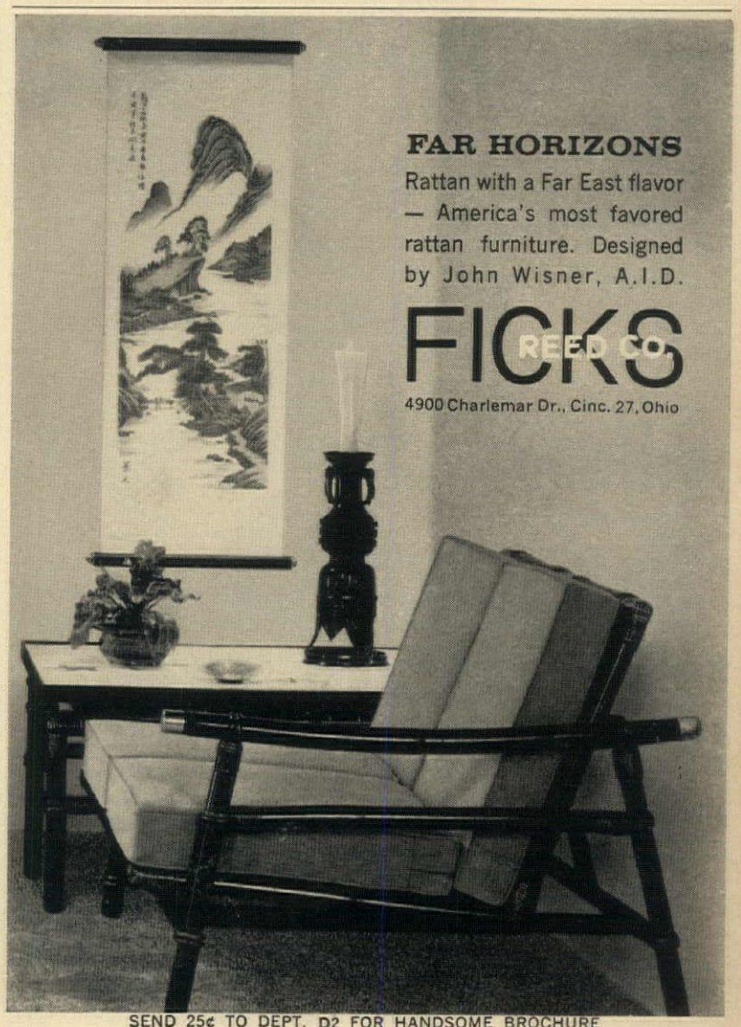
Chartreuse



Chartreuse liqueur is one of the most elegant gifts you can select for a friend on your list who has a taste for good living. This rare liqueur has a colorful history dating back to 1605. Today, its secret recipe is known only by a handful of Carthusian Monks who produce it in Voiron near a secluded French monastery. Chartreuse is delicious served straight, on the rocks or over ice cream or fruit.

CHARTREUSE
Yellow 86 Proof • Green 110 Proof

For an illustrated booklet on the story of Chartreuse, write: Schieffelin & Co., 30 Cooper Sq., N. Y., Dept. M



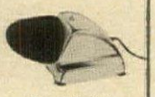
SEND 25¢ TO DEPT. D2 FOR HANDSOME BROCHURE

The BEX, by the makers of the original Boot Valet.

BECK of Grafton

GRAFTON, WISCONSIN

BEX



Boot Valet

SHOPPING INFORMATION

All prices approximate. Include Federal tax.

Cover

Fireplace: "Firehood" is available in enameled colors; spun steel base, standard black heat-resistant finish; over-all height, 88¾", hearth, 38" w. Three-panel folding screen, cast-iron basket grate included. $226. F.O.B. Seattle, Wash. Price does not include chimney or installation cost. By Condon-King Co. At Gene-Carol Co., 16 Sandy Hollow Road, Northport, N. Y.

Chair: smoked oak, spring seat, foam rubber cushions, zippered slipcovers, $128; in muslin, $106. By Dux.

Rug: off-white Astrakhan wool from Greece, 9′ x 12′. From Decorative Imports, through decorators.

Antiques: solid brass saucepan, $27.50, trivet, $35; copper mugs, newly tinned, $10.50 ea. At La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York.

Fireplace trivet, engraved "Forget me not," $30; brass tub, 20½" diam., $85. At Julia E. Kuttner, 228 E. 51st St., New York.

Walls: sculptured brick wallpaper (painted H&G Tangerine) available in white. By Katzenbach & Warren, through decorators.

Tree decoration information is given under information for page 100.

Music boxes
Pages 16, 17:

Rita Ford, Inc., 907 Third Ave.
Gina & Selma, Inc., 1048 Lexington Ave.
Lillian McCoy Gifts, 1115 Third Ave.
F. A. O. Schwarz, 745 Fifth Ave.
Sponholz, 770 Madison Ave.
All stores are in New York City

Night lighting
Pages 92 to 97:

Flower lights, green, blue, amber, red, pink: string of 35, $6. Star lights, string of 10, $24. Orange lights, string of 10, $22. By Silvestri Art Mfg. Co. For store addresses please turn to page 160.

Page 96:

Italian orange punch set, $65. At John Beistel, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Rattan "Core-Tan" rocker-lounger, $70; rocker, $45; armchair, $40. By Tropi-Cal.

Christmas ornaments
Page 100:

Decorations designed by George Holt for House & Garden: blue, cerise, gold, green, red, silver, and two-color combinations. Giant star, $3.50; medium, $3; miniature, $2.75. Large snowflake, $4.50; fancy medium, $3. Angel treetops: large, $4, small, $3.50. Peacock treetop, $4.50. Diamond, $3.50. Elliptical design, $6. Lantern, $7. Candle holder, $3.50. For store addresses please turn to page 160.

Table of the month
Page 101:

Franciscan "Cameo" china: 5-pc. place setting, $24.95. By Gladding-McBean.

Flatware: "Old English Tipt" 6-pc. place setting, $42.50. By Gorham.

Pasco Bavarian stemware, Mousseline line "Wonderful" goblets, $1.75 ea.

Napkins, hemstitched linen, 18" sq., $1 ea. Placemats, 17" x 14" ovals, $2.98 ea. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Seven ways to decorate
Pages 102, 103, *Pictures:*

1. Decorations arranged on Celanese sheer white Fortisan ninon curtains.
2. Purple linen napkins, hemmed, 59c ea. By Leacock.

Tablecloth, Siamese silk, 40" x 108", $32.50. At Thaibok, 3 E. 52nd St., New York, N. Y.

5. Victorian ceramic reindeer, about 12" long, $60. At Doris Dessauer, 210 E. 58th St., New York, N. Y.
6. Oval Dansk tray, purple; 21" x 27", $27.95. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.
7. Beeswax candle, 26" h., 2½ "diam., $27 ea. At Van Keppel-Green of Chicago, 161 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Ill.

Alpujarra wool rug, from Spain, 3′ x 5′, $52.50. At Woodward & Lothrop, Washington, D. C.

Changeable rooms
Page 117:

Christmas lights: blue, green, pink, red, white, and multicolored: string of 35 lights (about 35′), $6. By Silvestri Art Mfg. Co. For store addresses please turn to page 160.

Rug, white Astrakhan wool from Greece, 9′ x 12′. From Decorative Imports, through decorators.

Navajo rug, 5′8" x 9′4", $495. At B. Altman & Co., New York 16, N. Y.

Pages 118, 119, *left:*

Zebra rug, felt on reverse side, about 4′ x 6′, $302.50. Bucilla needlepoint kit, $6.95: zebra pillow cover, from H&G Safari group. Brass ash tray, $8.50. Dansk lacquer tray, $27.50. Contemporary painting by Christo Coetzee. Oversized goblets, $2.50 ea. Pillow, yellow surah silk with white polka dots, $10. White ceramic lamp and shade, $12.50. Lenox china ashtray, $2.50. At B. Altman & Co., New York 16, N. Y.

Center:

Rug, French needlepoint type, 5′9" x 8′3", $99.95. Crystal cigarette box, $17.50. Yellow lustre pottery bowl, $25. Silk pillow, French ribbon trim, $25. Reproductions of Bristol Blue ashtrays, $5.95 and $9.95; cigarette urn, $9.95; pear $12.50. Antique tôle lamp; 18th C. English oil painting. At B. Altman & Co., New York.

Right:

Column lamp, one of a kind; antique Japanese 6-panel screen. Sterling silver ashtray, $23.75, cigarette box, $68. Tray, 14" diam., $29.95. Victorian cigarette container, silver and glass, $15. Deep crystal ashtray, cut edge, $30. Copies of Waterford crys-

tal decanter, $80, wine glasses, $5 ea. Wool rug from Japan, 6′ x 9′, $195. Black velvet pillow, $3.98. Brass fish, $15. Bucilla needlepoint kit, $7.95: leopard pillow cover, from H&G Safari group. At B. Altman & Co., New York 16, N. Y.

Tree collection
Page 126:
Tie-Tie Satintone ribbon, made of parallel rayon threads which become adherent when moistened. Widths range from ⅝″ to 1¼″ in bolts of 20′ to 220′, 25c to $1.95 a bolt. For instructions on how to make these and other ornaments, send 25c to Chicago Printed String, 2300 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill., for booklet, "Tie-Tie Gift Wrapping Magic."
H&G Christmas Décor Chest, made of heavy cardboard, 27″ x 17″, 12″ deep; red, $3.95. De luxe model, white and red, includes gold tape and stars for decorating, $5.50. For store addresses please turn to page 160.
Metal ornaments, imported by Frankel Associates, and Max Eckardt & Sons: plain and decorated balls, birds, musical instruments, clusters of fruits. Available at stores throughout the country.
Flower lights, amber, blue, green, pink, red: string of 35, $6. By Silvestri Art Mfg. Co. For store addresses please turn to page 160.
Folding fan Christmas card, $1 ea. At Designed for Living, 131 E. 57th St., New York.
Antique German Christmas cards. At A. L. Brandon, 215 E. 59th St., N. Y.

Page 128:
Snowflake lights: string of 10, large, $6; string of 35, small, $8. By Silvestri Art Mfg. Co. For store addresses please turn to page 160.
Christmas cards: Curzart Cards, 198 E. 58th St., New York; Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York.
Styrofoam balls, available at most variety stores; Woolworth's.

Page 129:
Toothpick ornaments designed by Mary Volkert. For information on how to make these ornaments, write to House & Garden's Reader Service.
Straw wreaths, $2 ea.; wood-shave star, $6.75. Birds, hand painted, hand carved wood: large, $6, small, $3.25. At Swinburne Accessories, 227 Main St., Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
Foil ornaments. By Hanson Handicraft Corp., Worcester, Mass.

Music
Page 130:
Room designed by Ceil Williams for Westinghouse Corp. Photographed at the National Design Center, 415 E. 53rd St., New York.
Westinghouse "Trendsetter" TV, in Beauchamp cherry finish armoire by Fancher; 31″ x 14⅛″, 67⅞″ h. Manual control, $500; remote, $550.
Dining table, Tosca cherry finish, 42″ diam., extends to 76″; $238. Hostess chair, 41″ h., 22″ w., 20″ d., $86. By Fancher Furniture Co.
Fireplace wall: "Decobrik," 2-ft. panels of 12 bricks (with wallpaper backing), white or random red, $1.69 a panel. By Entec Products Corp.
Floor: Amtico Bevelesque vinyl in terra-cotta hexagons with white feature stripping.

Page 131, *right:*
Grommes high fidelity components in stereophonic credenza by Union-National; brushed antique white finish, gray striping, trophy decorations; 90″ x 18″, 27″ h., $1,524.60; without components, credenza is $593.

Page 132, *top:*
RCA "Cherbourg" TV console, in cabinet from Henredon's Circa '60 collection; solid walnut and veneer; "Wireless Wizard" remote control; 40½″ x 19⅜″, 32⅛″ h., $800.

Center:
Sylvania TV console in cabinet by Heywood-Wakefield; solid rock maple; 28½″ x 15¼″, 39¾″ h., $505.

Bottom:
Ampex "Signature" home music system in walnut cabinet by Fancher; 64″ x 20″, 33″ h., $2,600.

Page 133:
Capehart stereophonic AM-FM radio-phonograph with 6-speaker system, in cabinet by Tomlinson, from their Pavane Assemblage; butternut veneer surfaces, forged iron base. 90″ x 19″, 32″ h., $1,495.

Page 154, *top:*
Motorola TV console in walnut cabinet from Drexel's Declaration series. 43½″ x 20″, 31″ h., $500.

Bottom:
Stromberg-Carlson stereophonic phonograph in Italian Provincial cabinet, cherry veneer finish; 40″ x 19″, 31″ h., $345. Matching speaker, 12⅜″ x 11⅜″ x 17⅜″ h., $84.95.

Page 155, *top:*
Magnavox "Concert Hall" stereophonic radio-phonograph in hand-rubbed American walnut finish cabinet; 45½″ x 18″, 30⅜″ h., $399.50.

Center:
General Electric table model TV; walnut, cherry or blonde oak finish; 25⅛″ x 12⅞″, 17⅝″ h. With clip-on doors, $239; without doors, $229.

Bottom:
Ionovac high fidelity speaker system; 30″ x 13″, 14″ h., $225; 8″ legs, $15 extra. Light walnut, cherry, blond finishes; also unfinished.

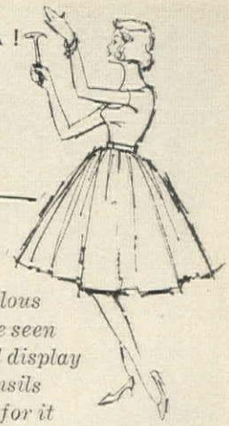
Frozen food
The kitchen is equipped with refrigerator-freezer, gas range and home freezer by Norge.
Formica countertops, white.
Foods: at Service Delicacies, 1032 Lexington Ave., New York.

Page 150, *top:*
Tupperware plastic bowls and containers; varying sizes, colors.
Freezer knife, stainless steel "Freez-Cut," $2.95. At Bloomingdale's, 743 Lexington Ave., New York.

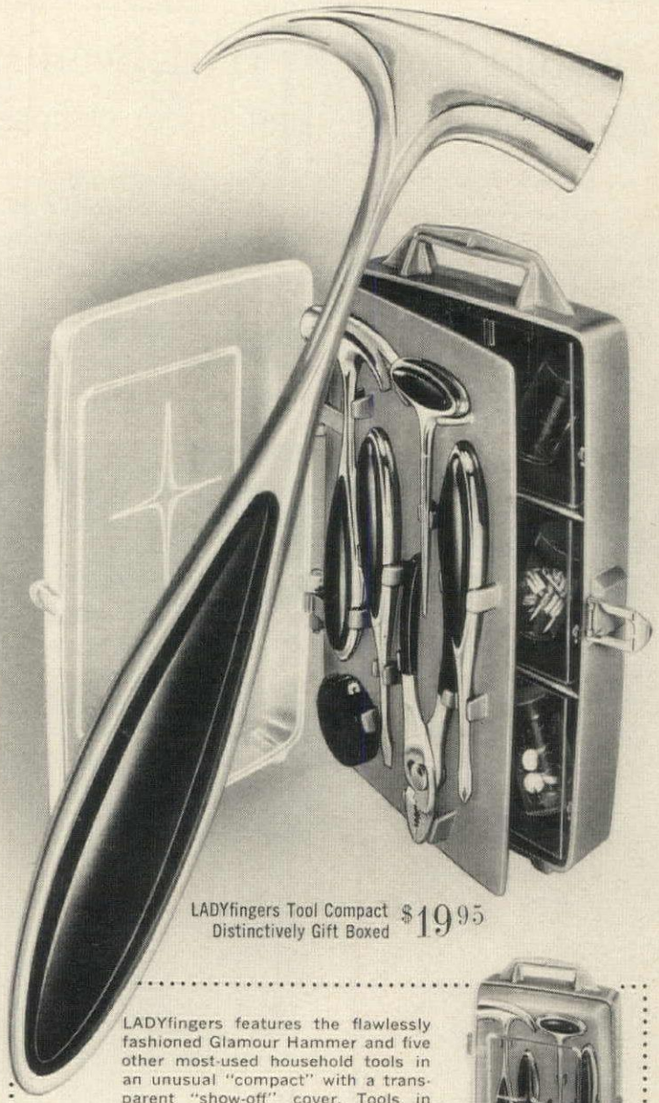
Continued on page 164

STRIKING NEW GIFT IDEA!

LADY*fingers*™ *tool compact*

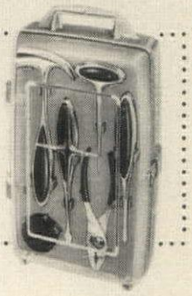


You'll love LADY*fingers . . . the fabulous new tool kit that's designed to be seen as well as used! So elegant, you'll display it on the wall with your most prized utensils . . . so easy to handle, you'll find use for it every day.* LADY*fingers Tool Compact is the most unusual and exciting gift idea of the year. Be sure to get it for those special people on your list . . . and be sure someone gives* LADY*fingers to you!*



LADYfingers Tool Compact Distinctively Gift Boxed $19.95

LADYfingers features the flawlessly fashioned Glamour Hammer and five other most-used household tools in an unusual "compact" with a transparent "show-off" cover. Tools in chrome and black, compact in Carib Coral, Sahara Sand, Citron Yellow or Black.



at ABERCROMBIE & FITCH, B. ALTMAN, HAMMACHER SCHLEMMER, I. MAGNIN, JOHN WANAMAKER, NEIMAN-MARCUS, SAKS FIFTH AVENUE and other fine gift and department stores.

Write Dept. 9 for name of store nearest you

WILLIAM THOMAS & SONS, INC. • RIDGEFIELD, N. J.

Interior Design by Alan Francis, Boston.

Custom Stereo by H. H. Scott

A new kind of stereo that fits anywhere!

Space at a premium? H. H. Scott Custom Components fit anywhere: in your own furniture . . . on a bookshelf . . . in special stereo cabinets . . . even built into a wall. Trained H. H. Scott specialists will help you choose Custom Components for your living room. They'll gladly advise you on installation and help you select cabinets if you require them. Complete systems start at less than $300 . . . as little as $30 down at most H. H. Scott dealers.

Free Decorating Guide. Write today!

H.H.SCOTT

H. H. SCOTT, Inc., Dept. HG12, 111 Powdermill Rd., Maynard, Massachusetts. Export: Telesco International Corp., 36 W. 40th St., N.Y.C

When the moment is magic . . .
the champagne is
COOK'S

Free Booklet for Brides-to-be. Practical suggestions on wedding plans, champagne service. Write to 350 Fifth Ave., Room 3506, N. Y. 1.

WE TRIED TO SKIP CHRISTMAS

continued from page 99

And big, festive candles.

We decorate. And, somewhere along the way, one of us stops and asks, "What happened to the plan?" A pause, then a laugh, then the answer—always the same answer. "What plan?"

We decorate, and when we have finished we go from room to room, out onto the porch, out to the road, and we look. There is the tree in the window facing the road, loaded with balls and birds and angels and stars, every color in the spectrum, decked with at least six strings of lights. There is the big, straggly wreath on the front door, with the huge red bow and the familiar string of little brass bells. There are the swags of creeper on the bookcases. Somewhere, there are the boughs. On the window sills are the big candles, dripping red and green wax. There is even the chipped pottery Santa Claus, holding the tall red candle, that "the plan" has banished from the library table regularly every year since 1948.

We look, and we admire, and Barbara whispers, "It's lovely! It's just the way we planned!"

Christmas Eve comes and we get in the car and tour the countryside, to see the lights and decorations, and go through the village and maybe stop and join the carol singing. We come home the long way and put the car away and stand and look at the house, ablaze with every light we own, and we are content. We are home for Christmas, our simple country Christmas.

On Christmas morning, before breakfast, we open gifts in front of the fire, the tree ablaze with lights. There are phone calls to and from distant friends and family. Eventually there is a degree of feasting; and if it is reminiscent of Thanksgiving we remember that this, too, is a day for thanks. Thanks for love and hope and faith, for the whole great, enduring tradition. And, unless the weather is impossibly bad, there is a walk on the mountainside to see the world in its own holiday dress. Our world.

Such is our Christmas. Old-fashioned, of course. What other kind of Christmas is there? I suppose one might say that it adds up to our own tradition, personal and yet universal. Even the times when we thought we could skip Christmas are a part of our tradition.

So is our annual resolution to keep it simple. This year, by the way, the plan calls for no swags, no boughs, no candles on the window sills, no Santa Claus on the library table. Absolutely. And no decorations on the tree, no balls, no lights. Just the perfect tree, its green symbolism ungarnished. Won't that be beautiful?

Frankly, I don't know. But I *do* know that I will never find out.

Editor's Note: Among the solemn commentaries on the state of the nation and the state of the world to be found on the editorial page of "The New York Times" there appears every Sunday a far more soothing, more serene dissertation on the state of nature. The anonymous author of this pastoral is Hal Borland. He also writes fiction, sometimes in collaboration with his wife, Barbara Dodge Borland, sometimes alone. His latest novel, "The Seventh Winter," was published earlier this year.

SHOPPING INFORMATION

continued from page 163

"Scotch" brand freezer tape; ¾" w., roll of 90', 98c.

Pyrex refrigerator containers, set of four, $3.95.

Cake and pie pans, Wear-Ever aluminum: heart, 7" diam., 2 for 35c; loaf pans, 8½" x 4½", 4 for 35c; pizza plate, 10" diam., 4 for 35c; cake containers, 8" diam., 4 for 29c.

Freezer paper, "Color Freez," 20" x 240"; blue, yellow, red; box of 3 rolls, $1. By Memphis Converting.

Bottom:

Carrying container, "Iceless Icebox," of Alcoa aluminum foil; 15" x 11" x 7", can be folded flat; $2 ea., ppd. 3 for $5.50. F & M Products Corp., Box 337, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

Frozen food containers with lids; 12 pints, under $1; 8 quarts, under $1. By Dixie Cup Co.

Saran Wrap, 12" and 18" sizes; each under 50c.

Kitchen towels, "Ear of Corn," and "Oak Leaves," $1 ea. By Vera.

Frozen food containers, "Vapocan," of waxed paper board, sealed with plastic lids: 1 pint, 10 for 69c; 1½ pints, 10 for 79c; quart, 10 for 89c; lids, sold separately, 10 for 65c. By Container Corp. of America.

KVP freezer paper bonded to Goodyear Pliofilm, 18" x 100', $1.69-$1.89 a roll. By KVP Sutherland Paper Co.

Rotisseries

Pages 152, 153:

Gimbels, Broadway & 33rd Street, New York, N. Y.

Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

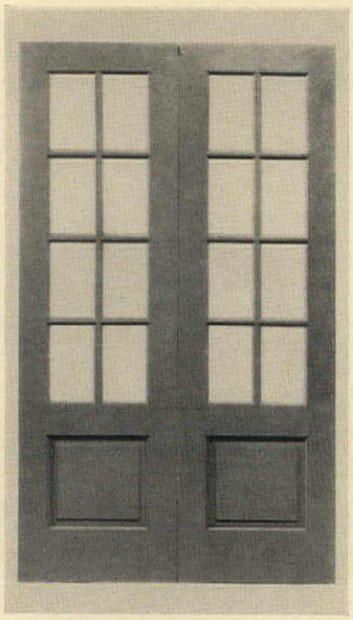
Kitchen & Bath, Roosevelt Field Shopping Center, Garden City, N. Y.

Macy's, Broadway & 34th St., New York, N. Y.

Stern's, 41 W. 42nd St., New York.

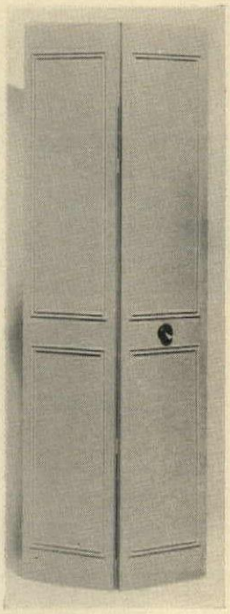
THE RIGHT DOOR *continued from page 115*

Here are three more examples of doors well designed to serve specific purposes

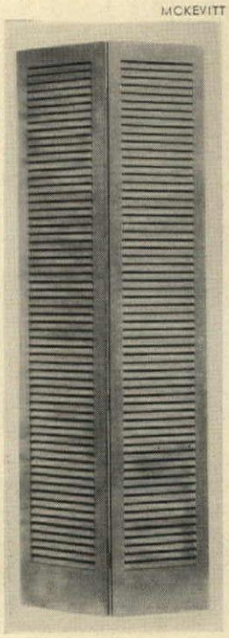


For easy access to the terrace of a traditional house, a pair of French doors may be more appropriate architecturally than sliding doors. When both French doors are open, there is ample space to move furniture in and out easily. And the glass panes encased in the ponderosa pine frames will admit additional light to supplement that coming in through regular windows. Rimco.

For closets, prefinished metal doors come complete with hardware (knobs and top and bottom sliding tracks). These doors will never warp, swell or sag if installed properly. They are lightweight, easy to operate and will fit openings up to 6′ wide. Truscon.



MCKEVITT



For floor to ceiling storage, louvered doors of ponderosa pine, 8′ tall, can make every inch of space easily accessible. Such doors may also cost less to install since the top of the door frame may be attached to the ceiling joists of an 8′ high ceiling, eliminating the wall needed between ceiling and top of a standard 6′8″ door. Morgan.

So much more fun . . . for everyone!

Ownership of a glamorous Kinsman *Duchess* electronic organ — so easy to play . . . so easy to own at the new low popular price — makes every home a happier, livelier place in which to entertain friends of all ages. See, hear, play the *Duchess* and other fine Kinsman models at your dealer's.

Convenient Terms Arranged

Kinsman ELECTRONIC Organs

the Duchess...

*Trademarks of Kinsman Mfg. Co., Inc., Laconia, N. H.

SANFORD

for the most discriminating

Send for your fascinating 24-page furniture booklet "A World of Wondrous Woods" 25c please.

SANFORD FURNITURE COMPANY · SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Giant-Size Fruit From STARK DWARFS

Imagine! Bushels of luscious, giant-size apples, pears, peaches from *Stark* Dwarf Trees no bigger than a lilac bush... from your own backyard orchard! A riot of blossoms in the spring, beautiful all year, with quick fruit crops, often at 2 years. Plant up to 9 trees in plot only 20 feet square.

Write for Stark Fruit Tree and Landscape

CATALOG FREE

Shows dozens of U. S. Patented Leaders in Standard and Dwarf Fruit Trees. Also famous Stark Ornamentals, Roses, Shrubs, etc. Write for Free Catalog.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY
Ask for FREE Sales Outfit—shows how to make more money taking orders in spare time.

STARK BRO'S Dept. 1761 LOUISIANA, MISSOURI

Stark Bro's Nurseries, Dept. 1761, Louisiana, Missouri
Rush 1961 Edition of Stark COLOR CATALOG ... FREE!

Name_____

Address_____

P.O._____ Zone____ State_____

☐ CHECK HERE for Free Money-Making Outfit.

English Holly Ideal for Christmas

Send it to friends as gifts and use it for your own home decorating. Oregon holly is tops in quality. Long branches carefully selected for perfection, filled with bright scarlet berries. Shipped freshly cut, treated so berries and leaves will not drop during holidays.

Packed in gift boxes (Shipped prepaid)

No. 1 box 20 x 9 x 4.....$3.25
No. 2 box 24 x 10 x 4½....$4.10
No. 3 box 30 x 12 x 6½....$7.25
Sample Box....$1.80

Send for illustrated folder

N. VAN HEVELINGEN, Growers
BOX 5076HG PORTLAND 13, OREGON

BUY U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

SCHULTZ-INSTANT **PLANT SHINE®** safe, harmless, for all hard-faced living plants

The original plant polish famous for "The Natural Lustre of the New-Born Leaf"

- Permanent Lustre
- Dust-Resistance for Life
- In One Application

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or Refund of Money if not as advertised therein

50c per bottle with applicator

"Schultz-Instant" LIQUID PLANT FOOD 10-15-10 for rapid, vigorous growth, profuse blooming

JUST 7 DROPS TO A QUART OF WATER GROWS ALL PLANTS

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or Refund of Money if not as advertised therein

50c per bottle with "easy-to-measure" dropper

"Starts and feeds" all plants. Just add a few drops to the water when feeding your plants. So pure, safe, you can feed your plants with every watering, ends underfeeding and overfeeding, eliminates need for having to remember when you last fed your plants.

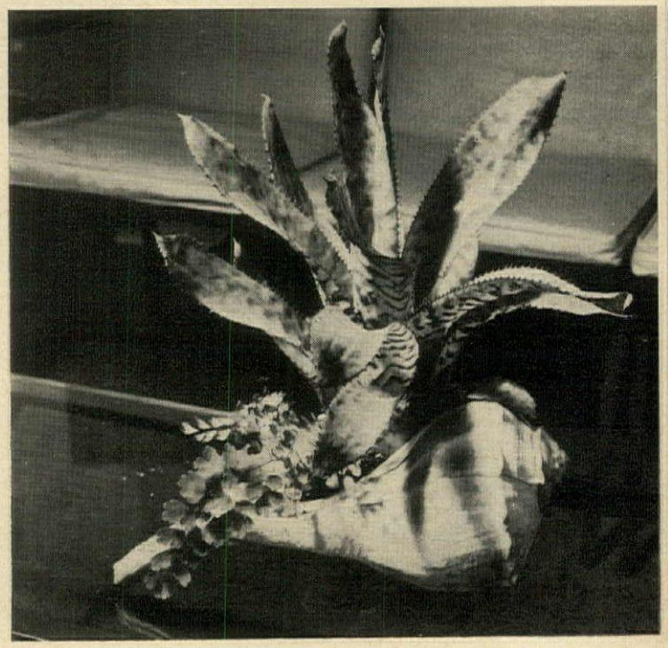
(If your dealer is not supplied, send 50c for each bottle postpaid to Plant Shine Co., Div. of Schultz Co., 404 S. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.)

H&G's GARDENER'S

SEA SHELL GARDENS— NEW VERSION OF AN OLD IDEA

Gardeners, it would seem, are among the easiest people in the world to choose presents for. But gardeners, it would also seem, are among the hardest people in the world to please. So we took special pains with our 1960 gift for "gardeners who think they have everything." These pretty, deceptively simple shell gardens will thrive for the beginner who doesn't realize what trouble he might get into if he were more experienced. Yet they will challenge veteran gardeners who want to cherish the plantings from year to year. Actually, of course, these are really dish gardens—with a difference. They are different not only because they make no pretense at being scaled-down gardens, but also because their plants are rooted in ordinary sphagnum moss (this is a very big difference). The use of moss instead of loose soil makes the whole idea feasible. It also raises certain problems, to be noted later. First, of course, you get your shells. Buy them at gift shops, or bring them from southern vacations. Then you go to the local five-and-ten or a florist shop and pick up a selection of small pot plants (see *below*). The rest is easy. The most suitable plants for this kind of moss gardening are the (*Continued on page 168*)

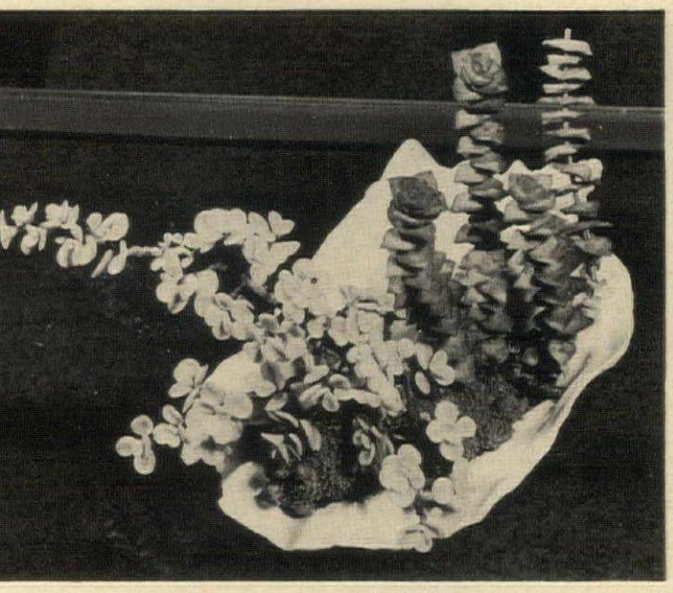
SHELL GARDEN MAKINGS consist of $8 worth of dime store pot plants and a few big handsome sea shells, with a bowl of moist sphagnum moss on the side. Among suitable plants: small succulents, English ivies, aluminum plant, chlorophytum, hart's-tongue, maidenhair and similar ferns and syngonium.



SHELL SPECTACULAR is made by ringing in an *Aechmaea orlandiana* as the central feature. This one was bought from a florist for $4, will thrive in this situation if its center is kept supplied with water. As airy foil to the massive funnel shape, a maidenhair fern was set in the moss alongside.

MONTH

Our second annual recommendation for a Christmas present you can make and give to the gardener who has everything. Plus timely notes for all practitioners



SUCCULENT GROUP is hard to manage, and may well be hard to maintain for more than a few months without great care. Here gravelly soil, *above*, was mixed with moss to provide substitute for normal drainage. Soil was dribbled in by finger and packed with pencil.

DWARF JADE PLANT, *above*, with variegated leaves was too tempting at $1.98 to pass up. Its natural shape dictated the arrangement. It is set off by tiny rosettes of houseleeks (sempervivums) on surface of gritty moss and upright *Crassula perfossa*, with oddly "skewered" grayish green leaves.

MCKEVITT

GRACEFUL FERN such as hart's-tongue lends airy elegance to nubbly shell. Careful placement of heart-leaved English ivy emerging from tapered point completes an arrangement that should, with care, last for many months. Insertion of fern requires light touch so that tender new fronds always emerging from the crown will not be damaged. Ivy will last indefinitely and fern can be easily replaced if needed.

PLANTING TECHNIQUE consists mostly of *unpotting* the plants without injuring either roots or crown. After tapping whole root mass free from inverted pot, you squeeze and "tease" soil from roots preparatory to re-wrapping them in packet of moist sphagnum of proper size and shape for insertion where desired in shell.

Other shell gardens on pages 168 and 169

Wayside Gardens

HORTICULTURE'S FINEST CATALOG ...comes from Wayside

Judge for yourself the overwhelming superiority of Wayside's new 256-page Spring Catalog. See why the world-famous Massachusetts Horticultural Society awarded our catalog's creator, John J. Grullemans, the Gold Medal for the Development of Wayside Gardens; its Outstanding Catalog and its High Standards of Merchandising. No other garden catalog offered today can compare with Wayside's for comprehensive new selections, clarity of presentation or for invaluable cultural information. Just as no other plants can compare to Wayside's for success and vigor, proven through exhaustive quality and growth tests.

BEAUTIFUL NEW SUBJECTS

New AZALEAS, *de Rothschild.* Wayside's exclusive *Supreme Selections* represent the finest hybrids developed by master plantsman, Lionel de Rothschild. Blooms range from purest white to delicate pastels to dramatic gold, red and orange.

New SHRUB ROSE, *Sparriesboop.* Famous Kordes introduction. This hardy, perpetual flowering rose is superb for shrub and border plantings. Produces huge, single flower clusters of exquisite "mother-of-pearl" pink, shading to deeper tone at edges. . . . . *Each $3.00*

New HYBRID TEA ROSE, *My Choice* will continue to reward you day-by-day with its unexpected beauty. From golden bud splashed with vermilion to the magnificent, full-blown, softly silvered pink bloom with golden-yellow heart . . . it is pure delight. Pat. 1769. . . *Each $3.00*

New GYPSOPHILA PANICULATA, *Pink Star.* You'll be delighted with this exquisite new Australian "Baby's Breath" that blooms in unbelievable profusion from June until frost. Large, double pink flowers on wiry stems present an enchanting filmy effect. . . . . *Each $1.50*

New CORNUS SIBERICA, *Coral Beauty* is well named. Artistic, salmon-pink branches create an intriguing picture against the sparkling white snow of winter. Its vivid color brightens the dullest day. Handsome foliage and lovely cream flowers. . . . . *Bushy plants, 2 ft. $5.00*

New dwarf HEMEROCALLIS, *Primrose Mascotte.* Superb new dwarf daylily that has been called the "Dwarf Hyperion" because of its striking resemblance to the world-famous *Hyperion.* Exquisite flowers of cool, empire-yellow deepen to lemon-yellow in center. Very fragrant. The best summer flowering dwarf. *Each $2.00, Three $5.70*

SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG

Enclose $1.00 with your request and you'll get a whole book full of exciting new ideas, accurate descriptions and over 700 full color illustrations. Garden planner, encyclopedia of over 1800 new shrubs, roses, trees, rare bulbs, exotic lilies and hardy "Pedigreed" plants. Don't delay, send for it today! 256 pages of the world's most magnificent garden subjects.

HER GRANDMOTHER PEDDLES SOUP

Jong Sook lives with her grandmother in a tent. The grandmother peddles soup. She earns enough for one meal a day for herself and Jong Sook. Jong Sook dreams of school but her grandmother cannot afford the small school fees.

Jong Sook's parents fled to South Korea in 1950 seeking freedom from Communist rule in the North. They lived as refugees. After the cease fire, her father worked as a fisherman. In 1957 he was lost at sea. One month later her mother died in childbirth. A child like Jong Sook needs your friendship!

How You Can Help . . .

You, your group, your school can give person-to-person help to a needy girl or boy in Greece, Korea, Italy, Finland, France, Lebanon, West Germany or Austria through a Save the Children Federation Sponsorship. Your monthly contribution of $12.50 will provide your sponsored child with supplementary food, warm clothing, household goods and cash. You will receive a photograph and the story of the child you are helping and the child or his family will correspond with you. Please fill in the coupon below and join with thousands of SCF sponsors in a warm, rewarding experience.

SCF NATIONAL SPONSORS INCLUDE:
MRS. DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER
HON. HERBERT HOOVER
SPYROS SKOURAS

Registered with U. S. State Department Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid

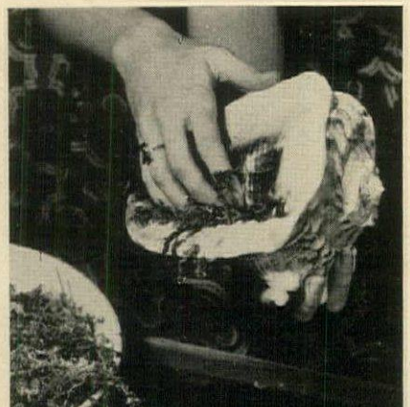
Serving Children for 29 Years
SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION
Boston Post Road, Norwalk, Connecticut

I want a ☐girl ☐boy in_____ (countries listed above)
or where the need is greatest ☐.
Enclosed is my first payment:
$12.50 a month ☐ $37.50 a quarter ☐
$75 semi-annually ☐ $150 annually ☐
I cannot sponsor a child but enclosed is my contribution of $_____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone_____ State_____
Contributions are income tax deductible. HG12-0

SEA SHELL GARDENS *continued*

simple ferns, English ivies, chlorophytum, bromeliads (though only a good florist is likely to carry these), and such succulents as echeverias, houseleeks and crassulas. It is a good idea to buy two or three times as many plants as you think you will need, allowing two or three plants per shell.

The first step is to pack the inner coils of your shells with moist sphagnum. And the sphagnum is best prepared for use by letting it absorb all the water it will take up overnight, then squeezing from it all free water and allowing the moss to stand, in a dish or a polyethylene bag, for another day or so to ensure permeation of moisture. Push the moss evenly into the shell openings (see *below*) and keep pushing until the whole coiled shell interior seems to be entirely but not too firmly packed to easy finger depth. Now select the plants you want (or think you want—there may be some trial and error here) to put into your shell. Tap them free of their pots (bottom page 167). Into the remaining shell space work the chosen plants successively, with small wads of moist moss among and around the roots. Firm the crowns well, but do not stifle them with moss—and do not manhandle the stems once the plants have been firmed into place. Do all your manipulating to create the foliage effects you want *before* you complete the packing. *And be sure you know how the shell is going to rest before you insert the plants.* There will be no drips if you keep the moss moist, not wet, and if you take the shell in your hand and turn the opening upward when you add water—sparingly, with a bulb syringe, every week or so. Only two things more: Add a few spoonfuls of dilute liquid fertilizer every three or four weeks—and don't expect your shell garden to last forever.



PREPARING SHELL to receive plants is a slow process, since big wads of sphagnum moss would jam before reaching inner coils of shell such as this. Insert moss bit-by-bit with finger tips until it is firm but not actually jam-packed. Allow room to put moss-wrapped roots in place without ramming or burying them.

MCKEVITT

FLAMBOYANT PLANTING is dominated by green-and-white-leaved chlorophytum, which produces a succession of white runners bearing new leaf clusters at their tips. Ripple-leaved peperomia Little Fantasy nestles beside one of the many attractive English ivy forms.

LAVISH NEW 19
SPRING GARDE
GUIDE & CATALO
FREE!
A BREATHTAKING GALLERY OF BRILLIANT-HUED PERENNIALS ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS, BERR PLANTS, SHADE & FRUIT TRE FREE GIFTS WITH EARLY ORDE SEND POST CARD TODAY TO
KELLY BROS. NURSERIES
DEPT. HG-12 DANSVILLE,

SHOP
With
Satisfaction . . .
BUY
BY
MAIL
TURN TO
HOUSE & GARDE
SHOPPING AROUND PA
YOU'RE SURE TO
FIND
SOMETHING NEW
AND DIFFERENT
FOR YOUR
HOME

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE
AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED
ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, JULY
AND JUNE 11, 1960 (74 STAT. 208)
ING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAG
AND CIRCULATION OF House &
published monthly at Greenwich, Com
for October 1, 1960.

1. The names and addresses of t
lisher, editor, managing editor, and
managers are: Publisher, Arnold C.
Greenwich, Connecticut; Editor,
Burket, Greenwich, Connecticut; M
editor, Mary Roche, Greenwich, Conn
Business manager, Harold G. Meyer,
wich, Connecticut.

2. The owner is: The Condé Nast
tions Inc., Greenwich, Connecticut,
holders, Charles C. Nast, 420 Lexingt
New York 17, N. Y.; Iva S. V.-Pa
420 Lexington Ave., New York 17,
The Patriot-News Co., Harrisburg,
vania.

3. The known bondholders, mortgag
other security holders owning or h
percent or more of total amount o
mortgages, or other securities ar
Patriot-News Co. (Note Holder), Ha
Pennsylvania.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include,
where the stockholder or security ho
pears upon the books of the com
trustee or in any other fiduciary rela
name of the person or corporation f
such trustee is acting; also the st
in the two paragraphs show the affia
knowledge and belief as to the circu
and conditions under which stockhol
security holders who do not appear
books of the company as trustees, h
and securities in a capacity other t
of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies
issue of this publication sold or dis
through the mails or otherwise, to p
scribers during the 12 months prece
date shown above was: 756,333.

(Signed) Harold G. Meyer, Busin

Sworn to and subscribed before
30th day of September, 1960.

(Seal) L. D. Clark, Notar
(My commission expires April, 19

Order H&G's 1961 Color Chips Today!

America's #1 Color Guide to the best in home decorating

Take the guesswork out of decorating with color—*shop with H&G's Color Chips.* They'll help you in *co-ordinating* H&G Colors available at fine stores across the country in all types of quality home fashions made by America's top manufacturers.

Look for the H&G Color Seal when you shop—*your assurance of the best, most-wanted colors for every room in your house.*

H&G's 36 Colors for 1961—in a handsome wallet case. Only $4.00 per set—order yours *now.*

To: House & Garden, Dept. 61, Greenwich, Conn.

Please send me_____set(s) of H&G's 1961 Color Chips—3"x5". I enclosed $4.00 per set.*

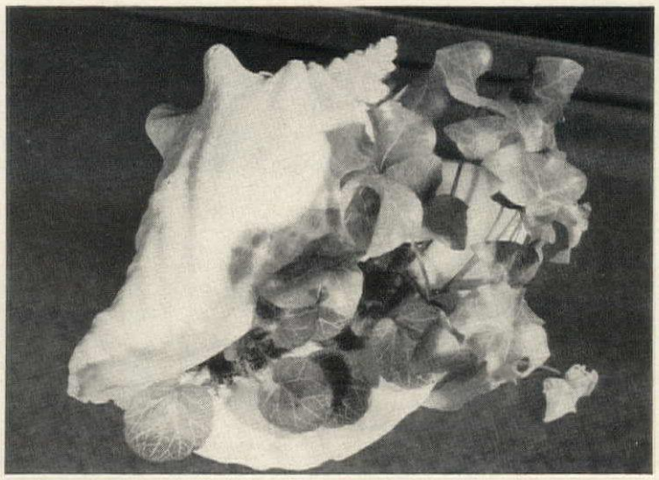
Name

Address

City

Zone State **Check or money order.*

SEA SHELL GARDENS *continued*



SIMPLEST SHELL GARDENS are usually the most successful. Here Manda's Crested form of English ivy partners a small plant of *Saxifraga sarmentosa,* variously called strawberry begonia (it is neither strawberry nor begonia) and mother-of-thousands—a truly descriptive name. This arrangement, prior to being photographed, had grown vigorously on a window ledge in poor light for three months.

BEGONIAS *continued from page 124*

How to know, grow and increase them

Begonias are generally easy to grow and available in endless variety. The only trouble is that too many people don't know it. To help you find your way around, here is a classification system based on superficial, not botanical, characteristics—the way most growers think of begonias and the way most catalogues list them:

Excluding the summer-flowering tuberous hybrids grown mostly in gardens and winter-flowering tuberous types limited mainly to florists' gift plants, there are four types that are fairly homogeneous and two other classes that accommodate the overflow. (It is also possible to single out a number of dangling begonias and make up a class of basket varieties. But the truth is that almost all types are effective in hanging baskets or brackets, so this classification is often omitted.) In each group there are miniatures and giants—varied colors, patterns, and shapes of leaves, and varying types of flowers and growing habit.

Semperflorens or "wax" begonias are more consistent and more easily recognized than any other group. They are tight-growing, bushy plants with many round, crisp, waxy leaves covered, off and on all year, with clusters of smallish flowers in shades of red, pink or white. The single-flowering varieties—with clear green, bronze, or mahogany leaves—have been favorites for more than a century and are still popular for porch or window boxes and as edging for partly-sunny garden beds. Today's craze is for the semi-double "thimble" or "crested" varieties, and the fully double flowers called "rosebud" or "camellia type."

Pink Camellia is one of the most satisfactory doubles. Its glossy maroon leaves are a foil for the glowing pink of the hoop skirt flowers. Its best height is about 8 inches. Snowdrop is a double white, red-leaved dwarf that makes a round mound little more than 3 inches high.

Cane-stemmed or angel-wing begonias are entirely different. The tapering leaves are wing-shaped, the stems resemble bamboo, and the large flowers drip in branching clusters at intervals and from the tips. Grown outdoors in California, some angel wings are only getting a good start when they top 4 feet; they may even be used for hedges. But pruning and pinching will keep the same varieties compact and within bounds, indoors. There are dwarfs in this group, too.

Orange Rubra is one of the most spectacular and free-flowering angel wings of medium height. The leaves are polished, fresh grass green, occasionally dotted with silver circles. Even a small plant will produce enormous clusters of glowing salmon-orange flowers so heavy the young branch is pulled down by the weight. Pinafore is another recent introduction. The leaves are leathery and deep red, fluted on the edge; the flowers are rosy pink.

Continued on next page

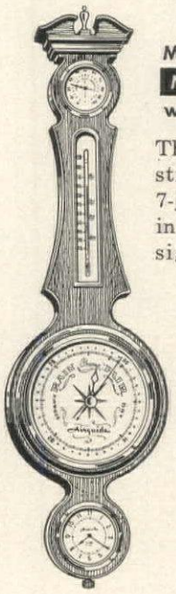
YOUR CHOICE *in* TRADITIONAL BAROMETERS

PERIOD BAROMETERS by Airguide

Meticulously fashioned wall barometer combinations that are lovely to look at, wonderful to own! Superb styling faithfully reflects the charm of yesterday. Distinguished instruments accurately indicate essential weather information. Add charm to your home and comfort to your living with an Airguide pendent barometer, thermometer and humidity indicator. Perfect gifts for particular people.

Model No. 232
CANTERBURY
Traditional

Hand rubbed case of solid mahogany or fruitwood, Polished brass bezels and spindle. Etched silvered dials and scale. 28" high.
$60.00

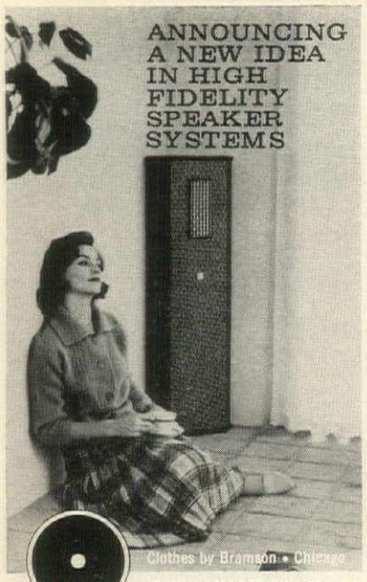


Model No. 1200
MONTICELLO
with Clock

Three weather instruments plus a 7-jewel, 8-day clock in exquisitely designed dark red solid mahogany case. Etched silvered dials and scale. Polished brass bezels and ornamentation. Overall height 33⅜"; width 9". **$95.00**

Made by
Airguide Instrument Company
Chicago 47, Ill.

At better stores everywhere



FEATURING
THE NEW
IONOVAC®

Now you can buy the ultimate in tweeters, the new IONOVAC . . . the only speaker using ionized air to generate and transmit sound. Clear reproduction from 3,500 to 20,000 cps and above. Available as an "add-on" unit or complete with high compliance woofer and mid-range speakers in distinctive baffles. Free literature explains operation and models available.

Dept. I-64
IONOVAC DIVISION
DUKANE CORPORATION
St. Charles, Illinois

Richard Ginori
OF
ITALY

FINEST IN PORCELAIN SINCE 1735

This is Ginori! Cachepot, collector's cup and saucer, covered utility box . . . from the extensive giftware collection by the Italian master of porcelain exquisites. From $5.00 to $50.00

See Ginori china dinnerware, giftware and renowned Capodimonte® at America's finest stores or write:
PASMANTIER COMPANY
Exclusive U.S. Distributor
224 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

BEGONIAS

continued

Hirsute or hairy-leaved begonias have foliage of all shapes that may be sparsely sprinkled with whiskers or upholstered with fine velvet. Usually the flowers sport a beard of the same or contrasting color on the outside. This group includes hairy-leaved types with an upright and branching habit. (There are hairy leaves in other groups, too.)

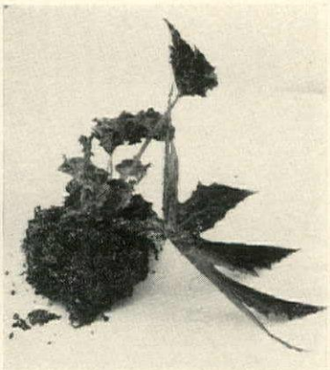
A favorite old-timer is *B. scharffi* or *B. haageana* which many people know by sight but not by name. The large leaves pointing sharply downward shimmer under a coat of white silky hairs. According to the light in which the plant is grown the effect may be silver-on-green or pinkish buff. Heavy clusters of huge white flowers have pink beards. *Macrocarpa pubescens* is actually a plushy variety of an angel wing species. The tapering leaves are camel's-hair soft and silky, forest green on top and usually cupped to show the ruby-red lining beneath. With back lighting the effect is ethereal.

Other upright and branching begonias include a fascinating miscellany. A small group of semi-tuberous species and hybrids called "maple leaf" begonias are evergreen or nearly so. Of these, *B. dregei* is delicate and airy, with maple-shaped leaves variously tinted bronze or mauve. Its varieties macbethi and richardsiana are even smaller-leaved. Dancing Girl is an excellent oddity in this class. It gives the general appearance of an angel-wing begonia, but its habit is more compact and it is not truly cane-stemmed. Although the leaves are in general wing-shaped, no two are exactly alike in shape, contour, or pattern. They may be plain, spotted or streaked with silver and crinkled, ruffled or toothed on the edge. The flowers are white.

These four types of begonias are all fibrous-rooted. The next two groups are rhizomatous, with gnarled, thick, on-the-ground (not under it) stem-like roots, or root-like stems, that serve as a storehouse for food. Rhizomes may snake over the soil or ascend. They have "eyes"—scars from lost flower- and leaf-stem ends—that usually send roots downward into the soil and send up new growth into the air.

Rex leaf wedges set in rooting medium form new plantlets at the base, may be potted when small.

Rhizomatous begonias usually flower in early spring, although hybridists are working on new varieties that give a repeat performance in summer. The flowers hover in airy clusters on top of tall, perpendicular stems that extend far above the leaves. Many have finger or star-shaped leaves. Some are "pond-lily" leaves—round and flat. Textures vary from glossy smooth to rough and pebbly, even blistered.



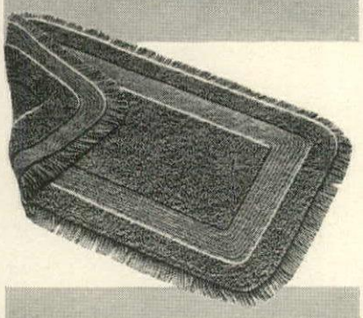
Leaf-stem cuttings of rhizomatous begonias root at stem end (compare with rhizome-piece method on page 171). Sometimes a new plant will start at leaf base.

B. erythrophylla, or *B. feasti*, is often called the beefsteak begonia for the blood-red lining under its leaves. There is a helix or spiraled variety that goes by the name of corkscrew begonia, and a crinkly-leaved variety called lettuce-leaf. Joe Hayden, the "black begonia," is a majestic specimen with large, green-black, star-shaped leaves accented by a creamy spot at the stem end, quite bright red underneath. Red flower buds open white. A smaller version is offered as Joe Hayden, Jr.

Rex begonias are mostly rhizomatous, although there are a few upright and branching varieties to confuse the issue. They are grown for their brilliantly colored and exotically patterned foliage, which usually obscures the translucent flowers. Today's rexes (see page 125) are extremely complicated hybrids, remote descendants of one original *Begonia Rex*.

Odd and rare begonias (a cataloguer's group) include mavericks outside other classifications plus worth-while collector's items that are either hard to grow or hard to find. The epiphytic (air growing) *B. herbacea* has light

LOOP 'N' TUFT Reversibles
TWICE THE WEAR WITH HALF THE CARE!



Animated beauty, indefinite wearabilty, modern designs, colors and sizes, make LOOP 'N' TUFT reversibles the practical rug for every home and every room–They compliment the home and accentuate the beauty of any room setting–There's always a bright, right clean side for any emergency–economical to own, easy to clean and There's Twice The Wear With Half The Care.

AT BETTER DEPARTMENT AND SPECIALTY STORES

Two Bright, Right Sides

RUSSELL-LACEY
FAIRMOUNT, GEORGIA

Beautiful Silver

It's so easy to keep your silver bright with

REPLACEMENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

WRIGHT'S SILVER CREAM

Write for Free Booklet on the care of Beautiful Silver to:
J. A. WRIGHT & CO., DEPT. B, KEENE, N. H.

CAT CALENDAR

1961 desk size with easel. Twelve photos of lovable felines. Send **10c** and bottom flaps of 2 bags of **KITTY LITTER** or **25c** in coin. This perfect cat box filler absorbs moisture, odors. Sold at pet counters. **GET FREE FOLDER on cat needs.**
LOWE'S, INC., Dept. 1247, Cassopolis, Mich.

HERE'S A TWIST
YOU GET *ONLY* IN
MOORE PICTURE HANGERS

•STRONGER •SAFER
•FIVE SIZES
AT HARDWARE & DEPARTMENT STORES
MOORE PUSH PIN CO., PHILA. 44, PA.
HOLD 10 TO 100 LBS.

BUY
U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

green, silver-spotted leaves shaped like a long, slim, tapering sword. The silver-splashed, green-black leaves of *B. lubbersi* are pointed at both ends, the stem attached near the center. Delicate and precious *B. crispula* has corded-silk, gray-green leaves hugging tight to the soil. General cultural rules, because of the widely varying characteristics and growing habits of this motley plant family, must be adapted to each plant's particular idiosyncrasies. This is a matter of common sense. Succulent stems naturally grow on the dry side; varieties grown for their flowers take more sun than the foliage types; plants with thick rhizomatous storehouses will survive longer on neglect.

This is important: begonias are *not* "shade plants." The only sun they resent is midsummer's hottest. In winter, early spring and late fall they need all the sun they can get. Because they are grown for their flowers, wax and angel-wing begonias need the most sun; the foliage rexes need the least.

Also important: some begonias—mainly the rexes and a few rhizomatous varieties—are subject to varying degrees of winter dormancy. If a few or all of the leaves drop off, yet the rhizome feels firm to the touch, hold back on water and hold off on food until fresh growth appears in early spring.

Temperature is not crucial for begonias. They're generally happy (at night) in winter at about 65° to 70°, give or take five degrees. The semperflorens will "grow the coolest"; the rexes and some of the tropical species like more warmth.

Except for some of the delicacies, most begonias can do without extra humidity indoors, but they join most other house plants in doing better when relative humidity is 50 per cent or higher. Humidifying arrangements range from growing a group of plants together or setting pots on trays of moist pebbles to operating an electric humidifier at intervals during the day.

Watering needs depend on the plant, the weather, the pot, and the soil in the pot. There is no set daily or weekly schedule. Restraint is safer than over-watering. Dried-out, wilted begonias will revive quickly when the pot is soaked to the rim in water. But rot caused by over-watering can't be cured. Angel wings will drop their lower leaves in a hurry if they're kept too moist. Hairy leaves will wilt. Semperflorens will rot from the bottom up. The best rule is to let the soil dry out completely, and then soak it thoroughly all the way through.

Any light, porous, slightly acid potting soil suits begonias. For the rexes and tender tropicals, add an extra ration of organic matter such as leaf mold or manure (well rotted or dehydrated) and, perhaps, a generous half-teaspoonful of bone meal per 3-inch pot. Fertilize begonias when they are growing actively, never when ailing or resting after bloom. There are a number of complete house plant fertilizers that may be used—strictly according to package directions.

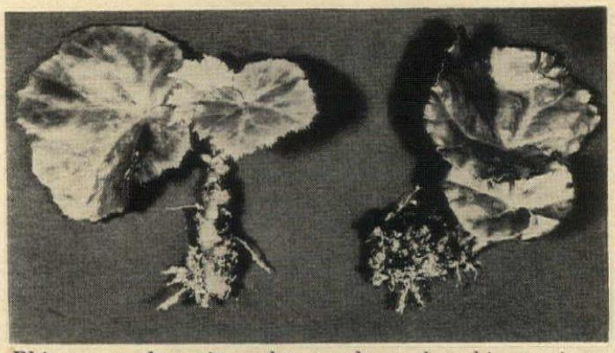
Sanitation (removing dead leaves and flowers, keeping pots and plants clean) and regular use of house plant insecticides and fungicides will prevent the inroads of common enemies like aphis, mealybug, cyclamen and red spider mites or mildew during humid summer weather.

Notes on propagation

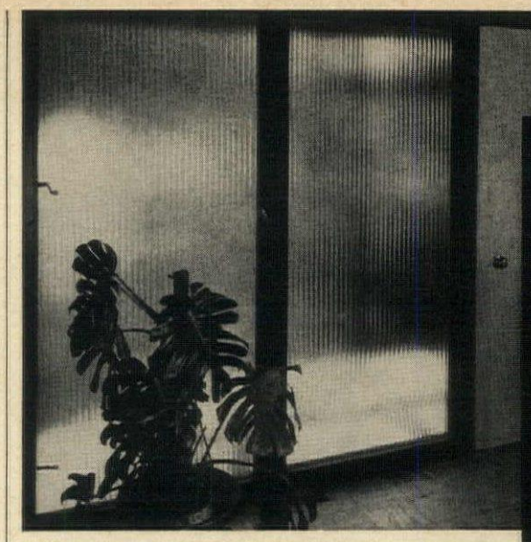
There is no reason why you shouldn't buy your begonias from florists or specialists, enjoy them for their decorative value, and discard them like a bouquet when they languish. Or you can limit your interest to a few favorite varieties, growing them bigger and better each year. But it's also fun to propagate your own plants—to root leaves and cuttings shared by other gardeners, to renew your old plants and to rescue ailing ones. In short, it is fun to grow begonias as well as look at them.

Of the many methods of propagating plants, there is none that

Continued on next page



Rhizomatous begonias make new plants when rhizome pieces (erect type, *left*, or procumbent) are put in rooting medium.

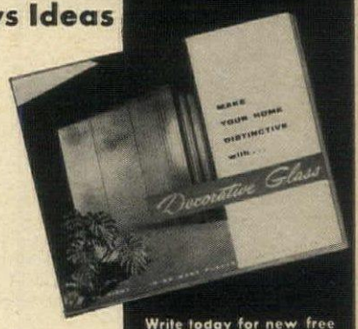


Discover the Wonders only GLASS can Work!

New FREE Booklet Shows Ideas Galore for New Decor

See for yourself the lasting beauty of decorative glass, the magic material that lifts any home, old or new, out of the ordinary. Create a distinctive decor with translucent glass by Mississippi that floods interiors with softened, flattering light, makes rooms seem larger, friendlier, important.

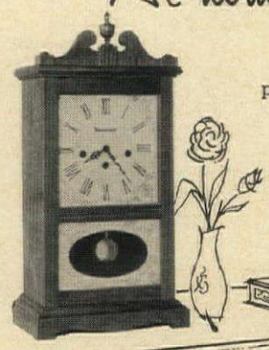
Address Dept. 3.



Write today for new free booklet, "Make Your Home Distinctive with Decorative Glass." Page after page of sparkling ideas on ways to use this modern material, add charm to your home.

MISSISSIPPI GLASS COMPANY
88 Angelica St. • St. Louis 7, Mo.
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • FULLERTON, CALIFORNIA

At home...in any home



Available with case of mahogany, knotty pine or cherry, the Jefferson is truly at home in any home. Polished brass pendulum, 8-day, key-wound movement, Westminster chimes, 21" high, 11" wide, 5¾" deep.

$80.00 *Fed. Excise Tax not included*

See the 812 Jefferson at your dealers or write for color brochures of Herschede and Revere grand father, table and wall clocks.

The HERSCHEDE Hall Clock Co.
STARKVILLE, MISSISSIPPI

Venetian
WALL CABINET

Furnishes an important and dignified center of interest in your home. Available in Old Venetian fruitwood as shown, or in your choice of decorated colors. Width 77", depth 18", height 86".

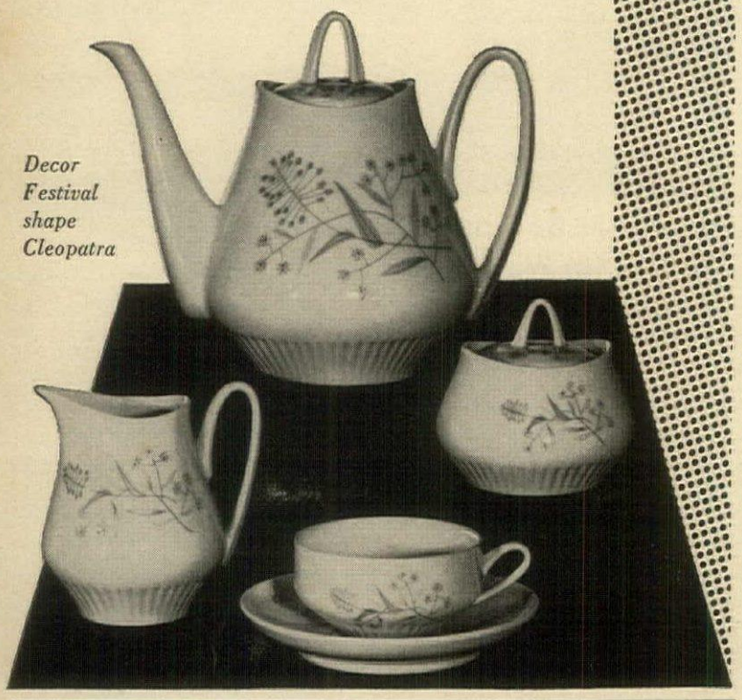
At better furniture and department stores. Send 20 cents in stamps or coin to Dept. G12 for booklet.

UNION NATIONAL, Inc.
JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

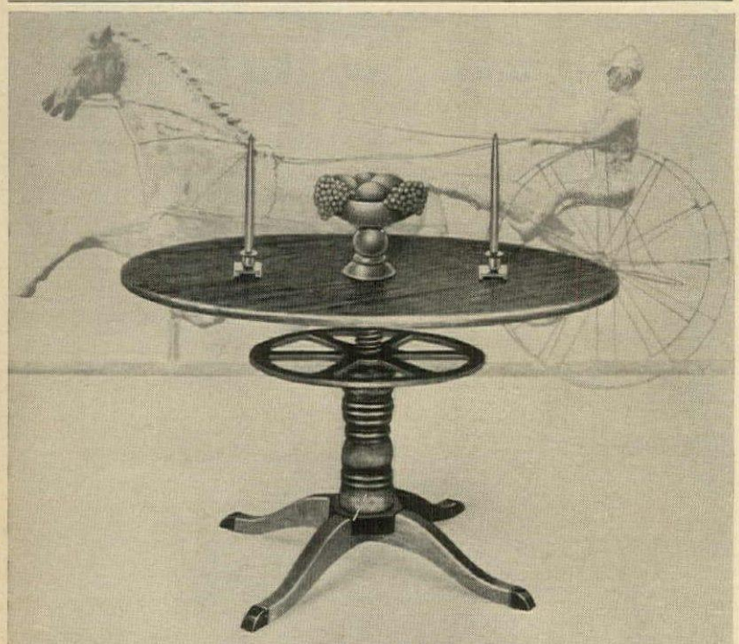
Not only china but

FINE BOHEMIAN CHINA

170 year-old tradition guarantees to you a perfect transparent body, an attractive modelling and a rich selection of decorations, designed especially for the American market. On stock at all special stores. *Fine Bohemian China—of traditional quality and modern design.*



Decor Festival shape Cleopatra



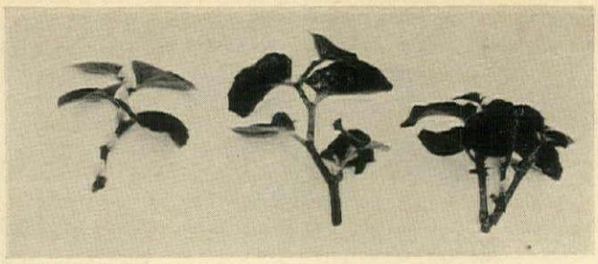
Adjustable!

NEW HI-LO TABLE

Twirl the top of this distinctive new Stickley creation and it readily adjusts to cocktail, coffee or even dining table height. A striking Stickley original, crafted of flawless cherry wood, with authentic wheel and brass-ferruled legs. Send 50¢ for 34-page illustrated booklet and name of nearest dealer. L. & J. G. Stickley, Inc., Fayetteville, New York.

STICKLEY

CHERRY VALLEY WORKSHOPS



Semperflorens cuttings made from branching stems make bushy plants. *Left*, least desirable; *center*, good; *right*, best.

BEGONIAS *continued*

won't work for one begonia or another. The only way you can acquire some of the new or rare species (and some hybrids) is to grow them from powder-fine seeds sown on sterile medium and kept warm and humid until and after germination. Venerable plants can usually be increased and benefited by division of the crown or roots. Varieties that lean lax branches toward or on the soil can usually be propagated by layering—pinning down the branch at a node or leaf joint, then severing it when it has made roots.

Ways to make cuttings

All types of upright and branching begonias are easily propagated by stem cuttings. Stems, with lower leaves removed, are inserted in the rooting medium one or two nodes deep; one or more leaves are left on the stem above. Cuttings of succulent semperflorens will usually root in water. They will also root in a medium like sand or perlite but should be kept on the dry side while rooting and for several weeks after potting. (Hairy-leaved varieties also root best when kept fairly dry.)

Rhizome (root-stalk) cuttings from rex and non-rex varieties may be of any length as long as there are at least two eyes above and two eyes below the surface of the rooting medium—the top to make new growth, the bottom to make roots. Rhizome tips make more attractive plants faster, but sectional cuts do equally well in the long run. Rhizome pieces an inch or so long from horizontal or procumbent varieties are laid horizontally half in and half out of the propagating medium. Pieces from erect varieties are set at an angle with the bottom two eyes in the medium, the others above it.

Leaf cuttings are the most fun of all, because they frequently pop up with surprises. The general rules, subject to all kinds of exceptions, are these: Leaves of rhizomatous begonias and some of the odd and rare varieties (trial will tell you which) are cut with about 2 inches of stem that is then either sunk a half-inch in the propagating medium or inserted in water. Roots that appear at the end of the stem are followed by small plants in the same place, African-violet style (see page 170). Leaves of rex begonias and some varieties with partial rex ancestry are cut with shorter stems—even a half-inch or less—that are buried in the propagating medium so that the leaf stands up at an angle. After roots are formed, the new plant develops and emerges from the point where stem joins leaf. But rhizomatous begonias not even remotely related to a rex will produce plants in typical rex fashion, and rex leaves frequently choose to make plants at either end of the stem, or even at both ends.

Rex and some rhizomatous leaves can be cut into pie-slice wedges, with a section of a main vein running through each to the point. If this point is inserted, with the wedge nearly upright, a half-inch deep in the propagating medium, the new plant will appear at the base after roots have formed. The old method of slitting main veins at intervals and laying whole leaves flat against the propagating medium so that new plants will grow up from the slits is trickier and slower unless conditions are carefully controlled.

Spontaneous "combustion"

Some begonias—notably rexes and some of the odd or rare types—will voluntarily propagate themselves without any assistance at all. "Viviparous" plants may flourish on leaves, at the stem ends, while they are attached to living plants. Phyllomaniaca, and its mutant, Templini, and piggyback *B. hispida cucullata* grow adventitious plants along or between the veins on the leaf. *B. manicata*, with its varieties, and Paul Bruant produce new plants up and down and all along the rhizomes or stems. Beat that for prodigality if you can!

NOTES FOR

DECEMBER GARDENERS

The seasonal round keeps you outdoors about a fourth of the month, comfortably indoors for the remainder

First weekend

Rose ritual. If 30,000,000 rose bushes are grown every year (don't sue if the figure seems too round), and if half of them are planted in regions where some kind of fall or winter protective measures is required to carry them safely over till spring, then the year-end rose routine is important business. For most temperate-zone gardeners this routine may be divided into two parts: sanitation and protection.

Rose sanitation is important because most of the severe ills that afflict roses (the worst: black spot and stem canker) extend their malign influence from one season to the next. So fall spraying against disease is essential—right up to freezing time. Careful growers seldom find this much of a problem, since rose bushes that have stayed healthy right through the period of September and October bloom are likely to remain so until snow flies. For neglected bushes, however, late-season spraying is essential. Skip that and you may as well plan on starting over again next year.

Rose protection, in all but the coldest areas, consists in protecting the crown and lower stems of the bushes from violent changes in temperature as well as from extreme cold. It is from the lower part of the season's "wood" that next year's productive new shoots will come. So for most regions, a soil mound (to 6 or 8 inches high) about the plant base will suffice. Experience with really severe winters may prove the value of still further protection—with straw wrappings, even with inverted fruit baskets and dry leaves where prized plants are in danger. Don't make the mistake of thinking that the cost of buying replacement bushes can be ignored. Maybe it can be scorned in terms of dollars and cents. But a well-grown rose bush always produces better blooms on better plants the second year than the first.

Climbing roses are a different proposition. Where winters are so severe that the next year's growth is customarily weak or unproductive following winter-kill of structural branches, then you either untie the branches, lay them on the ground and cover them with soil, or else you limit yourself to the hardiest varieties. Usually the climbing forms of bush types ("climbing" hybrid teas and floribundas) are more vulnerable than varieties that have been bred as climbers from the beginning.

Second weekend

Same routine—indoors. It is a lamentable fact that sanitation and protection are sometimes even more important to the welfare of house plants than to their outdoor kin. A number of factors lead to trouble for indoor plants. For one, some florists run a slack ship, so the plants you buy may come to you already infested or infected. Again, plants that have been summering in your outdoor garden are quite likely to bring outdoor pests and diseases inside with them at season's end. And the crowding of pot plants that almost inevitably accompanies indoor gardening makes contamination of clean plants by infected ones easy. Finally, the high temperatures at which most house plants are grown helps create a favorable climate for the incubation and spread of insects and bacteria.

Sanitation problems in the house will be simplified if you rigorously quarantine all incoming plants, however briefly, when you bring them in. Stop by the kitchen sink, pick off all dead or sickly leaves, wash the pots with an old sponge, syringe the whole plant with tepid water in which a little ordinary detergent has been dissolved (but not enough to kick up a suds). This is the time to treat the plants for all the things you can see—and, in doing so, for many troubles that are not yet visible. Your routine will be eased later if you realize that such things as aphis and mealy bugs (the latter, especially, the black cats of house gardeners) can be dealt with by the water-detergent-syringe combination as well as by

Continued on next page

AS ADVERTISED IN H&G HOUSE & GARDEN

values for your home

...where to find them
...how to use them

In this guide to House & Garden's advertisers you will find the nation's leading manufacturers – the ones you are most likely to rely on for top quality products and services for your home.

An asterisk (*) next to the products or services listed below indicates an offer of booklets, catalogs or other information. Please refer to their ads and write to these manufacturers today!

Building Materials & Equipment
*Mississippi Glass....171
Tile Council of America....12, 13

Decorative Accessories
*Herschede Hall Clocks....171
Lenox China....153
P.P.G. High Fidelity Mirrors....51
Richard-Ginori Giftware....170
Telechron Clocks....10
Seth Thomas Clocks....26, 27
Van Hevelingen English Holly....166

Floors & Floor Coverings
*Armstrong Vinyl Floors....Inside Back Cover
Ozite Carpet Cushion....20
Russell-Lacey Rugs....170

Foods & Beverages
*Chartreuse Liqueur....161
Cherry Heering Liqueur....14
Cointreau Liqueurs....38
Cook's Champagne....164
Grant's Scotch....88
*Great Western Champagne....21
Harvey's Bristol Cream Sherry....49
LaVille Rum Cakes....145
*Meier's Sauternes....152
Miller High Life Beer....138
Moet & Chandon Champagne....150
Ruffino Chianti....145
Rum Carioca....156

Furniture
American Walnut Manufacturers' Association....25
*Baker Furniture....174
*Fancher Furniture....160
*Ficks Reed Furniture....161
*Harvey Probber Furniture....18
Jamestown Area Furniture....162
*Sanford Furniture....165
*Stickley Furniture....172
*Union-National Furniture....171

Garden Seeds & Materials
*Kelly Bros. Nurseries....168
Plant Shine....166
*Stark Bro's Nurseries....166
*Wayside Gardens....167

Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning
American Gas Association....90

Household Aids, Appliances & Equipment
Beck of Grafton....162
Cascade Dishwasher Detergent....17
Cory Automatic Percolators....4
General Electric Christmas Gifts....10, 11
*In-Sink-Erator Disposers....16
Knapp Monarch Nesco Gifts....50
"Princess" Telephone....24
Salton Hotrays....151
*Wright's Silver Cream....170

Kitchens & Equipment
Frigidaire "Dishmobile"....40

Linens & Bedding
Avisco Rayon Blanket Fibers....22, 23
Chatham Blankets....22, 23
Chemstrand Acrilan Blanket Fibers....37
Dundee Bath Towels....9
Fieldcrest Blankets....37, Back Cover
Wamsutta Sheets & Towels....52

Music, Radio & Television
*Bell Sound Division....22
*B.S.R. Hi Fi Changers....155
Electro Voice Organs....8
*Ionovac High Fidelity Speaker Systems....170
Kinsman Electronic Organs....165
Magnavox Stereo Theatre....39
*Magnus Chord Organ....13
*Majestic "Stereo Sixties" Consoles 156
*H. H. Scott Stereo Components....164
Wollensak Tape Recorders....Inside Front Cover
Zenith Extended Stereo....3

Tableware—China, Glass, Linen & Silver
Christofle Silver....15
Czechoslovak Ceramics....172
DuPont Dacron Lace Tablecloths....5
Gorham Sterling Gifts....6, 7
Heirloom Sterling....1
Lunt Sterling....89
Red Wing Village Green Dinnerware 160
Wallace Sterling....19

Travel & Hotels
House & Garden's Travelog....86, 87
Spanish National Tourist Office....154

Miscellaneous
Airguide Instruments....169
*Lowe's, Inc....170
Moore Picture Hangers....170
Save the Children Federation....168
William Thomas Tool Compact....163

Retail Stores & Mail Order Services
Acushnet Process Sales Company....32
Bancroft....31
Cobbs....53
Greenland Studios....48
Harry and David....30
House of Maps—Madison House....41
Jolan Sales Company....71
Jordan's Old Virginia Smokehouse....34
Mission Folk....43
Palley's....47
Southern Metal Products....67
Spear Engineering Company....45
Spencer Gifts....35
Sunset House....33
Sherle Wagner....81
Shopping Around....28-85

BAKER

"For those who appreciate the Finest"

BAKER FURNITURE, INC., 25 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN
DISPLAYS MAY BE SEEN IN: • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • PHILADELPHIA • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • DALLAS
CINCINNATI • ST. LOUIS • ATLANTA • INDIANAPOLIS • CLEVELAND • MINNEAPOLIS • PITTSBURGH • GRAND RAPIDS
THE BAKER FURNITURE LIBRARY, AN INSPIRATION OF IDEAS, $1.00

most commercial aerosol sprays designed for the purpose.

It all comes down to this: Most important insurance for the health of house plants is anticipatory care by the gardener. Everything happens faster and with greater impact indoors than outdoors, and the house-bound horticulturalist must act accordingly.

Third weekend

Accent on bulbs. Indoor gardening with bulbous plants (technically, that means plants commonly grown from bulbs and has nothing to do with the shape or appearance of the plants) can be a happy specialization for a number of reasons. For one thing you can start at the beginning of the indoor season and stop at the end without fussing about summer problems. For another, there is a neat and tidy aspect to bulb gardening that life with ordinary plants and their messy, proliferating roots too often lacks. For a third, most people have no proper idea of the great variety of bulbs they can buy seasonally for indoor pot culture.

Hardy spring bulbs—daffodils, hyacinths, tulips, Dutch Iris to name but a few—make handsome house plants. And, of course, they have a place on every late winter window sill that cannot be as well filled by other plants. But there is a considerable group of plants seldom seen in cold-climate gardens that bring rich color and variety to heated houses—and do so more quickly and easily. The best way to find out what they are is to obtain the catalogues of specialists. (H&G can help you with sources.) But three dependable kinds that may last indefinitely are worth noting:

Veltheimia viridifolia is a fist-size bulb that sends up some of the handsomest rippled, spear-shaped leaves you are likely to find anywhere. The dish-mop flower that follows the leaves can be ignored or cut off (although some people like it); the foliage is the thing. Bulbs die down in spring and summer, grow the next fall again.

Clivia miniata is a long-lived evergreen plant that fans great arching strap-like leaves transversely from a big bulb. The clustered spires of cheery orange trumpets are produced yearly if you keep the plant growing—and pot-bound.

Amaryllis is a variable feast, sometimes known as hippeastrum in the form we refer to here. In general, there are two kinds, similar in appearance but differing in performance: Dutch and African. The latter develop more quickly, may bloom in three or four weeks. Both can be rested and grown again in succeeding years—and in the same pots. Colors range from red to orange to pink to white.

Herb seasoning. One of the nicest Christmas remembrances one gardener can give another is the 1961 edition of *A Herb a Week*, a literate, practical calendar-guide to the best and most attractive herbs, how to grow and use them. (The Tool Shed Herb Garden, Salem Center, N. Y., $1.)

Fourth weekend

Vertical house plants. Geotropic laws require that some plants go up, and hence may be called vertical. What we refer to here are the plants that ingenious gardeners train flat against walls and windows instead of just up in the air directly above a pot. Every indoor gardener is familiar, perhaps too familiar, with the common philodendrons, with English ivy, grape ivy, and the variant kangaroo vine. Fewer people have enjoyed the twining elegance of *Hoya carnsoa*, the wax plant, with its lovely flower umbels, or passion-flowers, in a variety of forms. And almost no one has taken the trouble to espalier a fatshedera across a porch wall or to spread a scindapsus into a flat fan or, on a cool sun porch, to train a sasanqua camellia or a lemon tree or an ordinary avocado into a background screen. This kind of gardening takes time; it is, of course, a year-round and year-after-year proposition. But any window embrasure or the reveal of a deep bay can be just as good a growing surface as a porch or greenhouse wall. Strings, judiciously placed, are a great help. Ordinary glass or metal push-pins, to which plant stems are suspended by looped rubber bands, provide particularly useful training points. With vertical gardening, the sky, or rather the ceiling, may be the only limit.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

HOUSE & GARDEN

INDEX FOR VOLUME CXVIII

July – December 1960

(The references are to month and page respectively)

Bangor Public Library
JUN 7 1961

Architects

Alexander & Rothschild—July 58
Barnes, Edward L.—Oct. 227
Cameron, George—Dec. 134-135
Campbell & Wong—July 58; Aug. 56-63
Dart, Edward D.—July 56
Dorman, Richard—July 65
Esherick, Joseph—Sept. 118-121, 162
Ford, O'Neil—July 60
Franzen, Ulrich—July 61
Gardella, Ignazio—Oct. 178, 205
Goddard, George—July 56, 67, 78-81, 115
Hampton, Mark—Oct. 168-175, 242
Hansen, Robert—July 65
Huebner & Henneberg—Nov. 186-191, 251, 253
Jorgensen, Robert A.—Aug. 72-79
Kelsey, John—Aug. 64-71
King, John Lord—Aug. 51
Kirk, Paul Hayden—July 59
Krisel, William—July 61
Ladd, Thornton—July 74, 76; Aug. 64-71
Price, Robert Billsbrough—Nov. 192-197, 252-253
Rasbach, Roger—Oct. 227
Rudolph, Paul—July 68-73
Stephenson, William R.—July cover, 2
Taylor, D. Coder—July 77; Sept. 122-127, 166
Thomas & Hutton—Oct. 168-175, 242
Tucker & Shields—Aug. 72-79
Walling, Lampert—Dec. 106-113, 160-161
Webber Assoc's., Hank—July 58
Williams, Stewart—July 77
Yeretsky, Norman—July 66-67
Yost & Taylor—Sept. 122-127, 166

Authors

Beard, James A.—July 98, 114; 99-106; Aug. 102, 111, 113; Sept. 148, 158; Oct. 60-61; Nov. 217-218; Dec. 136, 156; 137-144
Borland, Hal—Dec. 98-99, 164
Brilmayer, Bernice—Dec. 122-125, 169-172
Bryan, Diana—Oct. 34; Nov. 149-150
Burke, Mary C.—Nov. 233
Denner, Jerome—Nov. 153, 155-157, 244, 248, 260, 262
Dow, Barbara Blake—July 83, 108-109
Eliasberg, Ann Pringle—Nov. 30, 142, 249
Fanning, James—Oct. 44, 51
Glen, Constance—Aug. 17, 43-44, 120
Kernan, Thomas—Oct. 24, 27-28, 43
Lucas, Dione—Nov. 209-216
Ormsbee, Thomas H.—July 7, 9; Aug. 14-15; Sept. 98-99; Oct. 37-38; Nov. 24, 26; Dec. 22, 25
Otis, Denise—Oct. 176-183, 200, 205-207
Platt, June—Aug. 103-110
Richards, Louise—July 12, 43, 45, 114-115
Ross, Elaine—Oct. 191-198
Sakol, Jeanne—July 96-97
Tooker, Helen V.—Dec. 87-89, 145
Waldo, Myra—Sept. 149-156
White, Margaret—Sept. 93-94, 158-161

Decorators & Designers

Ackerman, Charles—Aug. 54
Allen, Reginald—Oct. 159
Alper, Ethyl—Aug. 85, 112
André, Joseph—July 62
Bair, Delcena—Aug. 55
Banning, Elizabeth—Aug. 52
Barrett, David—Oct. cover, 2, 150, 151, 163
Barringer, Isabel—Aug. 87
Barrymore, Elaine—Dec. 100-101
Bell, David Eugene—Sept. 110
Berman, Menahem—Oct. 190
Bertoia, Harry—Sept. 138-139, 169
Bongard, Herman—Oct. 218
Boydston, Bill—Dec. 88
Braggiotti, Henry—Sept. 118-121, 162
Breckley II, W. Paul—July 10-11
Brice, John & Earline—Nov. 200-207, 226-229; Dec. 100-101, 131
Brown, Everett—July 91; Aug. 82, 83, 89
Burge, Yale R.—Oct. 164
Cameron, Jack—July 57, 61
Celani, Elena—Oct. 156, 229
Claiborne, Nena—July 55
Crowther, Agnes—Nov. cover, 162-163, 208, 222
D'Arcy, Barbara—Aug. 86, 88; Sept. cover, 2, 106
Davis, Barton L.—Aug. 52-53
Donghia, Angelo—Sept. 106-107
Falasco-Smith—Aug. 89
Fields, Edward—Sept. 146
Fischer, Rosamund—Oct. 146-147
Fitzgibbon, John—Oct. 164
Forbes, Eleanor—Aug. 55
Frey, Rex—Sept. 109
Garden, Judith—Aug. 98-99
Gehring, Jane—Nov. 234-235
Grasten, Viola—Oct. 219
Graves, Morris—Aug. 72-79
Groves, Lowell—Aug. 54
Haerdtl, Oswald—Oct. 190
Harvey, Patricia—July 63
Head, Josef—Oct. 156
Hedberg, Hans—Oct. 219
Heidrich, Stephen—July 56
Helsel, Marjorie Borradaile—Nov. 166-167
Heston, Robert—Aug. 54
Higgins, Albert O.—Aug. 100-101
Hoffman, Kim—July 56
Holt, George—Dec. cover, 2, 100-103
Horton, Phyllis—Sept. 108
Hvidt, P.—Oct. 219
Jankelson, Lillian—Aug. 84-85
Johanssen, Jack—Aug. 55
Kahane, Melanie—July 55
Kahn, Alex Bennett—Aug. 89
Kalsow, Robert—Sept. 124-127, 166
Krauss, Paul—Aug. 83; Sept. 112
Larsen, Jack Lenor—Sept. 138-139, 169
Lengfeld, K. H.—Aug. 55
Ligtelyn, Franck—Oct. 190
Malino, Emily—July 56
Mallory-Tillis—July 55, 62; Aug. 82, 86
Manashaw & Daggett—Sept. 112
Matthias, John—July 59, 62
McCobb, Paul—Aug. 81, 112; Sept. 110, 167, 146, 169
McGunnigle, Roger—Sept. 138-139
Megarity, Ferris—Dec. 116, 118-119
Moolgaard-Nielsen—Oct. 219
Motte, J. A.—Oct. 218
Nelson, George—July 57
Parzinger, Tommi—Aug. 87
Peabody, Lawrence—July 62
Platt, Elise—Nov. cover, 2
Price, Joan A.—Nov. 193-197, 252
Quistgaard, Jens—Oct. 220
Raboni, Fulvio—Oct. 219
Rajalin, Borje—Oct. 219
Robart, B. E.—July 57
Salsbury, Allen Vance—Aug. 72-79
Scarpa, Tobia—Oct. 220
Searcy, Violet—July cover, 2, 57
Sloane, Inc., W & J—July 64
Soupçon—Sept. 115
Squire, Staniford—Aug. 80-81; Sept. 111; Oct. 155
Stevens, Jack—Oct. 159
Stewart, Kipp—Aug. 81, 112; Sept. 146, 169
Stout, Frank D.—Aug. 55
Taylor, Michael—Aug. cover, 2, 50-51; Sept. 136-137; Dec. 116, 120
Teller, Mrs. Otto H.—Aug. 54
Torrent, Eugene—Oct. 162, 230
Toucher, L. Raymond—Aug. 83
Venini, Paolo—Oct. 220
Volkert, Mary—Dec. 129
Walker, Mrs. Richard—Aug. 50-51
Wells, Herbert—Sept. 137, 144
West, Beatrice—July 59
Williams, Ceil—Dec. 130-131
Wise, Lewis—Oct. 190
Wolff Jr., Marco—Aug. 64-71
Wright, Russel—Dec. 116-117
Yager, Jane—Aug. 58, 60-63
Young, Clair—Aug. 54
Zenke, Otto—July 58

Landscape Architects

Armstrong, Eric—July cover, 2
Brickman, Theodore D.—Nov. 186-187
Church, Catherine Cole—July 66-67
Church, Thomas—July 75
Halprin, Lawrence—July 65, 75; Aug. 51
Hunt, Glen—July 58
Kelsey, John—Aug. 64-68
Ladd, Thornton—Aug. 64-68
Patri, Patri & Patri—Aug. 56-59
Richardson, Dolores Hoyle—Nov. 183
Sharfman, Lee—July cover, 2
Treichel, George E.—Sept. 122-127, 166
Underhill, Stanley—July 60

Owners

Arnold, Mrs. Harold G.—Nov. 182-183 (greenhouse)
Avery, Mr. & Mrs. Paul—Dec. 97 (house lighted for Christmas)
Beard, James A.—Nov. cover, 2, 208, 222 (kitchen), 162-163 (living-dining room)
Belmonte, Prince & Princess of—Oct. 181 (entrance hall)
Binz, Mr. & Mrs. Norman—July 51 (barbecue terrace)
Bowen, Mr. & Mrs. Henry—Nov. 255 (greenhouse)
Boydston, Bill—Dec. 88 (gallery)
Britton, Mr. & Mrs. James Lanier—July 50 (bowling green)
Brown, Mr. & Mrs. Herman—July 50 (lawn)
Buchholz, Dr. & Mrs. Alex—July 56 (kitchen)
Camp, Richard—Sept. 147 (bedroom)
Carter, Mr. & Mrs. John B.—July 53 (living room)
Casserly, Mr. & Mrs. Michael—Aug. 96 (garden)
Cook, Miss Nancy—Dec. 97 (garden lighted for Christmas)
Deering, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick A.—July 68-73 (house)
Dickerman, Miss Marion—Dec. 97 (garden lighted for Christmas)
Dooley, William J.—Dec. 95, 97 (house lighted for Christmas)
Dorrance, Mrs. John K.—July 53 (terrace)
Eaton, Mr. & Mrs. Jerome—Nov. 184-185 (greenhouse)
Edwin, Mrs. Sylvia—Aug. 82 (guest room)
Goddard, Mr. & Mrs. George—July 67, 78-81, 115 (house)
Gourielli, Princess Helena—Nov. 160-161 (gallery)
Granger, Mrs. William C.—Oct. 164 (living & dining room)
Green, Mr. & Mrs. William H.—Sept. 136-137 (children's bedrooms)
Head, Josef—Oct. 156 (bedroom)
Higgins, Albert O.—Aug. 100-101 (kitchen)
Hillman, Mr. & Mrs. William—Sept. 109 (living-dining room)
Ingermann, Keith—Oct. 178-179 (living & dining rooms)
Kelsey, Dr. & Mrs. Mavis—July 48-49 (swimming pool)
Lowrey, Dr. & Mrs. Jack B.—July 94-95 (laundry)
Mantegani, Mr. & Mrs. Peter—Sept. 118-121, 162 (house)
Marshall, Mrs. Whitfield—July 52-53 (living room); Sept. 137 (teen-age daughter's bedroom)
Megarity, Ferris—Dec. 118-119 (living room)
Mesberg, Mr. & Mrs. B. G.—Aug. 82 (dining room)
Milbank, Mrs. Duncan—Nov. 183 (greenhouse)
Moss, Mr. & Mrs. Charles—Oct. cover, 2 (living room), 150 (entrance hall), 151 (dining corner), 163 (dining room)
Panarello, Giovanni—Oct. 178-179 (entrance hall), 181 (terrace)
Pew, Mr. & Mrs. George—Nov. 255 (greenhouse)
Ryan, Mr. & Mrs. Cornelius—Sept. 138-139 (children's bedroom)
Salsbury, Mr. & Mrs. Allen Vance—Aug. 72-79 (house)
Selby, Mr. & Mrs. Hugh—Aug. 97 (garden)
Steenland, Mr. & Mrs. Nelson C.—July 50 (swimming pool)
Stevenson Jr., Mr. & Mrs. Donald K.—Dec. 126-127 (living room)
Swing, Mr. & Mrs. John T.—Sept. 110, 134-135 (kitchen)
Taylor, Mr. & Mrs. D. Coder—Sept. 122-127, 166 (house)
Trekell, Mr. & Mrs. Harold—Nov. 254 (greenhouse)
Waldo, Myra—Nov. 166-167 (apartment)
Walling, Mr. & Mrs. Lampert—Dec. 106-113, 160-161 (house)
Waring, Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd—Dec. 134-135 (kitchen)
Weis, Mr. & Mrs. Albert—Oct. 168-175, 242 (house)
Wilson Jr., R. H.—July 48 (patio); Sept. 115 (dining room)
Wolff Jr., Marco—Aug. 64-71 (house)
Wright, Russel—Dec. 116-117 (living room & garden)

NA 7100
H6

Personalities

Abell, R. A.—Nov. 22
Abrams, Mrs. James—Oct. 49
Albini, Franco—Oct. 220
Birren, Faber—Sept. 103
Browne, Byron—Sept. 112, 167
Carey, J. Sheldon—Nov. 23
Coetzee, Christo—Dec. 118, 162
Corbin, Mrs. Richard—Oct. 50
Davidson, Virginia—July 65
Ducrot, Vittorio—Oct. 182-183
Erickson, Ruth M.—Nov. 23
Fornasetti—Sept. 113, 168
Goheen & Family, Dr. Robert F.—Oct. 167
Goodman Family, Benny—Oct. 166
Goslee, M. E.—Nov. 23
Guidetti—Nov. 242, 230
Hale Family, Prentis Cobb—Oct. 167
Hallman, Ted—Nov. 22
Karnes, Karen—Nov. 23
Kempe—Nov. 165, 230
Kelly, Marie T.—Nov. 23
Knecht Jr., James A.—Nov. 22
Kreuter, Harry—Oct. 216-217
LaBranche, Mrs. George—Oct. 50
Lai, Maria—Oct. 183
Lucerni—Nov. 179
Manbeck, Dorathee G.—Nov. 23
Marantz—Sept. 111, 167; 113, 168
Mayers, Mrs. Bertram—Oct. 49
McGary, Donna—Nov. 23
McKinnell Jr., James F.—Nov. 23
McKinnell, Nan—Nov. 23
McNulty, Mrs. Henry—Oct. 50
Moore, Henry—Aug. 51
Morton, Mrs. Irwin—Oct. 49
Najarian, Hovak—Nov. 23
Neas, Richard—Aug. 82, 112
Norman, Emile—Sept. 116-117, 168
O'Neil, Isabel—Oct. 49-50
Pace Jr. Family, Frank—Oct. 167
Paluzzi, Rinaldo—Sept. 116-117, 168
Parish, Jean—Aug. 87, 112
Peck, Mrs. Frederick—Oct. 50
Pool, Miss Mary Jane—Oct. 50
Rhodes, Walter—Nov. 23
de Rivera, José—Aug. 52
Robinson, Francis W.—Nov. 23
Rood, John—Sept. 116, 168
de Simone, Giovanni—Oct. 182, 183
Skinner, Dr. Henry T.—Oct. 235
Soyer, Rafael—Aug. 89, 112
Spock & Family, Dr. Benjamin—Oct. 166
Strawberry Bank Craftsmen—Nov. 22
Thurston, Marcia Ann—Nov. 23
Tilloca, Gavino—Oct. 182
Turner, Robert—Nov. 22
Van Lier, Mrs. Edward—Oct. 50
Ward, Philip A.—Nov. 22
Wells, George—Nov. 22
Wilson, Bryan—Aug. cover, 2
Zahn, Mrs. Leonard—Oct. 49

Architecture

Air Conditioning—Oct. 41 (cold-mist humidifier)
Bars—Aug. 54 (fabric covered niche); Sept. 121 (dining-room closet)
Bathrooms & Equipment—July 55 (antique birds & crystal doorknobs fitted to faucets), 58 (built-in drying cabinet, glass plant shelves), 60 (brick wall, marble basin), 62 (back-of-door medicine cabinet & laundry hamper, floor-to-ceiling medicine cabinet); Aug. 71 (silk covered cabinet with modillions); Sept. 10-12 (towel holders), 111 (windowless); Oct. 155 (wood-tone plastic on walls & cabinets); Nov. 252 (countertop lavatory); Dec. 8 (sliding shower screen), 111 (chemical laboratory type basin)
Cabanas—Nov. 196-197
Ceilings—Sept. 119-120, 162 (dark beams with white panels); Nov. 188 (wood), 252 (geometric patterned plastic); Dec. 134-135 (hand-hewn beams)
Children, Houses For—July 67, 78-81, 115; Dec. 106-113, 160-161
Concrete—July 64-65 (Bright New Star in Building), 66-67 (Equally Suited To Modern Or Traditional Design), 68-73 (Concrete Block House Suggestive Of Roman Villa), 74-77 (Handsome Textures & Patterns Enliven Garden & House), 78-81, 115 (Concrete Block House Of Enduring Strength), 116 (Glossary Of Terms)
Courtyards—July 55; Aug. 67; Nov. 193, 197, 251
Door, The Value Of Having The Right—Dec. 114-115, 165
Doors & Entrances—July 55 (French Country Look); Aug. 59, 67 (lacquered gates), 74 (large scale); Sept. 123 (translucent glass screen), 162 (wide overhang); Oct. 168-171 (2-story portico with redwood grille); Nov. 186 (carport), 190 (covered walk, teak door), 193 (translucent panels)
Dressing Rooms—Nov. 191
Fireplaces—July 79-80 (moulded concrete); Aug. 53 (rococo), 54 (Franklin stove), 61 (prefab.), 69 (semi-circular), 76 (onyx & marble), 77 (Early American), 100 (kitchen); Sept. cover (picture frame), 110 (old brick, decorative stove), 120 (flush), 125 (massive granite), 127 (barbecue); Oct. cover, 148, 152, 159 (Early American), 160 (Adam), 163 (Williamsburg), 179 (Sicilian); Nov. 22 (hand-crafted stoneware), 188 (raised with welded steel hood), 194 (2-way), 203 (classic), 207 (porcelain stove); Dec. cover, 2 (prefab), 101-103 (traditional), 116 (contemporary, decorated for three seasons), 120 (paneled & flanked with bookcases), 126 (traditional), 134-135 (old brick chimney wall with open hearth on one side, cooking center on other)
Flooring—July 71 (terrazzo), 91 (Amtico "Travertine"), 92-93 (Kentile "Crystallite Glitter" & U.S. Rubber "Royal Carpet"), 115 (stained concrete); Sept. 30 (teak parquet squares), 108 (ceramic tile), 109 (parquet), 110 (old pine; Amtico Delft-patterned vinyl; Armstrong "Tessera" Corlon), 112 (Amtico 9" x 9" vinyl), 113 (Amtico "Travertine" vinyl), 125 (slate), 126-127 (Paleditana terrazzo), 138-139 (Armstrong "Parquet" vinyl; Amtico pink vinyl); Oct. cover, 150 (oak stained *tête de nègre*), 148 (polished brick), 150, 151 (Amtico Delft tile), 153 (Amtico hexagonal tiles), 155 (Kentile rubber woodgrain planks), 157 (Amtico 9x9 tiles), 159 (brick), 164 (Nubian Amtico vinyl); Nov. 188 (flag), 195, 253 (Corlon "Tessera"); Dec. 103 (herringbone oak), 108, 110-111 (Corlon "Tessera"), 113 (ceramic tile), 133 (wood block), 135 (green vinyl)
French Houses—July 66 (exterior, built of concrete block)
Garages & Carports—Aug. 12 (sliding screen garage door); Nov. 186, 192 (carports)
Gas? What Is LP—Nov. 250
Grillwork—July 64-65, 74-77 (concrete); Oct. 168-171, 174-175, 242 (vertical redwood slats strung between steel columns)
Hardware—July 55 (unusual door); Aug. 71 (imaginative door)
Heating, Look For The Signs Of Good—Oct. 222
Heating—Nov. 138 (plug-in room heater); Dec. 8 (ceiling room heater)
House Plans—July 72 (4-level with pillared loggia), 79 (V-shaped with circular island kitchen); Aug. 58 (long narrow for wooded hilltop), 67 (small T-shaped with pavilion), 74 (U-shaped with walled garden); Sept. 121 (2-story cantilevered from cliff), 124 (Y-shaped for odd lot); Oct. 171 (2-story with suspended living room); Nov. 187 (using whole lot), 193 (rectangular bisects lot); Dec. 112 (4-wing with central garden room)
Houses—July 68-73 (Serene Florida, Concrete Block), 67, 78-81, 115 (Practical California, Concrete Block); Aug. 56-79 (3 Imaginative: Dividends In Family Enjoyment; Enchantment In Small Space; Great Elegance From Simple Materials); Sept. 118-121, 162 (Hung On A Hill), 122-127, 166 (Fitted To A Triangular Lot); Oct. 168-175, 242 (A Southern Mansion For Today); Nov. 186-191, 251, 253 (Works Like Two), 192-197, 252-253 (Small, Doubles Its Size); Dec. 106-113, 160-161 (large, inexpensively built for children)
Lighting—Nov. 194 (spots indoors & out)
Loggias—July 68-72 (concrete block pillars); Aug. 74-75 (poolside)
Masonry Houses—Sept. 122-127, 166
Materials, Building—Sept. 8 (pre-cut knotty pine squares), 164-165 (sound absorbing); Dec. 8 (aluminum clapboards; wide corrugated plastic)
Noise In Your House, How To Soften—Sept. 140-143, 164-165
Pavilions—Aug. 64-65, 68
Porches & Decks—Aug. 56-57 (old-fashioned veranda), 72-75 (great portico of simple materials)
Post & Beam Construction—Nov. 188-189
Roofing, The Value Of Good—Oct. 184-185, 227
Room Dividers—July 80-81 (flexible wood on floor & ceiling track)
Scrapbook, Homebuilder's—Aug. 12; Sept. 8; Nov. 138; Dec. 8
Shelves—July 55, 56, 61, 73; Aug. 54, 61; Sept. 106, 166; Dec. 107, 109
Shoji—Oct. 172, 174-175, 242
Skylights—July 80-81; Sept. 125, 127; Dec. 8 (corrugated plastic)
Staircases—July 65 (concrete spiral); Oct. 156 (Early American), 173, 242 (open steel enameled white); Dec. 103 (spiral)
Storage—July 61 (long, low bench for bedding), 62 (engineered for a man's clothes), 63 (niche for a card table; feminine closet with accordion door), 70, 73, 115 (built-in cabinets); Sept. 111 (dining room), 121 (between living & dining rooms), 166 (hall); Nov. 190 (children's, bridge, umbrella), 191 (man's, table linen), 252 (dining room); Dec. 106, 109 (hallway)
Swimming Pools—July cover, 2, 49, 50, 75; Aug. 57
Tools—Aug. 12 (hammer with changeable heads)
Walls—July 65-67, 75, 77 (concrete block); Aug. 76-77 (fir paneling washed with lime), 78-79 (ship-lap siding); Sept. 116-117, 168 (new reversible), 120 (Philippine mahogany), 125, 127 (oak paneled); Dec. 107-113 (modular panels of glass, plywood, sheetrock, mirror), 134-135 (pine panels joined with beaded strip)
Windows, The Value Of Good—Aug. 90-93
Windows—Nov. 188-189, 194, 196 (walls); Dec. 112-113 (clerestory)

Decorating

Accessories—Oct. cover, 148-165, 208-215 (traditional American), 182-183 (Sicilian & Sardinian folk craft); Nov. 22-23 (American Federation Of Arts Exhibit) *See, also, Connoisseur's Corner*
Bed & Bath Linens—Sept. 10-12 (towels & holders), 111 (Marigold towels), 144, 147 (patchwork quilts); Oct. 140-142 (Canopies & Coverlets For Colonial Beds), 148 (Friendship quilt), 149 (white quilted coverlet), 157 ("Rangoon" puffed coverlet, tight mattress & box spring cover with bolster)
Bedrooms—Aug. 66, 82-83; Sept. cover, 2, 108, 111, 112, 137; Oct. 148, 149, 156, 157, 164; Nov. 196, 204, 205, 251
Beds, Colonial—Oct. 140-142
Birdcages—Sept. 138-139
Blues, The Happy—Sept. cover, 2, 105, 112-113
Braided Rug Fanciers, New Boon To—Oct. 32
Changeable Rooms—Dec. 116-121
Children—July 56 (magnetic bulletin board, pull-out kitchen counter, bike depot, double-decker slide), 92-93 (laundry-playroom), 115 (storage bins, playyard, terrace); Aug. 8 (whimsical rugs), 55 (young girl's bed-sitting room), 78-79 (room for 3); Sept. 136-137 (3 different versions of 1 bed pleases 3 different children), 137 (teen-age girl's room), 138-139 (ingenious arrangement for young brother & sister; 2 double rooms for little girls); Oct. 150 (small-scaled rocker & chest), 213 (Pennsylvania Dutch birthday chest); Nov. 168-177 (toys), 178 (rattan bassinet), 190 (mud-room & storage), 197 (play area), 234-235 (Appliquéd Murals), 240 (books), 251 (room); Dec. 106-108 (girls' & boy's rooms)
Clocks—Aug. 6-7
Collections—Aug. 101 (egg-shaped gift containers)
Color, H&G—Aug. 80-81 (Empire Green felt); Sept. cover, 2 (Antique Gold, Lemon Peel, Bristol Blue), 23 (Color Stores), 103 (Introducing H&G Colors For 1961), 104-105 (The Room Of Many Colors), 106-111 (How To Achieve The New Multi-Color Look), 112-113 (Four Ways To Use The Happy Blues), 114-115 (Blue Sets A Happy Table), 116-117 (Reversible Wall in Dove Gray, Delphinium, Citron), 167-168 (shop. info.), 174 (Color Chips, Color Schemes By Mail); Oct. 147 (White Opal walls), 150 (Blue Mist & Hyacinth Dacron batiste), 155 (Absinthe paper, Tangerine carpet, Olive Green upholstery fabric), 157 (Tangerine blinds), 159 (Pumpkin printed fabric, Tangerine lamp); Nov. cover, 2 (Flame Formica), 165 (Delphinium Blue cabinet), 180-181 (Antique White china, Hyacinth Blue picture frame); Dec. cover, 2 (Tangerine fireplace, walls), 102 (Empire Green felt)
Color Schemes By Mail—Sept. 174
Color Schemes, Room—Aug. cover, 2 (white with green & blue accents), 53 (sunlit), 54-55 (red & white), 66 (off-white, pumpkin accents), 80-81 (Empire Green, wheat & white), 82 (green & white), 83 (pale blue & white); Sept. cover, 2 (gold bedroom with Bristol Blue accents), 106 (Empire Green study with black & white, yellow accents), 107 (Multi-color living room with Regal Purple background), 108 (Peony Pink bedroom with Green Olive, Citron, Tangerine), 109 (White Opal living-dining room with multi-color accents), 110 (old New England kitchen in Tangerine, other warm colors; Pastel Citron kitchen with reds & blues; living kitchen of multiple blues), 111 (Butterscotch dining room; Moonstone living room with multi-color; Marigold bathroom; Peony Pink bedroom with deeper shades of red and pink-tinged blue), 112-113 (4 Ways To Use The Happy Blues); Oct. cover (White Opal with orange, gold, bronze green), 148 (orange & gold bedroom; red, white & blue living room), 149 (blue & white bedroom), 150 (blue & white dining room; yellow entrance hall), 156 (green entrance hall), 157 (red & black & white bedroom), 163 (derived from Oriental rug; blue & gold dining room), 164 (derived from Oriental rug; gold & red dining room; lemon & white bedroom); Nov. 203-207 (taken from fabrics); Dec. 116-120 (Changeable)

Connoisseur's Corner—Aug. 6-7 (Clocks); Sept. 40-41 (Paperweights); Oct. 54-55 (Demitasse Cups); Nov. 141, 143 (Cigarette Boxes); Dec. 16-17, 162 (Music Boxes)
Curtains, Short Cuts In Making—Nov. 148
Dining Areas—Aug. 60-61, 88-89; Oct. 146-147, 151, 152-153, 155, 157, 173; Nov. 188, 194
Dining Rooms—Aug. 55, 66, 82; Sept. 109, 111, 113, 120, 125; Oct. 150, 161, 163, 164; Nov. 204, 206
Fabric On The Wall—Nov. 201-202, 204
Fabrics, Remodeling With—Nov. 200-207, 226-228
Fabrics—Aug. 81 (Jofa "Monte Carlo" printed cotton), 83 (Cohama plaid, Ansonia "Airlite" aluminum coated sateen, Stroheim & Romann "Leslie" handpainted taffeta, Scalamandré "Florentine" damask); Sept. 30 (Williamsburg with matching paper), 107 (Thaibok "Moonflower" printed linen), 108 (Eaglesham "York" printed canvas, Norbar "Colette"), 110 (Greeff red glazed chintz), 111 (Everglaze "Cut Flowers", Central "Castle Bay" felt), 112 (Schumacher "Etruscan" cloth, "Bond Street" & "Asgard"), 113 (Erbun "Tree of Life"), 138-139 (Larsen "Vanguard", John Boyle "Indantone", Central "Castle Bay" felt, Brunschwig & Fils "Butterflies" glazed chintz), 144 (Herman Miller "Triangles" print), 146 (Howard & Schaffer Patchwork print); Oct. cover (Eaglesham "San Remo", 148 (Schumacher "Chameleon Plaid", Lehman-Connor quilted red star on white chintz, Charles Bloom "Textura", "Torero" crewel pattern), 150 (Howard & Schaffer blue figured Dacron batiste, Greeff "Concord", Schumacher "Tours" paisley print, Scalamandré toile), 152 (Chas. Bloom "Monticello"), 154 (Titus Blatter "Valhalla" woven check, Cyrus Clark "George Washington" toile), 155 (Knoll nylon homespun, Greeff "Variable Star" chintz, Lehman-Connor Olive Green upholstery fabric), 156 (Everfast "Bedford" printed drill), 157 (Lehman-Connor "Quilted Star", Bolta "Broken Plaid" vinyl, Brunschwig & Fils "Ispahan" print, Cyrus Clark "East India" print, 3 coordinated from *Les Toiles Dessinées à Paris* collection), 159 (Charles Bloom "Bordeaux", Kravet upholstery, Clark checked gingham), 161 (Pippin "Clover" print), 163 (Schumacher "Williamsburg Stripe" & "Raleigh Tavern", Greeff "National Emblems", Eaglesham custom-dyed linen), 164 (Schumacher "Dearborn Floral", Gian "Acanthur", Schumacher Williamsburg taffeta), 208 (Greeff "Stencil Stripe" & "Fruits & Flowers"), 209 (Schumacher stylized "Tulip"), 210 (Greeff "Cookie Mould" chintz), 211 (Schumacher "Batavia" quilted strié, Greeff "Jerusha Bartlett" indigo cotton), 212 (Everfast "Bamboo ribbon"), 213 (Brunschwig & Fils "Les Vignes" bordered cotton), 214 (Old Stone Mill "Layton"), 215 (Lehman-Connor jacquard stripe); Nov. 22-23 (hand crafted), 148 (metal-lined drapery), 200-207 (Celanese); Dec. 108 (Greeff "Gun Collection")
Family Rooms—Aug. 61, 77; Sept. 126-127; Oct. 172, 242; Nov. 189, 195; Dec. 110-111
Floor Coverings—Aug. 8 (Fun Under Foot), 81 (Magee "Harbor View"), 82 (Fields "Houndstooth"), 83 (Callaway "Flair", Fields "Astra-Tex", Karastan "Peereau"), 87 (Katherine Mills "Triumph"); Sept. cover, 106 (custom dyed carpet), 107 (Stark textured carpet), 111 (Magee "Jewel" basketweave, Cabin Crafts "Parfait Tones", Holmes "Charme", Masland "Howell 902"), 112 (Magee "Sky View", Aldon "Sun Valley"), 113 (Karastan "Tourneau"), 116 (Fields "Terra"), 138-139 (shaggy Greek rug), 146 (Cabin Crafts "Tangent Stripes", Fields "Bazaar"); Oct. cover (Spanish rug), 147 (Moroccan rug), 148 (Oriental rug; Magee red, white & blue carpet), 149 (Italian cut-pile wool carpet), 150 (Roxbury "Impulse" looped wool carpet, Cabin Crafts "Biscay" cotton rug, Japanese petit point rug), 155 (Mallinson "Tintaun" sisal carpet, braided vinyl rug), 156 (Priscilla Turner hand hooked rug), 157 (Cabin Crafts "Color Poms" Acrilan carpet), 158 (Schumacher "Sturbridge" hand-hooked rug), 159 (Cabin Crafts "Marrakech"), 160 (Schumacher "Tudor" contemporary needlepoint rug), 161 ("Versailles" custom), 163 (Oriental, Priscilla Turner hand-crafted wool), 164 (Oriental, geometric needlepoint, flowered Spanish rug), 165 (Priscilla Turner scroll bordered rug), 208 (Schumacher "Elsinore" Swedish patterned area rug), 211 (Fields "Button & Tab" rug), 212 (Fields geometric), 215 (Karastan Oriental); Nov. 22-23 (hand-crafted rugs), 178-179 (zebra rug), 200-207 (Cabin Crafts), 242 ("Red Wall" rug); Dec. cover, 117, 162 (white Astrakhan wool rugs from Greece), 117 (Navajo, tiger), 118 (zebra), 119 (French needlepoint, Japanese striped wool), 134-135 (braided)
Furniture, How To Buy Traditional—Nov. 30, 142, 249
Furniture—July 55 (Glenn of California mirror cabinet), 57 (George Nelson mobile projector cabinet), 59 (fold-away dining table, pull-out buffet table, Brown-Saltman coffee warmer table), 86-91 (High-Rising Cabinets & Chests); Aug. 71 (open-ended lamp table for magazine storage), 81, 82, 83, 89 (Directional), 83 (Mesberg swivel chair, Venetian painted cabinet), 86 (Widdicomb chairs, Baker cocktail table), 87 (Parzinger, Milling Road); Sept. cover (brass 4-poster), 108 (antique Spanish bed, Venetian 18th c. chairs), 111 (Roundtree table, chairs, armoire; Laverne "Invisible" chair, Henredon), 112 (Probber), 113 (Henredon), 116 (Luberto rosewood table, Directoire *fauteuil*), 138-139 (Limpus children's furniture, Bertoia chair, Tell City child's rocker), 144 (Willow & Reed "Cameo" headboard), 146 (Roundtree, Directional), 147 (Maxwell Royal "Country Parson" chair, Rubee modular tables); Oct. 40 (Early American reproductions ready to assemble), 140-142 (Colonial beds sketched), 147 (Thonet rocker), 148 (Queen Anne, Statton painted hutch, cherry sofa, love seat), 149 (Morganton painted bed, Shaw upholstered chair), 150 (Morganton mahogany table, chairs, painted curio cabinet, Nichols & Stone child's rocker), 152 (Jamestown corner curio cabinet, Stickley rocker, Monitor Amish bench), 154 (Baumritter trestle table & spindle-back chairs, Hitchcock carriage bench), 155 (Conant Ball maple table, spindle back chairs, sewing table, dry sink, Heywood Wakefield stenciled dry sink), 156 (Lane campaign chest), 157 (Willett bed, secretary, chairs, Pembroke table, Luberto brass chair), 158 (Greenbaum pier cabinet, Cushman eagle-back bench), 159 (Unique painted bachelor's chest, ladderback armchair), 160 (Kittinger bamboo armchair, Williamsburg reproduction sofa), 161 (Beacon Hill dining table, chairs, credenza), 162 (Brandt curio cabinet, Biggs Queen Anne chest on table), 164 (Beacon Hill bedroom furniture), 165 (Kittinger desk, tables, plant stand, Heritage chairs), 208 (Widdicomb armoire, Shaw wing chair), 209 (Kent-Coffey pier shelf, Crawford captain's desk & lamp table), 210 (Dutch kitchen chair by Bent, Davis lowboy), 211 (Globe loveseat, Jamaican Originals hanging wall shelf, Temple Stuart maple server & captain's chair), 212 (Old Colony game table), 213 (Old Colony butler's tray tea table, Biggs Queen Anne dropleaf coffee table, Pennsylvania Dutch birthday chest by Lock), 214 (Kittinger candlestand, Colonial Longfellow desk), 215 (Kittinger tea table); Nov. 20 (Gallo reproduction 17th c. Spanish chair), 144-147 (The New Beauty Of Sleep Sofas), 164-165 (Founders harvest table, chairs, wall storage system), 167 (Kean Assoc's. reproduction Louis XV console), 178 (Willow & Reed bassinet), 179 (Imperial "Music Minder" record cabinet), 202-203 (Tomlinson sofa & chairs), 204 (Heritage desk, chairs, Salterini settees, table), 205 (Heritage chairs), 206 (Salterini bar stools), 206-207 (Roundtree reproduction French chair, wing chair, stools, table), 242-243, 249 (Aids To Entertaining Buffet Style); Dec. cover (Dux chairs), 96 (Tropi-Cal rattan lounger & chairs), 130-133, 154-155 (New Cabinets For Music Equipment)
Furniture Arrangement (Plans)—Sept. 139 (for children); Nov. 162, 166 (for parties)
Guest Rooms—Aug. 82; Sept. 121
Halls & Foyers—Oct. 150, 156; Nov. 201-202
High-Rising Cabinets & Chests—July 86-91, 113
Lamps & Lighting Fixtures—July 55 (tole flowered hanging lamp); Aug. 100-101 (French Street lamp, 18th c. chandelier & train lamp); Sept. cover (blue opaline table lamp), 106 (brass table lamp), 108 (red table lamp), 112 (blue opaline), 116 (black opaline), 138 (lamp pole with bullet lights), 144 (Americraft streetlamp design); Oct. 147 (opaline gas lamp fixture), 151 (tole table lamp, antique tole chandelier), 154 (handwrought reproduction French chandelier), 159 (eagle-topped tole lamp), 160 (canopied hanging lantern), 161 (crystal chandelier), 163 (reproduction French wire & tole chandelier), 164 (reproduction French hunting horn chandelier), 173 (crystal chandelier), 214 (hurricane sconce)
Little Things, The Importance Of—July 54-63, 113
Looks—Sept. 104-113 (Multicolor); Oct. cover, 146-165 (Traditional American), 148-155 (Country)
Murals—Oct. 151 (19th c. primitive)
Office, Home—Aug. 55
Painted Furniture, Antique Style—Oct. 49-50
Paperweights—Sept. 40-41
Patchwork Revival—Sept. 144-147, 169
Picture Arrangement—Aug. 53, 66, 98, 101; Sept. 109; Oct. cover, 151, 159; Nov. 161; Dec. 133
Reversible Wall, New—Sept. 116-117, 168
Screens—Aug. 87 (ramma fretwork); Sept. 113 (Fornasetti); Nov. 204 (Austrian shade panels, Moorish arch); Dec. 117 (5-fold Japanese), 119 (antique Japanese), 120 (Coromandel)
Stencils, How To Make & Use Early American—Oct. 216-217
Studies—Sept. 106, 166
Tours de Decors, San Francisco Museum of Art—Aug. 50
Tradition, Our Great American—Oct. 146-147 (Many Lands, Many Eras), 148-151 (Simplicity), 152-155 (Warmth & Friendliness), 156-159 (Imagination), 160-165 (Comfort & Elegance), 208-215 (Contemporary Adaptations), 228-231 (shop. info.), 232 (Contributing Companies)
Triennale, Italy's Twelfth—Oct. 218-220
Under $30—Nov. 198-199 (A Treasury Of Sterling Silver Gifts)
Wallcoverings—Aug. 85 (Pageant "Good Morning"); Sept. 110, 135 (Schumacher's "General Store"), 111 (Woodson "Les Fleurs"), 112 (Bowen Shiki silk), 145 (Pageant "Mosaic"), 137 (Stockwell pink check with matching gingham, Margaret Owen flowered paper with matching chintz); Oct. 147 (grass paper), 149 (Bowen blue flower stripes), 150 (Scalamandré toile), 151 (Karl Mann Delft tile paper), 153 (Greeff "Yarbs"), 155 (Pageant wood siding paper), 156 (Woodson "Indian Summer" stencil design), 157 (Woodson "Malabar" Persian print), 163 (Pageant "Firenze" star motif, Katzenbach & Warren "Raleigh Tavern"; Harben "Hitchcock" stencil design), 209 (Katzenbach & Warren "Tulip"), 210 ("Jenifer" embossed flowered paper by Thibaut), 212 (Old Stone Mill "Cooperstown" posy print), 214 (Old Stone Mill "Layton"); Nov. 201-202, 204 (fabric), 206 (fabric-covered screens), 208 (pineapple paper); Dec. cover, 162 (sculptured brick paper)
Williamsburg—Oct. 163 (Brush-Everard House) *See, also, Tradition*
Window Treatment—July 60 (glass plant shelves); Aug. 80-89, 120 (28 New Ways); Sept. cover, 2 (plain draperies over figured curtains), 108 (Venetian blinds), 110 ("Mon Jardin" shade), 112 (bay), 138-139 (café, attic), 144 (Roman Shades sketched); Oct. cover (formal), 148 (window wall), 149 (Swiss tambour), 150 (wall-to-wall Dacron batiste), 151, 153 (café), 157 (Venetian blind), 160 (swag), 161, 163 (formal), 164 (formal, wall-to-wall draperies over eyelet batiste); Nov. 202 (bonnet top), 203 (plain swags over figured curtains), 204 (¾ length with harlequin heading, shirred fabric screens, Roman shades), 205 (lattice & floral prints side-by-side), 207 (to minimize radiator cover); Dec. 27 (decorative brass traverse), 108 (window walls), 117 (Indian saris), 135 (Early American)
Windows, Wonderful New Ways With—Aug. 80-89, 120
Winterthur—Oct. 148, 152, 156, 160

Entertaining

Aids To Entertaining Buffet Style—Nov. 242-243, 249
Beer—Sept. 148, 158 (When & How To Serve It), 149-156 (Cook Book)
Books On Drinking & Dining—Oct. 60-61
Brunch Cook Book, H&G's—Oct. 191-198
Buffet, The Bountiful: 4 Case Histories—Nov. 160-167
Buffet Cook Book, H&G's—Nov. 209-216
Christmas Decorations—Dec. cover, 2, 100-103 (Fantasies In Foil), 92-97 (H&G's 1960 Lights), 126-129 (How To Build A Tree-trim Collection), 160 (Store Directory), 162-163 (shop. info.)
Cook Book Series, H&G's—#52, July 99-106 (Summer Refreshment); #53, Aug. 103-110 (Fruit); #54, Sept. 149-156 (Beer); #55, Oct. 191-198 (Brunch); #56, Nov. 209-216 (Buffet); #57, Dec. 137-144 (Ham)
Cool Contents Of Summer: Drinks, Food, Games—July 48-53
Corkscrew—July 98, 114 (Perfect Summer Drinks); Aug. 102, 111, 113 (Footnotes On Favorite Mixers); Sept. 148, 158 (Beer); Oct. 60-61 (Recent Not-to-be-missed Books On Drinking & Dining); Nov. 217-218 (How To Serve Spirits At A Buffet Party); Dec. 136, 156 (Rum, An All-Seasons American Favorite)
Flower Arrangement—Aug. 98-99 (Improving On August)
Fruit Cook Book, H&G's—Aug. 103-110
Games—July 48-53
Ham Cook Book, H&G's—Dec. 137-144
Hostess, Notes For The—Oct. 34; Nov. 149-150
Lights, H&G's 1960 Christmas—Dec. 92-97, 160, 162
Lobsters For Christmas—Dec. 134-135
Napkin Fold, Bishop's Miter—Nov. 160
Parties—Nov. 160-167 (Buffet)
Party Pantry (Frozen Foods), H&G's—Dec. 150-151, 163-164
Party Wall, H&G's Cook & Serve—Nov. 164-165
Recipe Of The Month, Quick Gourmet—July 107 (Frankfurters à la Russe); Aug. 111 (Ham With Bananas); Sept. 157 (Breakfast Pancakes); Oct. 199 (Scalloped Artichokes); Nov. 219 (Curried Cranberry-Walnut Relish; Guacamole Jamaique); Dec. 145 (Ham & Eggs With Madeira Sauce)

Rum, An All-Seasons American Favorite—Dec. 136, 156
Silver—Sept. 26, 28 (Five Centuries of British Sterling); Oct. 52-53 (Early American Sterling Patterns), 54-55 (demi-tasse spoons), 190 (Designs For The Sixties); Nov. 20 (Tiffany's tarnishproof finish), 198-199 (Sterling Gifts Under $30)
Silver: America's Sterling Classics—#9, July 17 (Rose); #10, Aug. 46 (Fiddle Thread); #11, Sept. 39 (Chateau Rose)
Summer—July 48-53 (Cool Contents Of), 98, 114 (Perfect Drinks), 99-106 (Refreshment Cook Book)
Table Of The Month—Oct. 180-181 (Sicilian lunch); Dec. 100-101 (Candlelit Evening With Christmas Enchantment)
Tablesettings—July 49-53 (Summer Refreshments to go with games); Aug. 50-51, 54-55 (*Tours de Decors*); Sept. 114-115 (Blue Sets A Happy Table); Oct. 147 (drop-leaf table against wall), 161 (crystal candelabra in formal dining room), 180-181 (Sicilian Sunday lunch; party table inspired by Sardinian costumes); Nov. cover, 2, 160-167 (Buffet); Dec. 96 (orange punch), 101 (Christmas Eve dinner party), 102 (luncheon)
Tableware—Oct. 34 (Royal Copenhagen faience; Indian brass bowl), 41 ("Celebrity" stainless steel flatware), 52-53 (Early American sterling with contemporary china), 54-55 (Demitasse Cups & Spoons), 191, 193, 195, 196, 198 (Brunch) *See, also, Tablesettings*
Wine Storage—Aug. 100-101 (racks)

Gardening

Begonias: New Forms, New Colors, New Ways To Use Them—Dec. 122-125, 169-172
Books—Aug. 117 (*Budget Landscaping; Plant Propagation, Principles & Practices; Treasures Of The Garden*); Sept. 178 (*Japanese Flower Arrangement, Classical & Modern*); Nov. 259 (*Iris For Every Garden; Cacti; Contemporary Perennials*)
Bulbs—Aug. 114-115 (The Long, Lovely Road To Your Garden); Oct. 51, 186-189 (Fashions In Spring), 239 (indoors); Dec. 174 (indoors)
Bulldozer, How To Protect Trees From—Sept. 163
Chrysanthemums, Tips On Supporting & Watering—Aug. 116
Cold Frame, How To Build A Deep—Nov. 258-259
Compost—Aug. 116 (how to build a "creeping bin"), Oct. 240 (tips on)
Conversation Plants: Dwarf, Weeping, Variegated—July 84-85, 111
Daffodils—Oct. 188
Equipment—Aug. 4 (watertimer), Dec. 27 (motor driven snow thrower)
Fences—July 58 (eye-level), 60 (bamboo screen), 64-65, 74-77 (concrete); Nov. 193 (wood slat), 197 (plastic panel); Dec. 94 (picket)
Fountain, Concrete—July 75
Forcing Bulbs Indoors, Tips On—Oct. 239
Fragrance—July 82-83 (38 Plants), 83, 108-109 (Lilacs For Breakfast)
Fruiting Tips On—Oct. 239
Garden Room—Dec. 113
Gardener's Month—July 110-112; Aug. 114-117; Sept. 170-178; Oct. 234-240; Nov. 254-259; Dec. 166-174
Green Grass Or Just Green—Aug. 96-97
Greenhouse—Nov. 182-185 (There's Nothing Like Your First), 254-257, 259 (Plan To Suit Your Special Needs)
Groundcovers—Aug. 97
Hardiness, Plant—Oct. 234-235
Herbs—Dec. 174 (*A Herb A Week* Calendar)
House Plants—Sept. 176-178 (fall care); Oct. 44, 51 (Climbing Onion: Gardener's Oddity); Dec. 122-125, 169-172 (Begonias), 166-169 (Sea Shell Gardens), 173 (sanitation), 174 (bulbs indoors; vertical house plants)
Jaws That Bite, Claws That Catch—Sept. 163
Landscaping—Nov. 258 (tips on building slopes, paths, raised beds)
Lawns—Aug. 4, 96
Lighting, Outdoor—Dec. 92-97
Lilacs—Nov. 259 (fall planting tips)
Lilies—Aug. 94-95 (Always The Same, But Never The Same Twice), 114-115 (How To Increase Madonna)
Mosaics, Pebble—Oct. 178-179
Mulches, Summer—July 112
Notes, Monthly—July 112; Aug. 116-117; Sept. 174-176, 178; Oct. 239-240; Nov. 258-259; Dec. 173-174
Paths, Tips On Stepping Stone—Aug. 116-117
Peonies—Sept. 170-171, 178
Planters—July 57 (over sink); Oct. 8 (Decorative, For Deserving Plants)
Planting, Do Your Own—Sept. 128-133, 172-173
Pools, Garden—July 76; Aug. 64-68, 75; Sept. 124, 166
Protection, Winter—Oct. 240
Roses—July 112 (reshape for fall bloom, 2 new All-America); Dec. 173 (winter protection)
Shell Gardens, Sea—Dec. 166-169
Soil—Oct. 239-240 (tips on mixing); Nov. 258 (advantages of building up)
Staking, Tips On—July 112
Terraces—July 51 (brick barbecue), 53 (plant beds), 60 (brick); Sept. 174-176 (terrazzo); Nov. 197 (paved & planted); Dec. 117 (small city)
Tomatoes, Tips On Training—July 112
Transplanting—Aug. 117 (How to make a frame for); Sept. 174-176 (tips on)
Tulips—Oct. 186-187, 189
Trees & Shrubs, How To Plant Your Own—Sept. 128-133, 172-173
Variegated Foliage Trees—July 110
Water Garden—Aug. 64-68
Weeping Trees—July 84-85, 110-111

Kitchen Planning

Barbecues—July 51 (outdoor); Sept. 126 (corner, with ceramic tile hood); Oct. 159 (gas, in old Dutch oven)
Cabinets—July 92-93 (Mutschler 700, off the floor); Aug. 70 (roll-up tambour doors); Sept. 110 (Mutschler pale blue, yellow), 127 (oak); Dec. 26 (free-standing pantry unit)
Canisters, News In—Nov. 220-221
Carts—Oct. 180 (Sicilian bar cart); Nov. 249 (collapsible serving)
Choose & Use, How To—Aug. 113 (An Ice Cream Freezer); Sept. 42-43 (A Knife Wardrobe); Oct. 56, 63 (Kitchen Tools For Measuring); Nov. 220-221 (Canisters); Dec. 152-153, 164 (Rotisseries)
Cleaning Equipment—Aug. 4 (light-weight hand tool); Sept. 30 (single brush floor polisher); Oct. 40 (Ring-A-Mop), 41 (tool cart; Spray-Scrubber hose attachment); Nov. 138 (built-in vacuum system)
Cooking Equipment—Aug. 4 (Revere nested utensils), 105-108 (Fruit); Sept. 42-43 (knives), 151, 156 (Beer); Oct. 42 (portable oven, 2-part electric skillet), 56, 63 (measuring tools), 191, 193, 195, 196, 198 (Brunch); Nov. 165, 211, 212, 215, 216 (Buffet); Dec. 27 (ElectriCarver), 152-153 (Rotisseries)
Freezing—Dec. 150-151, 163-164 (H&G's Party Pantry)
Island Snack Bar—July 58
Kitchen Equipment, Major—July 8 (mobile dishwasher), 58 (cooking center with fold-down top), 92-93 (Frigidaire washer-dryer, refrigerator-freezer, fold-back cooking unit, dishwasher), 95 (RCA Whirlpool washer & dryer); Aug. 12 (garbage disposer); Sept. 110 (Frigidaire refrigerator, wall oven, cooking top); Dec. 26 (Thermador stainless steel warming unit), 150 (Norge upright freezer)
Kitchen Plans—July 92-93 (long, with laundry-playroom); Sept. 135 (large country with U-shaped work center); Nov. 208 (U-shaped cooking & work island with Formica cover); Dec. 134 (cooking center built into chimney wall)
Kitchens—July 79, 81 (circular), 92-93, 113 (A Gay Laundry Turns Into A Playroom); Aug. 62-63 (2-in-1), 70 (small imaginative), 100-101 (whimsical chicken, egg & fruit theme); Sept. 110, 134-135 (The Best Of Past & Present), 110 (tiny; family room), 120 (galley), 126-127 (island counter); Oct. 152 (Early American), 153 (French farm type), 159 (hearth-centered); Nov. 188-189, 191 (hinged cutting board between sink & cooking counters), 195 (open plan with cooking island), 208, 222 (With Buffet Island); Dec. 110 (open plan with breakfast bar), 134-135 (Early American "keeping room")
Laundries & Equipment—July 10-11 (5 Ways To Plan In A Small Space), 58 (mobile washer), 92-93 (Gay, Turns Into A Playroom), 94-95 (well planned for 5 children); Aug. 63 (pantry); Oct. 42 (Flip-Top ironing board); Nov. 190 (mud room); Dec. 26 (Ionette distilled water dispenser)
Pantry Remodeled With Fabric—Nov. 206
Planning Desks—Aug. 63; Nov. 251; July 57
Rotisseries—Dec. 152-153, 164
Sewing Centers—July 57; Aug. 63
Storage, Specialized—July 61 (shallow cupboard for cans & jars), 62 (pull-out file for barbecue tools), 63 (pot-cover rack); Aug. 62 (dry cleaner closet), 63 (canned goods)

Miscellaneous

Antiques Q&A—July 7, 9; Aug. 14-15; Sept. 98-99; Oct. 37-38; Nov. 24, 26; Dec. 22, 25
Antiquing For Amateurs—July 96-97
Books—Dec. 13-14 (*Moments Preserved; Horsemen Blue & Gray; Hummingbirds; The Artist In His Studio; Vanity Fair; Return To Taos*) *See Gardening*
Boutique: H&G's 5th Annual Christmas Gift Collection—Nov. 180-181, 225
Christmas—Nov. 159 (The Fine Art Of Giving), 168-169 (The Joy Of Giving The Perfect Gift), 168-181, 236-241 (Gifts), 229 (Store Directory); Dec. 13-14 (Gifts To See & Hear), 18-20 (Bring A Bottle Of Holiday Cheer), 91 (How To Improve On An Old-Fashioned), 92-97 (H&G's 1960 Lights), 98-99, 162 (We Tried To Skip), 100-103 (Fantasies In Foil), 104-105 (Glistening Gift Wraps), 126-129 (How To Build A Tree-Trim Collection), 127 (H&G's Decor Chest), 160-161 (Store Directories), 162-163 (shop. info.)
Editorials, Monthly—July 47 (The Little Things That Make Your Summer); Aug. 49 (What Imagination Can Do For You); Sept. 103 (Introducing H&G Colors For 1961); Oct. 145 (Value—And Its Deep American Roots); Nov. 159 (The Fine Art Of Giving); Dec. 91 (How To Improve On An Old-Fashioned Christmas)
Gift Basket, H&G's—Nov. 180-181
Imagination—Aug. 49-89
Newsletter, H&G's—July 8; Aug. 4; Sept. 30; Oct. 40-42; Nov. 18, 20; Dec. 26-27
Reader Service: Shopping Information & Store Directories—July 113; Aug. 112-113; Sept. 167-169; Oct. 228-233; Nov. 225, 229-232; Dec. 160-163
Safety—Aug. 12 (home fire hose box)
Value—Oct. 145 (And Its Deep American Roots), 166-167 (Legacy Of In Five American Homes)

Music & TV

Equipment—Aug. 118-119 (battery operated music makers); Sept. 30 (3-in-1 console stereophonic AM-FM radio-phonograph); Nov. 178 (table-top radio), 179 ("Music Minder" record storage cabinet); Dec. 16-17, 162 (Music Boxes), 26 (7-transistor radio), 130-133, 154-155, 162 (hi-fi, stereo & TV in new cabinets)
Hi-Fi Installations—Aug. 61; Sept. 162; Oct. 171-172, 242; Nov. 195, 202; Dec. 113, 131-133, 154-155
Looking & Listening—Aug. 118-119 (Take Music With You)
Records—Aug. 119 (To Pack); Dec. 14 (Christmas Gift Albums)
TV Installations—July 93; Aug. 54, 61, 71; Nov. 195, 206; Dec. 130-132, 154-155

Travel

France—Oct. 24, 27-28, 43 (I Love Paris In The Fall)
Germany—Aug. 44, 120 (Frankfurt, Wiesbaden)
Going Places, Finding Things—July 12, 43, 45, 114-115 (From Chicago To The Pacific); Aug. 17, 43-44, 120 (In Amsterdam & Frankfurt); Sept. 93-94, 158-161 (In Mexico); Oct. 176-183, 200, 205-207 (In Sicily & Sardinia); Nov. 153, 155-157, 244, 248, 260, 262 (In Hawaii); Dec. 87-89, 145 (In Puerto Rico)
Hawaii—Nov. 153, 155-157, 244, 248, 260, 262
Holland—Aug. 17, 43-44, 120
Italy—Oct. 176-183, 200, 205-207 (Sicily & Sardinia)
Puerto Rico—Dec. 87-89, 145
Mexico—Sept. 93-94, 158-161
Travelog—July 44 (Alaskan Adventure); Aug. 42 (Yellowstone National Park); Sept. 101 (Puerto Rico); Oct. 143; Nov. 154-155 (November Respite); Dec. 86-87